

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

CROCOPY

323

ROLL

400

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 400

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), A - Bf



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Fort and Staff

3d Tex, Inf.

Chambers, Henry M. --- Col.
Hierombré, Leonard A. --- Lt. Col.
Bell, Robert E. --- Major.

Randall, Sam --- S. Ft. July 17/63

Tisher, W. D. --- S. Died Sept 22/64

Irion, J. L. --- A.S. Returned July 2/63

Travers, H. M. --- A.S. Died Oct 5/64

Blanchard, J. A. --- A.S.

Martin, Sidney --- a.g.m.

Lee, H. B. --- A.C.S. Returned May 2/63

McAdoo, Jno. D. --- Adjt.

McAlpin, W. K. --- adjt.

Reid, Robt. S. --- 1st. & Instr. of Tactics

Burns, J. R. --- 2. " " "

Jones, M. W. --- 2. " " "

Banks, C. H. --- Chap. Ft. S.

Walt, Hiram M. --- Chap.

Embrey, H. W. --- Ensign.

Co. A. 20 Tex, Inft.

Co. org^d Mch. 31/62

Daniel, Jasper N. --- C.
Brookes, Jno. C. --- 1.
Chessher, Daul. S. --- 2.
Terry, W^m R. A. --- 2.

Daniel

Co. B. 20 Tex, Inf.

Org'd. Mar. 18/62 ~ Co. mustered in Apr. 5/62

Wallis, Jno. C. --- C.
Lockhart, Jno. W. --- 1. - R. May 4/64.
Norwood, Oscar A. --- 2. R. Oct. 2/63.
Thompson, Alex. B. --- 2. 1.
Crockett J. E. --- 2.
Anderson, J. D. --- 2.

Indexed

Co. C, 20 Tex, Inf.

Orgd - March 25/62 ~ M/in April/62

Buster, Claudius. --- C. - R. Mar. ¹⁶/₆₅
Lockett, Henry E. (Sr) -- 1. Died Mar. ²⁷/₆₃
Morgan, Dempsey A. -- 2. I. C.
Lockett, Henry E. (Jr) -- 2. I.
Hale, W. J. --- 2. --- 2.

Entered

Co. D, 20 Tex, Inf.

Org. March 31/62. M/in April 15/62.

- Richardson, N. P. --- C.
- Brettell, J. C. C. --- 1. - R. Nov. 28/63.
- Fullbright, R. H. --- 2. - R. May 1/64.
- Cobb, Scott --- 2. - Died, May 1/64.
- Adams, Marion --- 2. 1.
- Cox, S. W. --- 2. - R. Aug. 25/64.
- Meacomb, Wm --- 2.
- Sparks, J. W. --- 2.

Richardson

Co. E, 20 Tex. Inf.

* McCordell, James H. --- C.
* Henry, Jno. L. --- 1.
Burroughs, D. K. --- 2.
White, A. G. --- 2, 11 July '62.
Adams, J. H. --- 2.

James H. Adams

Co. 7 20 Tex, Inft.

*Bennett, E. ----- C.
*Coley, Jno. H. ----- 1, 17. Mar. '83.
Smith, E. C. ----- 2, 11. Sept '82
Bennett, J. B. ----- 2,
*Wilson, Thos. A. ----- 2. 1. Died Feb. '83
Gray, J. C. ----- 2.

Address

Co. G, 20 Tex. Inf.

Orgd. March 28/62 m. in May 9/62

- * Lewis, Dixon H. ----- 1.
- * Scott, Wm B. ----- 1.
- * Humphreys, H. A. ----- 2, Trans. Dec. 25/63
to Eng. Corps
- * Martin, Sidney ----- 2, to A. G. M.
- * Oliver, Saml. ----- 2, Trans. Mar. 15/64
- * Warren, Wm ----- 2,
- Ross, Wesley ----- 2,

A few of the members of this Co.
previously served in 9 (Nichols)
Tex. Inf.

Nichols

Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

- * Dickus, Jesse C. --- 1.
- * Fearhake, Geo. --- 1.
- * Archer, W. E. --- 2.
- * Foster, R. W. --- 2.

2, Draft Dec. 54

Quite a number of this Co. previously served in Co. E, Nichols' 9 (also called 5, Regt. Tex. Inf. a few in other Cos. same Regt.)

Ambered

Co. I. 20 Tex, Inft.

org. Mch 26/62 M/in May 14/62.

Stephenson, James B. - - C.

Fontaine, W. O. - - - - 1. Died June $\frac{28}{68}$

Oliver, W. - - - - 2. 1.

Samuel, K. J. - - - - 2.

Stresau, G. A. - - - - 2.

Misses

Co. K. 20 Tex, Inf.

Lepper, Lem. G. --- C.
Rigby, W^m --- 1. Died Sept 63
Liliott, M. H. --- 2. R. Jan. 31
Bradley, R. R. --- 2. R. May 16
McGrew, W. J. --- 2. 1
Kridge, H. D. --- 2.
Nells, G. W. --- 2. Released 4/2

Some of this Co. previously
served in 9 (Nichols, ^{also called 5}, 1st Reg.

Fuller

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069-500	20
2	7501	21
3	7502	22
4	7503	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

68

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Reg't Texas Inf't

Company

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Aug 31* 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Groce Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

C. W. Potter

Original

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 20 Regt *Infantry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*

shows station of Field and Staff, 1863,

East from ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of the 31st Dec. 1862 ...
 morning of the 1st Jan. 1863 the Regt ...
 except ... the ...
 on the 1st of Jan. 1863 ...
 moved from ...
 Point to Galveston where it ...
 in the engagement at Galveston on ...
 the morning of the 1st Jan. 1863 ...
 125 men with 3 ...
 were ... from the ...
 arrived ...
 The ...
 The ...
 & 12 ...
 detach ...
 of ...
 Attach ...
 the ...
 of the Regt ...
 Army ...
 City ...

(6100)

W. M. ...

Copy

NAVY - D.

50697501

1912.

pieces of another, to the various
 positions assigned. There
 were three of them, private
 Haak of Co B were severely wounded
 in the action. The company, it
 seems, in addition, until the
 20th July. It is probable there
 was actively & laboriously employed
 in garrisons of timber & other
 trees on the 20th of July, 1863 the
 Regt was removed from there
 about 5 miles from Johnston.
 During the month the other Com-
 panies Co E, have been detached &
 placed on boats. It is now in the
 Bay Co E has since been re-
 turned from duty on the steamer and
 now on duty at Johnston.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2d Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Gilbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th day of March
1863 the Field & Staff of
the Regt. were removed from
Edgewood Station
Texas to the City of Galveston
Texas. The 2d Company
was organized at this time.
Other men Companies at it
were organized at this time
at the City of Houston

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't 1st

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y & Feby . 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff,

City of Galveston



RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. W. Potter

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50705228	20
2	5227	21
3	5224	22
4	5230	23
5	5231	24
6	5232	25
7	5233	26
8	5234	27
9	5235	28
10	5236	29
11	5237	30
12	5238	31
13	5239	32
14	5240	33
15	5241	34
16	5242	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

20 Reg't Tex. Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

Co. H, Fort Point, Co. B, Fort Magnolia, Co. G, Pelican Spit; Co. I, Gun Boat Bay on City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. A. [Signature]

16

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf'y

Tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan 10, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows Co A Fort Point Galveston

Co B Fort Maguider Gal-

veston Tex - Co C Fort Jackson

Alison Sp't - Co D Gunboat

Bayou City

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

46 m

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co A Fort Point

Galveston Island; Co. C, Fort Jackson Pelican Spit; Co. D, Bolivar Point, Texas; Co's F, G, South Battery Galveston Island; Co. H, Ft. Magnuder, Galveston Island; Co. I Pelican Spit, Galveston Bay.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf'y

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: Co A. Fort Point Galveston

Isle, Co E. Fort San Felipe on Spits, Co G. Dr.

Co Pelican Point; Co H. South Battery

Galveston Island Co M. Fort Magruder Gal.

vesta Isld.; Co J Pelican Spit. Galv. Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2d Reg't *Lexington*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*
ended May 4, 1864 186*4*
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
City of Lexington

except as follows:

- Co. A. Fort Sumner*
- Co. B. Fort Jackson, Indian Spit*
- Co. C. Fort Sumner, Indian Spit*
- Co. D. Fort Sidney Sherman*
- Co. E. Fort Magruder*
- Co. F. Indian Spit*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

20 Reg't - Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

- Committed at Fort Sulakowski
- Co. I & K at Fort Magruder
- Co. G. at Fort Jackson
- Co. F at Fort Sidney Sherman
- Co. H. at Redoubt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~June~~ ^{June} 1864,
dated July 10 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston.

except as follows: Co. A Fort Sulakowski, Gal. Island
Co. B Fort Bankhead Gal. Island, Co. C Fort
Jackson, Pelican Spit, Co. D Fort Sulakowski
Co. E Fort Magruder, Co. F & G Fort Sidney
Sherman, Co. H Fort Magruder, Co. I & K Calcasieu
(over)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(644)

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

50 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

- Co. 1st Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 2nd Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 3rd Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 4th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 5th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 6th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 7th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 8th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 9th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 10th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 11th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 12th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 13th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 14th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 15th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 16th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 17th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 18th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 19th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 20th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 21st Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 22nd Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 23rd Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 24th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 25th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 26th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 27th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 28th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 29th Lt. [unclear]
- Co. 30th Lt. [unclear]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(over)

(0405)

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows Co A N, Ft Sidney Sherman

Co B, Ft Bankhead, Co C Ft

Jackson, Pelican Spit, Co D Ft

Ft Sulakowski, Co E Ft

Magruder, Co I Pelican Spit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(over)

A. A. Revoy

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864,
dated Oct 10, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sidney Sherman

except as follows: Co. B. Ft. Bank

head: Co. C. Ft. Jackson,

Co. D. Ft. Bulakowski, Co. E.

Ft. Magruder, Co. K. Ft.

Randall.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(666)

H. A. Rooley

Copy

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

city, except as follows: Coos. 4 & 8

Sidney
Co B Fort Bankhead
Co C I Jackson Pelican Spit
" Dr F " Sulakowski

RECORD OF EVENTS. (over)

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Williams

Checked

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

- Co. A & H Fort Sidney Sherman
- Co. B " Bankhead
- Co. G " Jackson Pelican Spit
- " E & F " Sulakowski
- " " " Magruder
- B. K " Randall Mud Island

RECORDED BY KVKN7A

J. W. Williams

(0465)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

Co. A. Ft. Sidney Sherman

Co. B. Ft. Bankhead

Co. C. Ft. Jackson

Co. D. Ft. Sulakowski

Co. E. Ft. Magruder

Co. F. Ft. Pelican Spit.

Co. G. Ft. Randall

G. Amustain

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't Tex. Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows: J. Q. Wallis, Co. B.,

near Battery Severy, N. P.

Richardson, Co. D., E. Bennett,

Co. G, Battery Rogers; J. B.

Stephenson, Co. I, Battery

Jackson; Lem G. Clepper, Co. K,

Fort Randall.

A. B. Winston

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't *Texas Infantry*
* also known as *Elmore's Reg't, Texas Inf.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

Co. B - Battery Scurry
" D - Battery Rogers
" F - Battery Jackson

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

J. G. Lauf

(Confederate.)

20 Reg't *Texas Infantry*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City of Galveston

except as follows:

*Co. B - Battery Scurry
Co. D - Battery Rogers
Co. I - Battery Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bay

(242)

Copy

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7504</i>	20
2	<i>7505</i>	21
3	<i>7506</i>	22
4	<i>7507</i>	23
5	<i>7508</i>	24
6	<i>7509</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C1, 20 Reg't Texas Inf't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Jasper M. Daniel
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

H. M. Elmore, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by Governor Lubbock
from the 31st day of March, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years or the war

from the *thirty first* day of *March*, 1862

M. W. Jones

Mustering Officer.

Date *March 31st 1862*

Station *Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex*

General Notation:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Co. A, ^x 20^x Regiment Texas Infantry.
* also known as *6th Regt Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ also known as Arnold's Reg't 2nd Inf't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Herbert, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Dec 21, 1862 from
Camp near Fort Herbert, Virg.
Point Tex. to Eagle Grove, Gal-
veston Island, Texas. Distance
four and a half miles. Returned
to Camp near Fort Herbert, Dec. 25,
1862.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

C. A. 20th Regiment Texas Infantry
about 1863 as almost high as 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was present at the taking of Galveston on the morning of the first of Jan. 1863, being detailed as storming party. Eighteen men were detailed to proceed to Fort Tarrant to act as sappers and miners.

Removed from Galveston to Camp near Eagle Grove, Jan 20th 1863, distance 5 miles.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)
Co. 17, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apr, 1863,
shows station of company,
Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved from
Seagle Island to Galveston, Mich
22/63, Distance is about four
miles

(026)

L. H. Martin
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

L. H. Martin

Captain

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>506 87510</i>	20	<i>1st. reg May 1863</i>
2	<i>7511</i>	21	<i>" June 1863</i>
3	<i>7512</i>	22	
4	<i>7513</i>	23	
5	<i>7514</i>	24	
6	<i>7515</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Reg't *Miss. Lantry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Jesse M. Davis's*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Tenn.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Moore*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *the Commons of Va.*
from the *fifth* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
War

from this *fifth* day of *April*, 1862.
W. G. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 5th 1862*
Station *Camp Harbor, Hampton, Va.*

General Notation:

J. B. Moore
Captain

(Confederate.)

* Co. *P*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry. *

Northwestern

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Green Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

(42)

J. J. Morris

Company

(Confederate.)

Ca. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ Also known as Edmon's Reg of Texas Inftry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Herbert, Va Ft.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

* Ca. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 4th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 & 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 21 1864

*Company changed station
from Fort Morgan or Galveston
Island where it had been
stationed for six months
acting as support to batteries
to the City of Galveston where
it is now being served guard
duty*

J. J. Morris

Capt.

(622)

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2069-516	20
2	7517	21
3	7518	22
4	7519	23
5	7520	24
6	7521	25
7	7522	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20th Reg't Texas Inf.
Also known as Capt. Lawrence B. ...
Elmore Reg't. Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Cladius Bostera*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
& *Texas Inf.*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____
H. M. Elmore, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Gov. of Texas*
from the *28th* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~houses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
Three years or the war

from this *Twenty* day of *April*, 1862.

M. W. Jones,
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 28th 1862*
Station *Camp Francis Hampton*
Texas.

General Notation: _____

E. A. Bostera

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as: Florida Light Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gray, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. B. A. I.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Florida's Light Inf. Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hebert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

25 & September 1862
Regiment was ordered
from Camp Grace Tex.
to Beaumont Texas, &
A. B. Army, Comd. &
Mil. Sub District at
Houston distance
180 miles. Returned to
Camp Grace 30th
September, 1862.

October 5, 1862 was
again ordered from
Camp Grace to Virginia
Point distance 90 miles.
Discipline Good, Efficiency
Bad. Firearms - mixed
& poor
accountments none.

E. H. Beach.

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also a member of Fisher's Regt Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Booth

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Albany, Ga. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of 31st Dec 1862 took up line of march for Galveston, arriving within five miles of the city stacked our arms & dressed in the artillery by hand & planted it on the strand, when we were ordered to repair to Hd Qrs & await further orders. Ordered to Harrisburg on the 21st Decy. & a detached detail to man the steamer "Col. Still."

E. A. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Old known as Florida Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In obedience to
Special Order No
114, Q. A. S. Post at Houston
Moved from Harrisburg
to Houston as per Mem
Oral Guard March
26 1863.*

E. H. Bush

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Jackson.

Near Galveston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

EM Bassett

(425)

Copy

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50647523</i>	20
2	<i>7524</i>	21
3	<i>7525</i>	22
4	<i>7526</i>	23
5	<i>7527</i>	24
6	<i>7528</i>	25
7	<i>7529</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 20th Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. P. Richardson*, no. *100*
Company, in the *100th* Regiment, (*100th* Brigade)
of *Virginia*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. P. Richardson*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *15*, 1861, by *Gov of the state*
from the *15* day of *April*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *during the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~
~~arms and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *15* day of *April*, 186*2*.

Date *April 15, 1862* *J. P. Richardson*
Mustering Officer.

Station *Camp Lewis, (in Va)*
Dr.

General Notation:

J. P. Richardson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ci, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company 20th Texas Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 15 ...
Sept 16 ...
Sept 17 ...
Sept 18 ...
Sept 19 ...
Sept 20 ...
Sept 21 ...
Sept 22 ...
Sept 23 ...
Sept 24 ...
Sept 25 ...
Sept 26 ...
Sept 27 ...
Sept 28 ...
Sept 29 ...
Sept 30 ...

(Confederate.)

x Co. *A*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Headquarters 20th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fort Hebert
V.P.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 2: Changed station
to South side of Galveston
Island. On the night of
Dec 25" moved back to
camp near Fort Hebert
V.P.*

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

x Ca. ^x 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Admission must be made to the roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. H. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Belknap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change station from
Fort Belknap to
March 26, distance
100 miles*

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 20th Regt Texas Infy

RECORD OF RANKS.

Company 20th Regt Texas Infy
Company 20th Regt Texas Infy
Company 20th Regt Texas Infy
Company 20th Regt Texas Infy

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50697520</i>	20	<i>Collecting 9/30-1863</i>
2	<i>4531</i>	21	
3	<i>4532</i>	22	
4	<i>4533</i>	23	
5	<i>4534</i>	24	
6	<i>4535</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Also known as Capt Quincy M. McCardell's Co.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. H. McCardell's
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Texas Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. H. M. Edmond.

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by Gov. of State
from the 30 day of April _____, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Three years or there
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3 years
or the war

from this 30th day of April _____, 1862.

M. W. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date April 30. 1862

Station Hempstead

General Notation:

J. H. McCardell

(Confederate.)

Ca. E^x, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Alex. Brown as Elmore's Regt Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 Aug, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ J. Hunt

(64)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Elmoss Regt Tex. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J

J. G. Prunk

Company

(Confederate.)

Ca. E^x, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Edwards Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jun & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,
Camp at Eagle Grove Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Hunk

Copies

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30697536</i>	20	<i>Clinton 7/30/1862</i>
2	<i>7537</i>	21	<i>3rd Div 1863</i>
3	<i>7538</i>	22	<i>May 11</i>
4	<i>7539</i>	23	
5	<i>7540</i>	24	
6	<i>7541</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain E Bennett
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Tex Inf
Volunteers, commanded by Col. H M Elmore

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by Gov of State
from the 8 day of May, 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years,
~~the war~~
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names~~, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 3
years or the war

on this 8 day of May, 1862

M W Jones
Mustering Officer.

May 8-1862
Capt. Hubert Hempstead
day

General Notation:

Allbrooky

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Columbus Reg Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp, Groce

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *F* * 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
+ Formerly Almones Regt - Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Herbert-

RECORD OF KENNEDY.

Altkerby

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
1st *Regiment* *Elmer's* *1st* *Reg*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Camp Eagle Grove

RECORD OF SERVICE.

J. A. Wilson was enlisted
March 25, 1862 in *Co. F*.
1st *Regiment* *Elmer's* *1st* *Reg*
entitled to compensation
for *clothing* from that time
until the *16. Sept. 1862*.
The enlistment is correct
in copy of roll.

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF KICKS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording data.

Alt. v. r. l. y.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*South Battery Galveston
Island*

RECORD OF NAMES.

Table with multiple rows of dashed lines for recording names.

Albro

7
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064 7542	✓ Clothing - 2/4 - 1863
2	7543	21
3	7544	22
4	7545	23
5	7546	24
6	7547	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 20 Reg't 22 Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain H. H. Jones
Company, in the 20 Regiment, (22 Brigade)
of 22 Inf
Volunteers, commanded by Col. H. M.

22, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1861, by Gov. of State
from the 11th day of May, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of three years
to the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three

years or the War

from this 11th day of May, 1862.

H. H. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date May 9, 1862

Station Camp Davis

Wilmington, N.C.

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry. ^r

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Company Capt. [illegible]
Edward [illegible]
Inf.

(642) *W. H. [illegible]* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Mebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

*Presently by Co. Y
Edward Boyd Sec. Inf.*

(622) *W. H. Jackson*
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp: Groves

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Formerly Co. G, 20th Texas
Infantry, 1st Div.*

W. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(620)

M. M. [Signature]

Company

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*South Battery, Gate
Deluded, Tex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

(100)

[Signature]
Copyist

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50647548</i>	20
2	<i>7544</i>	21
3	<i>7550</i>	22
4	<i>7551</i>	23
5	<i>7552</i>	24
6	<i>7653</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 30 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. C. Dickies*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____ *Texas Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. M.*

Elmore, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *Gov. of State*
from the *10* day of *May*, 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 yrs*
or the war.

from this *10* day of *May*, 1862

M. W. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 10 1862*
Station *Camp Travis Camp*
stead Texas.

General Notation:°

J. H. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also 15th Reg. Tex. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Groce, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(62)

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Herbert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Eagle Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]
Company

(Confederate.)

C. H., 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Magruder

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

[Signature]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3069 7554</i>	Cloth n.g. May-June
2	<i>7555</i>	1863
3	<i>7556</i>	
4	<i>7557</i>	
5	<i>7558</i>	
6	<i>7559</i>	
7	<i>7560</i>	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.
x formerly Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Tex. Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James B. Stephenson's
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Texas Inf.
Volunteers, commanded by Col. H. M. Elmore

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by Gov. of State
from the 14 day of May _____, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 yrs. or the War
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
3 yrs. or the War

from this 14 day of May _____, 1862
M. H. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date May 14, 1862
Station Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex.

General Notation:

Jno Stewart
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Clarke's
Regt. Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce near Hempstead.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

x also known as Semple's Regt.
Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hebert.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

Co. I. moved by Railroad
Sept. 25/62 from Camp Groce to
Houston, 50 miles.

Sept. 26/62 from Houston to
Beaumont, 80 miles.

Sept. 28/62 from Beaumont to
Houston, 80 miles.

Sept. 29/62 from Houston to
Camp Groce, 50 miles.

Oct. 4/62 from Camp Groce to
Fort Hebert, 90 miles.

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 20^x Regiment Texas Infantry.

~~Company~~ *James Elm*
High Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hebert.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

James Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 20^x Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Elmore's Reg. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove near Galveston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Virginia Point to Eagle Grove Galveston Island on the 31 day of December, 1862. 16 men detached as sappers and miners, the remainder assisted in hauling cannons 5 miles to the City, place the guns in position and then ordered to place of security to Head Quarters. Being entirely unarmed, remain in Galveston until Jan. 20 1863, then moved to the Camp near Eagle Grove. Feb. 8/63 moved to our present Camp at Eagle Grove.

Geo. Stewart.

(Confederate.)
Co. I, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & Apr, 1863,
shows station of company,
Pelican Spit

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I moved from
Eagle Grove to Galveston
City March the 26th 1863,
from Galveston City to
Pelican Spit Apr. 22, 1863.

(1062)

Jas Stewart

Company

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 20 Reg't *Tex. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Belican Spit.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Jno Stewart.

Abarerombie. L. A

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Abarerombie. L. A

12
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 20 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50647511
2	7562
3	7563
4	7564
5	7565
6	7566
7	7567
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CO. *A*⁺, 20 Reg't Tex Inf
Formerly was Capt. *L. S. Clepper* Co. *Almond*
Reg't *Infantry*
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *L. S. Clepper*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____ Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *H. M. Elmore*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1861, by *Gov. of State*
from the *14th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs or the War*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the War

from this *14th* day of *May*, 1862.

M. W. Jones
Mustering Officer.

Date *May 14th* 1862

Station *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex

General Notation:

R. L. Gier

(Confederate.)

Co. *N*, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

also known as Elmora Regt Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Groce

RECORD OF NAMES.

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 20⁺ Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Elmore's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Eagle Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

Co. A⁺, 20⁺ Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Lincoln Regl Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

Ca. *H.*, 20⁺ Regiment Texas Infantry.
also known as Elmora's Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered to Houston on the 20
day of December 1862 Special
order No 267 Head Quarters Fort Dick
on detached service as Provost
Guard*

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Houston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On February 4th Capt.
L. G. Clepper arrived with
his detachment from quar-
ter *Sachem* at *Austin*.

R. G. Giss

Copied

¹⁴
Abbott Johnson

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694572	20
2	4659	21
3	4770	22
4	4874	23
5	4983	24
6	5094	25
7	7960	26
8	8747	27
9	8960	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Engineers U.S.A.*
(4 Co's Edge Troops)

(Confederate.)
20

TEXAS.

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age. 24

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 7 1862

Muster-in to date May 7 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7

Where Waco

By whom Wm. H. Miller

Period See above

No. of miles to rendezvous See above

Remarks See above

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
discharge of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Winn's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark: See above

Wm. H. Miller
Officer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Johnston *W. B. Bell*
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1861
1861
Sept. 25
1861
W. B. Bell
W. B. Bell
from enlistment
1861

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. Bell
Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Johnson, Atbell
Det., (Co. G), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Released December
Oct. 1, 1862, Special Order
No. 66, R. I. Bell, Major
Geny.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Johnson Abbott
Det., (Co. G), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1862, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom W. Matthews

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Matthews

To what time March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Retained in service
Oct. 1862. Special Order
No. 10, R. I. Bell, Major
General.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John C. Bell
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *N. Williams*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to service
Oct. 11, 1862, 2 yrs. 6 mos.
No. 10. N. Williams, Col.
Company*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

N. N. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 Texas.

J. A. Bell
D. Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom M. Williams

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time May 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(642) W. J. ... Copyist.

A Confederate. 20 Texas.

W. Abbott
Capt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Plameter.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

J. A. Abbott

Plat, Co. *y*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Post 2. M.
Dept. Galveston mch 12, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 29*, 1864.

Place *Bellevue*

Remarks: *Loss Dispatch to
2d Co. Engineer Troop*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. D. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. V. Emoria Yes

Johnson Wilbott
Bvt. Capt. Lewis Co. G, Em Sept

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Diarrhoea chronic</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan'y 25</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furlonged	<u>5 days. Jan'y 27</u>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 21

W. N. Johnson

1865)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tex

J. Abbott

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 ¹/₂, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

J. Abbott

CG 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

Tex

J. Abbott

Co G20 tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

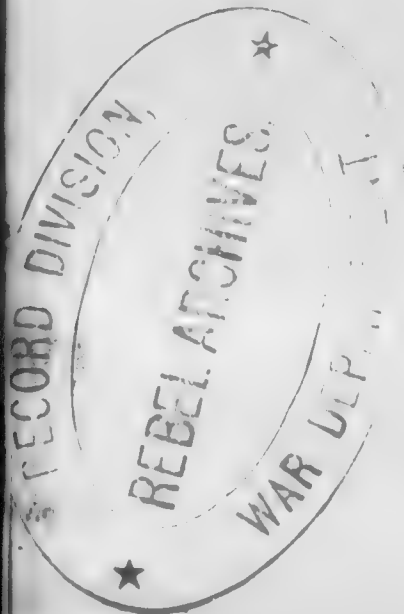
Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.



Gulston Maria 11/44
Requesting the transfer
of Twenty Mechanics
to complete the organization
of 2^o Camp, Ky Troops

W. S. Smith
Squad Ky Troops
and for order, &
respectfully
forwarded.
Respectfully
Wm. G. ...

J. C. ...
Abbot Johnson
Co. G. 20 Troop - ...
+ + + +

At La 27 Co. Gen Troops
 Cadmus ton March 11, 1864

Capt

I respectfully request the transfer of the following named privates who are attached to the 28 Comp. Gen Troops so as to complete it, organization of having the requisite number of artificers & gun crew officers

- | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Abbot Johnson | 9 Comp 20 Regt 500 |
| 2 | Brown Geo | " " " " " " |
| 3 | Brown Michael | " " " " " " |
| 4 | Steward Mm | " " " " " " |
| 5 | Danell Thos | " " " " " " |
| 6 | Bangh L O M | " " " " " " |
| 7 | Callilice | " " " " " " |
| 8 | Stibok J M | " " " " " " |
| 9 | Simmons G M | " " " " " " |
| 10 | Bowyer R L | " " " " " " |
| 11 | Hall J M | " " " " " " |
| 12 | Scott J M | " " " " " " |
| 13 | West J M | " " " " " " |
| 14 | White J M | " " " " " " |
| 15 | Allen J B | " " " " " " |
| 16 | Katiff James | " " " " " " |
| 17 | Pillow Andrew | " " " " " " |
| 18 | Hall M M | " " " " " " |
| 19 | Baldwin J L | " " " " " " |
| 20 | Harrington | " " " " " " |

I have the honor to be
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 F. Capt. Saul Davis
 28 Co Gen Troops

Abercrombie, L. A.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
F+S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Abercrombie, L. A.

16
Abercrombie, L.A.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.
F. H. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private ^{Private}

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695195	20	50704033
2	0181	21	4497
3	0201	22	689523
4	0224	23	9684
5	0252	24	
6	7885	25	
7	7602	26	
8	8336	27	
9	8487	28	
10	8873	29	
11	9346	30	
12	9846	31	
13	700312	32	
14	0810	33	
15	1293	34	
16	1845	35	
17	2358	36	
18	2907	37	
19	3453	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Lieut. Abercrombie

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

66 | 20 | Texas.

L. W. Williams
L. Col, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for L. W. Williams, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, Jan, 1862.

Station Camp

Present or absent

Remarks: Heads - Col Williams
1862

The 59th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. W. ...

..., Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ..., 1862.

Station. ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U

[Faint handwritten name], 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July 15*, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Company Clerk

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copy to

248c)

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

James M. [unclear]
[unclear], 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. [unclear]*, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *May 15*, 1862

Station *City of [unclear]*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
Dec 27 '62. Since returned to
Mch 28 '63*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James M. Potter

Confederate

20

Texas.

A
L. A. Alexander's
St. Louis Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present Absent
Station Station
Remarks Absent sick in Mex Key
Co. from Oct. 28, 1863 time extended
to Dec. 29, 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Lt. A. Abercrombie
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Absent
Galveston

Remarks: Absent sick in Galveston
since Sept. 28, 1863. Time extended to
March 28, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

D. B. Boyd

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. Abercrombie

Lt Col, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Education

Absent

Remarks: *Signed Home Miller Co. since Sept. 28, 1863 term extended to April 28, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. B. Boyd
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

L. A. Fairmount

Lt. Col, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't } *Absent*
Station } *Gulveston*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Walker Co. Sick leave expired April 28/64. Another Sick certificate forwarded.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

L. L. Wierzbicki
S. Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
By *Sullivan*

Remarks: *did leave since*
Sept 28 '63 time extended
to June 3 '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Cooper

Confederate

20

Texas

Walker, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station (Absent) Galveston

Remarks: On sick leave in Walker Co since Sept 28, 63 returned to July 3, 64. Sp. Ord. No. 151. Det. Hd. Qu. May 30, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 800 officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. Whercombe

L. A., Co _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't _____ *Absent*
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Sick leave in Walker Co since*

Sept. 28 '63 time extended for 30 days
to 27 and 64, 84 and 70 182. Dist. H. 2rs

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

L. A. Abernethie
Lt. Col., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Sick leave in Walker
Co since Sept 28, 63, time
extended to Oct 2, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Poyler

(646)

Copy 122

A Confederate, 20 Texas.

L. A. Abernombie
Lt. Col., Co.

Appears on Sept, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station
Remarks: on sick leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Boyce Copyist.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

L. A. Abercrombie
Lt. Col., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent
Galveston

Remarks On sick leave in Wal-
ker Co. since Sept 28/63
time extended to Nov. 3/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

L. W. Abernethy
St Col, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 Absent
Station Gulveston

Remarks: Sick in Walker Co.
 Since Sept 28/63 time ex-
 tended to Dec 15/64 S.O. No 66.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

L. L. Abernethie
1st Lt., Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

..... Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: On sick leave in Galveston
Co. Since Sept 28. Time extended
to Jan 28, 65 S.O. No. 124 Det Hd Qrs.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) A. B. Mustain Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

S. A. Alvarado

It Co, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: On sick leave in Dallas
since Sept 28 '63. time extended to
Jan'y 28 '65. No order for extension

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Brynstein

Confederate

20

Texas

W. H. Anderson
A. Co., Co.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,

_____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Wagon*

Remarks: *Wagon, Capt. Marshall, Spl. Ad. No. 322, 6th Reg't, Dec '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1865

Place: _____, 1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Hinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

L. A. Abernombie
Lt. Col., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Nacogdoches

Remarks:

On Gen'l. C. M., Nacogdoches,
S.O. No. 322, Sept. Hd. Qrs., Dec.
29, '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(844)

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

L. U. Unwarren
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 7*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *elect*
or promotion, } *May 14*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *22* | *Texas*

L. A. Abercrombie
Lt. Col. 2052 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

Absent, sick leave in Walker Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. B. Coulson

(61)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

L. A. Abernethie
St. Col. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks *Absent*
In Walker Co. sick from
Oct. 28. Time extended
to Dec. 20, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

L. A. Abercrombie
St. Col. 20 Regt. T. V. G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Walker
Co. time extended.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L A McVernon

A Col, Co. *398*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Admstr Co

Remarks: *Sick in Mexico Co since*
Sept 18, 63. Time accounted
to Jan 20, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

G B West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

U. H. Zimmerman
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a _____ List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston
Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order, Major Genl Jey

No. of order 13

Date of order or absence Sept 2, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Time expended to Sec
20/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Potter

L. A. Abercrombie

Col. Elmore's Regt., Tex. V. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6603.....page.....

Detail for the court.

July. 28, 1863.
Houston.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

22. 20 Sep 1862

No. 30.

No. 27. Abstract F. 4. Qr. 1862

Requisition for Fuel.

Lt Col L O Abernethy

Issued to ... Dr. C. ... 1862

Texas Printing House, Houston. - E. W. CARR

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Lt. Col. A. M. Mendenhall*, stationed at *Camp near Ft. Herbert*
for the month of *December* 1862

	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Barrels.	Pounds.	
For myself - <i>From Dec 1, 1862</i> <i>to Dec 15, 1862</i>		<i>1/2</i>			
Total,		<i>1/2</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. Col. A. M. Mendenhall Lieut Col Edmund

Received, *Camp near Ft. Herbert*, 1862, of *Capt. J. Martin*, Assistant

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *One* cords feet inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Dec. 15. 1862

Lt. Col. A. M. Mendenhall
Lieut Col Edmund

No. 33.

No. 10... ABSTRACT G. H. Th. Qr., 1862

Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Lt. Col. A. A. Sherman.....

In *November* 1862

Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.
Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.
Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.
Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.
Chas. W. R. Sgt. Tex. U. S.

No. 33.

No. *3* ABSTRACT G QR. 186

Eleventh Regt. I. V. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Col. A. A. Abernethy*

In *October* 1862

No. 30.

No. 12. Abstract F. *W* Qr. 1862

Requisition for Fuel.

J. P. A. Abner

Issued to *J. P. A. Abner* 1862

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. CAYK

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Lt. Col. A. Abernethy*, stationed at *Camp near Ft. Herbert*
for the month of *December* 186*2*

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	2					
Total,						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received *Camp near Ft. Herbert Dec 30*, 186*2*, of *Capt. S. Martin*, *Lt. Col. Abernethy*, Assistant
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *Five* cords *—* feet *—* inches of wood and
— of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Lt. Col. Abernethy
Lt. Col. Abernethy

No 52

Receipt of Lt Col
L. A. Abercumbie.

Sept 25th 1862

Entered

Received Houston Texas Sept 25 1862
 of Capt W. S. Good actg. Adm^r Officer
 the following articles of Ordn^{ce} & Stores

No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when new	Condition when deliv ^d
530	Five Hundred			
	1 July			
220	Twenty Pans	Pan Rifle Powder	Not known	Good
1700	One Thousand	Kege Packing	"	"
3600	Thirty six Hundred	Rifle Mkt Cartridges	"	"
40300	Four thousand three hundred	Pan Ducks & bol	"	"
16000	Sixteen thousand	Panico " Caps	"	"
16000	Sixteen thousand	F. L. Mustels	"	"
2000	Two thousand	Bayonets	"	"
800	Eight Hundred	Musket Flints	"	"
390	Thirty-nine	Boxer Packing	"	"

E. A. Abernethie
 Lieut Col Comd^g Ordnance Regt

Duplicates

No. 33.

No. 18. ABSTRACT G. H. Q. R., 1862

Clinton Regt. 2d I.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Lt. Col. A. A. Alexander*...

In *October*..... 1862

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]

[Vertical handwritten notes in the center column]

[Handwritten notes in the center-right area]

[Vertical handwritten notes on the right side of the page]

[Handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page]

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of *L. A. Sherman*
L. A. Sherman, C. S. Army at *Camp near Ft. Sherman*
 for *11* days, commencing the *1st* of *October* 186*2* and
 ending the *11th* of *October* 186*2*

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS	
	From	To	CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY Pounds	FODDER. Pounds	CORN. Pounds (56 lbs.)	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	HAY Pounds	FODDER. Pounds		
<i>10/1</i>	<i>10/1</i>	<i>10/1</i>										
<i>10/2</i>	<i>10/2</i>	<i>10/2</i>										
<i>10/3</i>	<i>10/3</i>	<i>10/3</i>										
<i>10/4</i>	<i>10/4</i>	<i>10/4</i>										
<i>10/5</i>	<i>10/5</i>	<i>10/5</i>										
<i>10/6</i>	<i>10/6</i>	<i>10/6</i>										
<i>10/7</i>	<i>10/7</i>	<i>10/7</i>										
<i>10/8</i>	<i>10/8</i>	<i>10/8</i>										
<i>10/9</i>	<i>10/9</i>	<i>10/9</i>										
<i>10/10</i>	<i>10/10</i>	<i>10/10</i>										
<i>10/11</i>	<i>10/11</i>	<i>10/11</i>										
TOTAL,												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have drawn Forage for any part of the same as so charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Ft. Sherman*, the *11th* day of *October* 186*2*, of *Capt. L. A. Sherman*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *one* bushels of oats, *and* *eighty* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
L. A. Sherman
Lieut Col Sherman Regt

oucher No 57

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *May* 186*3*
Col. J. G. A. Sherman
2^d Regt. D. W. I. O. S.

From the *21st* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *3rd* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *17⁰⁰*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, ..\$ *17⁰⁰*

The Confederate States of America,

To Private Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself.....	31	March 1862	1	00	17	00	17	00	
For myself for ... year's service:									
Forage— For.....horses.....									
							\$17	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Martin Wynn 20th Dec 1861 and to the 31st day of March 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Martin Wynn this 31st day of March 1862, the sum of Seventeen Dollars or Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 17 00
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage.....
 Amount..... \$ 17 00

C. A. Sherman
 Capt. Col. 20th Regt 5th

Voucher No 27

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *27* day of *April* 186*9*
W. H. A. Mearns
Clerk, P. M. O.

From the *31* day of *Decr* 186*8*

To the *31* day of *March* 186*9*

Pay..... \$ *510*

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount... \$ *510*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. C. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	Pay- <i>Genl. Co</i> For myself, <i>...</i> For myself for ... year's service, Forage— For ... horses,	<i>11/2</i>	<i>1/13</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	

\$1000

I Herby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. ...* and to the *...* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. ...* this *...* day of *...* 18*...*, the sum of *...* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *...*
 To, ... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage, ...
 Amount, *...*

...
Genl. C. ...

File
all to
p. 14 63

17
A
A

403
Sabine Post Sept 30th 1863

At. Col. A. Hercomb
coming

RECORD DIVISION
Application for 25 days
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

SEP 30 1863
Sabine Post

Approved and re-
specially forwarded

A. Beahm
Capt. coming Post

Grant when he
shall come ap-
-proach

Supt
Regt. J. P. Infantry
Cal.

I A Aberdeen
having applied for a Certificate
in which to grant an Application for leave of
Absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined the above named Officer and find that
he is suffering from acute Conjunctivitis from which
cause he has been unfit for duty during the last
eight days. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than twenty five days.

Sabine Pass Sept. 30. 1863

Wm. H. ...
Capt. ...
20th Regt. 1st Div.

MALE and

STATEMENT RELATIVE TO THE SERVICE OF

L. A. ABERNETHY

The official records show that L. A. Abernethy, private, Company H, 2nd Cavalry, was discharged from the service on the 17th of December 1861 at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He was discharged as a private and was discharged on the 24th of April 1862.

The records also show that L. A. Abernethy, private, Company H, 2nd Cavalry, was discharged from the service on the 17th of December 1861 at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He was discharged as a private and was discharged on the 24th of April 1862.

Official statement furnished by the War Dept. on the 17th of August 1861.

MALE and

No. 38.

No. *2.1* ABSTRACT I. ... *4*... Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to *St. Pol. S. R. Abraham* 1862

Oct. 30. 1862

4

0.1.4

23

Handwritten notes in the right margin, possibly including a name and date.

No. 38. - [VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for..... Lt. Col. S. A. Johnson
 stationed at..... Camp Johnson..... for the.....
 commencing on the 1st of Jan 1862, and ending on the 31st.....
 of..... 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	1	2								
Quires of Foolscap Paper										
Sheets of Cartridge Paper										
Number of Quills									25	
(Ounces of Wafers										
(Ounces of Sealing Wax										
Pieces of Office Tape										
Papern of Ink Powder										
Envelopes										

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. A. Murren
 Lieut. Col. Johnson's Coy.

RECEIVED, at Camp Johnson..... on the 31st of Oct 1862
 Capt. S. Johnson..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Quires of letter paper..... 2
 sheets of foolscap paper..... 2
 sheets of cartridge paper..... 2
 quills..... 2
 wafers..... 2
 sealing wax..... 2
 pieces of tape..... 2
 papers of ink powder..... 2

Twenty Five Dollars
 in full of the above requisition

Signed
 L. A. Murren
 Lieut. Col. Johnson's Coy.

Requisition for
1 Blank Morning
Report Book
Lt. Col. W. A. W. W.
Commander Detachment
20th Regt T. V. I.,
at Salina Pass



Special Requisition

For Detachment 10th Regiment I & D

See Regimental Morning Report Book

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, endorsed so by the following, circumstances viz. this Detachment never having been furnished with one

L. A. Sherman

Lieut Col Amos Detachment 10th Reg

Confederate States Army will
issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Received at Sabine Pass the 19th day of Sept 1863
Care (1) Regt. M. Report Book U.S. Army

in full of the above Requisition

L. A. Sherman

Lieut Col Amos Detachment 10th Reg

Special Requisition

In Detachment 20th Regiment 579

One Requisitioned Morning Report Book

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, and that the following circumstances viz this detachment news having been furnished with me

L. A. Abernethie
Lieut Col Comdr, Detachment 20th Regt

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Received at Fairfax, Mass the 19th day of Sept 1863
1st Lt & Capt. Wm. Report 20th C. S. Army
in full of the above Requisition

L. A. Abernethie
Lieut Col Comdr, Detachment 20th Regt

W. A. Smith
July 5 1863

W. A. Smith
Legal Cal
Almond Street

It is understood
and cannot act
as President of
Court because he cannot
on of the west

Major General
not ordered in his place

W. A. Smith
July 12 1863

Kentonsville Feb 8th 1863

Capt Adams & W. Stone

C O Ord

Capt

I am great in receipt of your orders & do and regret that my health is so feeble as to render it impracticable for me to be an attendant on the Court Martial. I am at this place in such a state of absence as to my bed chamber and regret very much that my health is such that I cannot expect to duty. I hope soon to be able to report for duty again. In case of my present condition I trust an Adjutant will be appointed and that some one else may be appointed in my stead.

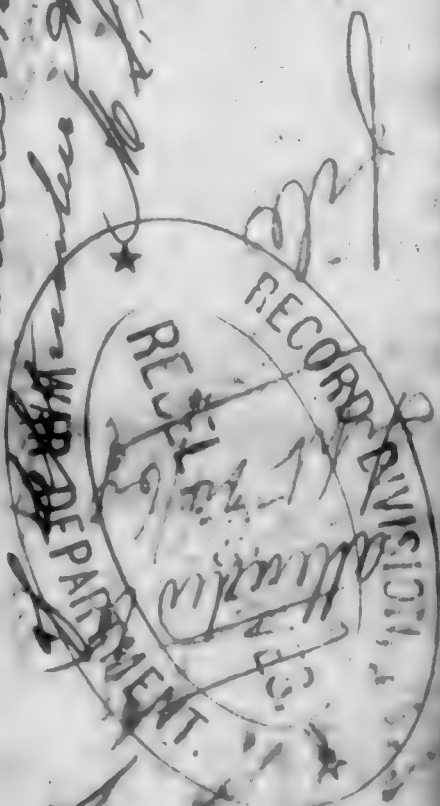
Very Respectfully Yrs. O. L. Stone

C. A. Stone

Recd Col Adams's Regt 12/12

and deal of office at office
in Cambridge the 23rd day

Wm. Phillips Clerk
County Court
Middlebury



Wm. Phillips

Handwritten text on a palm leaf manuscript, oriented vertically. The script is a cursive form, likely Tamil or Grantha, and is densely packed across the length of the leaf. The text is written in dark ink on a light-colored, rectangular palm leaf. The leaf is positioned diagonally against a dark background.

May 1864
Danville
Lt Col Abernethy

Certificate for
extension of furlough

SO May 30th 64

By J. Kelly, Secy



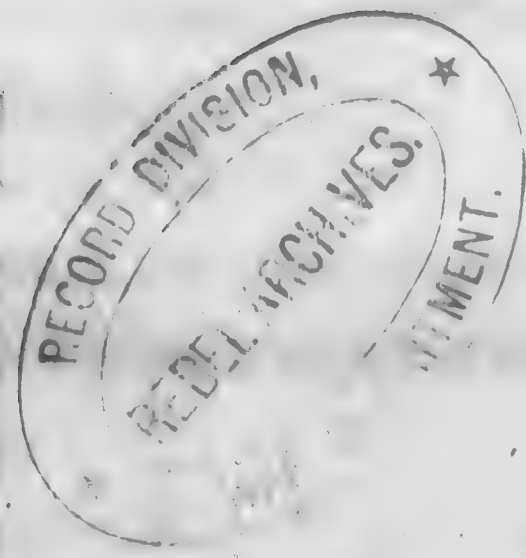
May 30

30

Printed and published by
the author at the office of the
publisher, No. 100, Broadway,
New York, in the year 1850.
Price 25 cents.

Printed and published by
the author at the office of the
publisher, No. 100, Broadway,
New York, in the year 1850.
Price 25 cents.

Account for
Blank Books,
1860-1861
J. H. ...



General [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the
articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public
Service rendered at by the following circumstances
by the detachment [unclear] having been furnished with
such [unclear]

E. A. Shercomberie
Lt. Col. Cavalry

The Federal States Army will issue
the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at

at [unclear] [unclear]
the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1863
Co. of Army
in full of the above Requisition
E. A. Shercomberie
Lt. Col. Cavalry

Received of the Hon. Secy of War
the sum of \$1000 for the
purchase of the following articles
to wit

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the
articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service
rendered to by the following circumstances viz the Substantive
papers having been furnished with said stocks

E. A. Sherman
Lt Col Army

Articles specified in the above Requisition
has fulfilled State Army and is for the

Received at

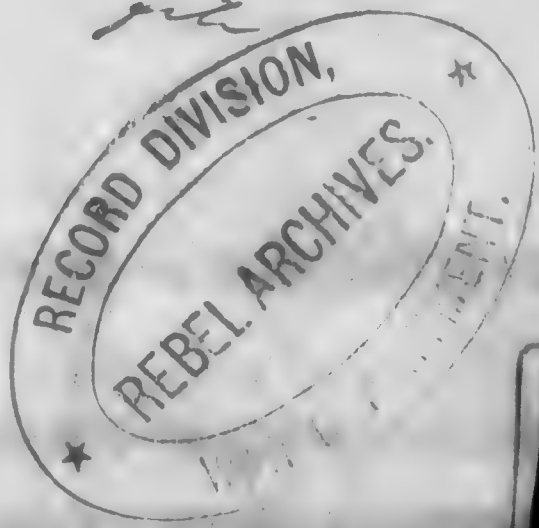
the commanding
day of 1863
of the Army
in full of the above Requisition
E. A. Sherman
Lt Col Army

L. A. Abernethy
Del.
(20 Tee, Ins, 1)

Sept. 25, 1863

L. A. Abernethy
Applicant for
Warrant

Capit. E. P. Sumner
A. A. Knell



Hod Eis Detachment 20th Regt. 79 Sabino Pass
Sept 26th 1863

Capt E P Hansen

A A Kent

Capt.

For the use of my office and wife to ask the privilege of getting
water simply for my own use at Hod Eis from the Indians
at your Hod Eis. If you can accommodate me I will return
it a great kindness. If you will give me a written permit
to that effect in order that the guard will admit my men

Very Respectfully A A Kent

Respectfully A A Kent

C. D.

Requisition for Papers
of Genl. Jackson.

Wm. L. Garrison
201 West 11th St.
N. Y. C.



Special Requisition
for the Government and Dept. War, Columbus, Georgia,
the Grand Depot, 1863

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles
specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service and
have been supplied by the following circumstances viz the Government has
never been supplied with

J. A. Spencer
Lt Col Army

The articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1863
C. J. Army the Grand Depot

Back in full of the above Requisition -
J. A. Spencer
Lt Col Army

Approved by the
Hon. Secy of the Treasury
The Board of Regt Bank

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles
specified are actually required for the Public Service and have been
by the following circumstances viz this statement has been
checked with me

L. A. Sherburne
Lt Col Comdr

Warranted to be as follows
the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1863
by _____

Warrant in full of the above requisition

L. A. Sherburne
Lt Col Comdr

L A. G. ...

1864

July 30, 1864
Application of
... of ...
in case of

St. Paul ...
20th ...

RECEIVED
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

I certify that I have carefully examined Lt Col
L. A. Stonecombe 20 Regt I. 79 and find him unfit
for military service because of Chronic inflammation
of his eye and declare my belief that he will not
be fit for such duty in a less period than eight (80)
days I respectfully recommend an extension of
furlough for that length of time
J. M. Smith July 30th 1864 Sam Randall M. J.,
Adjutant General's Office

to which I certify by signature and seal
of Office at Office in Louisville this
the 30th day of July 1864

Wm. S. White
Major General
No. 100
Louisville

To the
Aberdeen

SO 124

1844

Respectfully forwarded
with favorable recom-
mendation. He has supplied me
with money by J. M. Elmer
Col. C. C. C. C.

SO May 3^d

Lat. Co. S. Phosphoric 20th Jan 1847

From the high ... the ... of ...
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

Write nothing above this line.

Alexandria, L. A.

Lt. Col. 20. Tex.

Registered at P. M. office.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. 1862. TEX. 4.

No. Confederate Tax Receipt \$ 222.83

Received of *John W. Leary, D.C. Army, U.S.A.*
the sum of *Two hundred & 22/100 Dollars*

Dollars, in Confederate Treasury Notes, being the full amount of Confederate
Tax due by him for the year 1864, for *Soldiers' Fund, D.C.*

Patron *John W. Leary, D.C. Army, U.S.A.*

Collector *John W. Leary, D.C. Army, U.S.A.*

John M. Creamer Rec^d

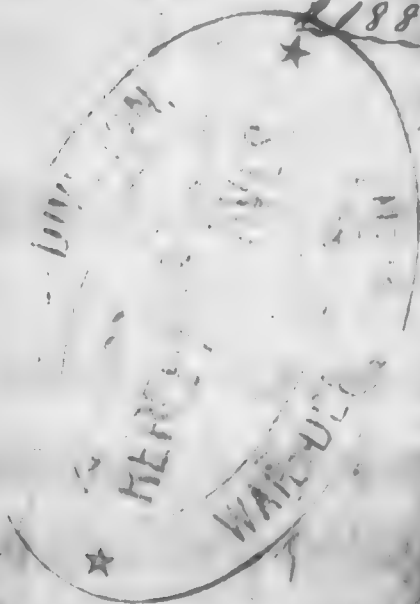
Jan Rec^d

5/26/64 - \$1549.15

1 " " "

313.80

\$1882.98



546926

Confederate Tax Receipt

No. Received, of *John McCarty, Receiver*

the sum of *fifteen hundred & sixty nine & 10/100*

Dollars, in Confederate Treasury Notes, being the full amount of Confederate

Tax due by him for the year 1864, for *the ad valorem tax on*

acquired & held within his district

DATED *24th Feb. 65*

Confederate Tax Receipt

Received, of *John McCarty, Receiver*

the sum of *thirteen hundred & thirteen & 10/100*

Dollars, in Confederate Treasury Notes, being the full amount of Confederate

Tax due by him for the year 1864, for *Soldiers fund tax on*

acquired & held within his district

DATED *24th Feb. 65*

Collector

17
Abercrombie, M. B.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695196	20
2	5277	21
3	5471	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. B. Abercrombie

Put, | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Huntsville*, 1862

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A
M. B. Sherronbie
Priv, Co *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 1862
When

Where *May 10*, 1862
By whom *Keenpatead*

Period *J. C. Dickie*
Last paid: *3 yrs or the war*
By whom

To what time
Present or absent *Absent*, 1862

Remarks: *On detached*
service Houston
Provost Marshalls
Office

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. B. Abernombie

....., Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks *Dropped by illegal enlistment*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

✓
Acosta, D.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692702	20
2	2822	21
3	2939	22
4	3054	23
5	3160	24
6	8657	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. Costa

Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *J. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. ...*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... to ...
... ..*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | **20** **Texas.**

W. J. ...
..., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
(D. ...), Co. 1

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Smy & ...*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*

Where *Winnville*

186

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *See 3*

1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Antonio

Ortiz, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in regimental hospital*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. A. ...

... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1867.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ... 186...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

French

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Acoster
Pvt, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough 22 day from Mar 25,
1864.

The 20th (also known as Finmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 20 | Feb
Acosta D
Co D 20 Feb Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... 2nd Div , 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Aug 2 , 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature X

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

Yarnell

✓ 19
Adams, David

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690385	20
2	0536	21
3	0672	22
4	0913	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

papers and mementos

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

David Adams
Prst, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

David Adams
1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1862.

Where Heimstedt

By whom J. W. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

David Adams

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jun 1 to 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1863.

Where

Henrieville

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

David Adams

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to the corps of sappers and miners, Galveston by special order No. 27, Hd. Q. Est. Sub Dist. Texas March 23rd 1863. description list furnished

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Edmore Tex.

Edmore
Co. Capt. Edmore Co. 1st, Edmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Leopunctatis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 4</u>	, 186 <u>1</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Dec 14</u>	, 186 <u>1</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

H. A. Johnson

286)

Copyist.

20
Adams, E. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696557	20
2	6631	21
3	6758	22
4	6885	23
5	7006	24
6	7130	25
7	7259	26
8	8145	27
9	700874	28
10	1809	29
11	2321	30
12	2866	31
13	5070	32
14	697377	33
15	89869	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 | Texas.

E. W. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

a. 20 Texas.

C. W. Adams

Sgt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 14

, 1866

Where

Gal.

By whom

O Steel

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

C. W. Adams

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*v*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 186

Where

Gal

By whom

C. Steel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*v*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

a

C. W. Adams
Put., Co. H,

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr. 14*, 186
When *Gal.*

Where *A. Steel*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period *Capt. S. Martin*

last paid: *Oct. 31*, 186

By whom *Present.*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. I. Giss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

a.

20

Texas.

E. W. Adams

Pvt, Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1863

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

a. | 20 Texas.

E. W. Adams

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom C. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

C. W. Adams
Pvt., Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

H. Wilson
Pos. Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated August 30
Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order E. C. Hatcher

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sea Boat

Sachem

Place of absence Submarine Press

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(662)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

CA

20

Texas.

Pat, Co *N. Adams*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on gun boat Sachem Oct 7
1863*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

E. H. Adams

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug⁷, 1864.

Place Fort Randall

Remarks Dropped from roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosoy

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

E. H. Adams

1st Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(266)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

E. W. Adams

Put, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to procure winter clothing for Co. Oct 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 1 20 Texas.

E. W. Williams

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

July 1, 1864

By what authority *at service*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 1*, 1863.

With whom employed *Gen. Neal Jackson*

How employed *Private*

Where employed *Saline River*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. P. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

a.

20

Texas.

E. W. Adams

Priv, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of the issue

June

, 1863.

Signature

E. W. Adams

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A & K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(228)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. H. Adams

Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to procure clothing for Co. Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

10 June 1952

SUBJECT: AGAW-07/mf

Miles Harriet Smithers
Texas State Archives
State Highway Building
Austin 11, Texas

To:

Dear Miles Smithers:

This is in reply to your letter of 17 May 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one E. M. Adams, Private, Company I, 9th (also known as the 5th and as Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry, The Confederate States Army, enlisted 7 November 1861 at Galveston. The company muster-out roll for 24 April 1862 shows him absent, "Recallist- ed and absent on furlough."

He reenlisted 14 April 1862 as a private in Company I, 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and the muster roll for that company for January and February 1864, last on file, shows him present. His name appears on a Regimental Return for November 1864, which shows "On detached service to procure clothing for Co. Dec 1-64." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. HAROLD
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Adams, J. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50643257	20
2	3374	21
3	3508	22
4	3633	23
5	3768	24
6	3900	25
7	8671	26
8	9113	27
9	9623	28
10	700072	29
11	0560	30
12	1070	31
13	1597	32
14	2131	33
15	2637	34
16	3221	35
17	4774	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Adams

Plt. | Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Frank

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt , Co. *E* , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug* , 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30* , 186

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

F. M. Adams

Plt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Mar 30*, 186

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin A. 2 M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

J. M. Adams
:P11, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 30*, 186

When
Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Miller U.S.M.*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) *J. Hunt* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Colk Co., 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of Capt. Adams May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Munk

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. M. Adams

Sgt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 30, 1864.

Where Palk Co.

By whom J. H. McIardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin Aq. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. M.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. M. Adams
Priv. Co E

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as U.S.
Guard Houston March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sam Boyd

Copyist

Confederate

20

Texas.

Company C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Company C, since to General Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Paul G. ...

Copyist.

Confederate)

20 Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

...

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. H. Jones
Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On guard duty
Houston, Mex. 3, 64

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Adams
J. M. Adams
Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: (all sick)

Pro Guard Houston
March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. Adams

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 20 Texas.

J. M. Adams

1st Lt, *Co E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service Troop
Houston Tex 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

J. M. Adams

P. Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
S. O. 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Koss

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

F. M. Adams
Pay, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Proguard Association
March 30

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. M. Adams

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 13*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro. Guard Houston Mex 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(846)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. ...

... Co ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With ... at ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

Confederate
20

Texas.

Wm. Adams
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
, 186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On G. S. Guard on R. R.
Bridges Feb. 31, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. Gray

Copy

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 225

Paid the 23rd day of July 1864

to the U.S. Ordnance

at Fort Totten

\$ 78³/₁₀₀ Dollars

H. M. Adams

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and (Clothing of) William H. Jones of Company C, 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					Where Born State or Territory County	Occupation	Rallied			Last Paid		BOUNTY PAID DUE
		Age	Hrs	Hair	Eyes	Complexion			Feet	Inches	When	Where	By Whom	
<u>William H. Jones</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Mississippi</u>	<u>Jefferson</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>Mississippi</u>	<u>Wm. H. Jones</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

REMARKS: Private in Co. C, 1st Regt. Miss. Vols. 1861-1862. Discharged at Vicksburg, Miss. 1862. No pay or bounty received. This is a transcript from the records of the Adjutant General's Office, Vicksburg, Miss. 1862.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station Adjutant General's Office, Vicksburg, Miss. "Signed" Wm. H. Jones

Date 11/10/1862

The Confederate States, To Wm. H. Jones DR.

186	For pay from <u>11/10/62</u> to <u>11/10/62</u>	100	months and	days, at <u>100</u> per day	<u>100</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms				
	For Clothing allowance				
	Per				
	Amount.				
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.				
	Balance paid.				

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 11/10/62 day of Nov 1862.

Wm. H. Jones
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMAS-TER

the 22 day of Nov 1862.
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Dollars and

WITNESSES: Wm. H. Jones, Capt.
Wm. H. Jones, Capt. (Signed Duplicates)

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

F M Adams

Co. B. 20 Regt. T M I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10 186 3
at Galveston, Island

Date June 24 186 3

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days 23

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

MARY L. BENSTAW,

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid the 24 day of May 1866

F. M. Adams

General

88⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY) *of Ft. Adams*
 Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
Private of Company F. 20th Regiment of Maine State Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	AGE	HIGHER	TERRITORY	DATE OF ENTRY	DESCRIPTION	WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED		LAST PAID TO	COUNTY
							STATE OR TERRITORY	CITY OR TOWNSHIP		DATE	BY WHOM		
<i>Ft. Adams</i>		<i>18 years</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>18 years</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>Alabama</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>at Ft. Adams</i>	<i>Adams</i>

Ft. Adams.
 Detailed and Guard at Ft. Adams as Special
 Detail of 1st Alabama Light Infantry 18th Regt.
 & M. Adams taken during battle of Ft. Adams
 in January 1862. He was more than 1 year out
 for 1 year 1 per sheet of 1 per year to 1900

Account of Ft. Adams
 Signed: *John Adams*
 Date: *Mar 10 1862*

The Confederate States, To *John Adams* DR.
 For pay from *18* of *Sept* to *31* per month
 For use of Horse and Arms. *11* days at 40 cts. per day.
 For Clothing allowance *-*
 For *-*
 Amount *88 00*
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn *-*
 Balance paid *88 00*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862
John Adams
 CAPTAIN 1st Alabama Light Infantry
 WITNESSES: *John Adams* dollars and *00* cents in full of the above account
John Adams
 May 1862
 (Signed Duplicate)

Adams. H

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams. J. L.

Adams, J. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	509487	20
2	700070	21
3	2501	22
4	1071	23
5	1548	24
6	2132	25
7	2038	26
8	3228	27
9	4775	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Wm. Adams
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 2*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort W.*

Remarks: *By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. ...
..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On Detached Service, U.S. Guards

Houston, Mo. 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. S. Hunt
U.S., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *in let source*

*Pro Guard Station
men 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

J. C. Adams

1st, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Pro guard
Houston Mich 31/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kirby

Confederate.

U

20

Texas.

J. C. Adams
Privt., Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
S. 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roper Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. Williams
Co. E

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Proguarda Hospital
March 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. S. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
G. C. Adams
Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, on Pro-
guard Houston Mich 1354*

The 20th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. W. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(844)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Williams
Plat, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - in Hospital at Mexican

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(44)

J. C. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

J. Williams
Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Guard on R.R.
Bridges, Mich. 31. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Texas

Julius E. Gilman
20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated September
1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

96 men

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | Texas

James B. [unclear]
Co. E 20th Reg't Tex

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of recruits, enlisted by Capt. McCardell and
W. L. Scurlock of Co. E, 20th Reg't Texas
Infantry.

Roll dated Virginia Pk Co
in May, 1864.

Age 7 years.

Where Waco Pk Co.

When May 2, 1864.

By whom J. B. McCardell

Term for war

Occupation Student

Height 5 feet, 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair light

Where born Waco

Remarks: Enlisted into Co
E 20th Reg't Tex

Book mark:

James B. [unclear]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Elmore's Regt*

John Adams
Co A Elmore's Regt

Appears on a :

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated *Q. M. Office Houston*
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl. W. R. Scurry

Date of detail *July 1*, 1863

In what capacity employed

Ambulance Driver

Remarks: *Rec'd by transfer*
from Maj. J. S. Sellers
Sp. Detail

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coptel.

Adams, J. N.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693256	20	50703441
2	3373	21	4020
3	3498	22	4501
4	3623	23	684586
5	3758	24	
6	3889	25	
7	7869	26	
8	7587	27	
9	8341	28	
10	8474	29	
11	8862	30	
12	4330	31	
13	4831	32	
14	50248	33	
15	0747	34	
16	315	35	
17	1829	36	
18	2346		
19	2845		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

Write nothing above this line.

Adams J. H. Jr.

2d Co. C. 20th Tex Inf
Registered at Prov. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL AFFAIRS OF

THE SOLDIER

PROV. MAR. OFFICE TEXAS O. 41.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Texas

J. H. Adams
Lt. Co. E Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863

Date

June 23, 1863

Time furloughed

25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. B. Lounsbury

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

J. H. Adams
Gr. 2 Lt. Co. E. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in Galveston.

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

J. H. Adams
2nd Co. E. 20 Regt. T.V. 9.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

186*9*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 3^d Lieut July 2^d
via N. J. White resigned.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

Part

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt.
20th Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams
3rd Lieut, Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863

Where Jack County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Plunk

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams
3^d Lieut, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McHardell

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. I. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
20th Dec. to 5th Jan. 1863
in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

2nd Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

, 186

Where Polk Co

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On recruiting service

Spec. ord. No. 48 Hd Qtrs Regt

Feb-17/64

Left on service Feb 25. 1864

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. H. Adams
3rd Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with leave from
1st Apr to 1st May 1863
in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Adams

Confederate

9 20 Texas.

J. N. Williams
for *Co. B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Gaines Co*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

Confederate

A | 20 Texas.

J. H. Adams
Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station present
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

2 Lt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Boiver Point* Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist

A

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Mc. Adams

2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station Galveston Absent

Remarks Detached to recruit Reg't
Special order No. 41 Hd. Qrs. Reg't.
Feb'y 17, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 20 Texas.

J. H. Williams
Lieut., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

John M. Williams
Lieut, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Green*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
W. Adams
1st Lieut, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

H. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kinross's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

2^d Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 600 officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

3^d Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: *H. Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

2^d Lt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ht. Magruder*

Remarks: *Sick in Crs*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royce

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A
W. Williams
2 Lt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station: *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place: _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

J. W. Adams

2 Lt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station: *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 | 20 | Texas.

J. Adams
272, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Nimrod's) Regiment Texas Infantry, less companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate
20

Texas.

J. H. Williams
Appears on *20th*, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks *J. H. Williams*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186*4*.
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Lee companies A to K, completed its organization by the admission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

2nd Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't } absent
Station } City of Galveston
Remarks: Will leave in Polk
Co. for 30 days March 14, '65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

Confederate

17 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Adams
2654, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station Resent
City of Galveston
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date....., 186 .
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay
(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

L. E. Williams

24, Co. *5*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years

Roster dated *Camp Nipe*
May 7, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Electd*
July 2, 186*2*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Book No 14

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11th* day of *April* 186*3*

H. J. St. Johns (i. e.)
Ensign Regt. U. S.

From the *28th* day of *February* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay.....\$ *5 11*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ..\$ *5 11*

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. H. Adams*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself... <i>28th Feb</i>									
<i>Infantry</i> For myself for year's service,	<i>28th Feb</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage— For..... horses,.....							<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. Martin, C. C. M.*

and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. Martin, C. C. M.* *Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *50*
To..... years' service.
Forage,
Amount,..... *50*

(Signed Duplicates)

G. H. Adams
Capt. G. Martin

Voucher No. 57

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *May* 18*63*

E. J. G. Adams Co. & Co.

24th Regt. Inf. U. S. A.

From the *30th* day of *March* 18*63*

To the *30th* day of *April* 18*63*

Pay, *80*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *80*

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl J. N. Adams* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lt</i> <i>Infantry</i>	<i>March 31</i>	<i>April 30</i>							
For myself for year's service,					<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage— For..... horses.....									
									<i>\$ 80 00</i>

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional six years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. Martin* on the *31st* day of *March* 18*63* at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Martin* on the *31st* day of *May* 18*63* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *80*
 To..... years' service,
 Forage,
 Amount, *80*
 (Signed Duplicates)

J. N. Adams
1st Lt

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

J. H. Adams, Sr. Co.

Colonel's Dept. U.S.A.

From the 25 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, \$ 157.52

Forage,

Amount, \$ 157.52

20TH / W.F.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Adams* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.		
Pay— <i>as 2nd Lieut</i> For myself.....	<i>July 2</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Aug 31</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>82</i>	
For year's service,										
Forage for horses,										

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the King my first paymaster* and to the _____ day of _____, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt S Martin Adj Gen A.S.A.* this *thirteenth* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred and fifty seven* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *157 82*
Forage, *00*
Amount, *157 82*

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Adams
2nd Lieut Co C 1st Texas Inf

No. 38.

No. *1.9.* ABSTRACT *1.4.12.* QR. 186 *2*

STATIONERY.

Issued to *December 21. 186 2*

W. H. Adams

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Co. H. 2d Regt. 4th Mass. Cav.*

stationed at *Camp near Fort H. H. Hunt* for the *Quarters* commencing on the *1st* of *October* 186*2* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper	✓										
Quires of Foolscap Paper	✓										
Pieces of Writing Paper	✓										
Number of Quills	✓	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Quires of Writing Wax											
Pieces of Other Tape		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pieces of Ink Powder											

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Adams

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

RECEIVED, at *Camp near Ft. H. H. Hunt* on the *7th* of *November* 1862

By Capt. J. M. Norton, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Quires of Foolscap Paper, *0* quires of foolscap paper, *0* ounces of wafers, *0* ounces of sheets cartridge paper, *0* quills, *0* pieces of tape, *0* papers of ink powder

L. H. Hunt

in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Adams

General Order No. 6

1st Lieut. C. D.
Co. 4th Regt. C. S.

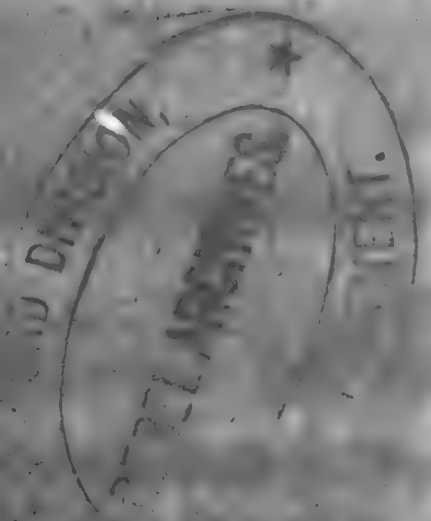
Approved by
General Order No. 6

Read by
General Order No. 6

Approved & recommended
by
R. E. Bell
Major Commanding Regt.

Approved & forwarded
J. M. Davis
Major
Brigade

30 days



23.

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 11th day of March 1867

to William
C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1867

To the 2nd day of March 1867

Pay, \$ 11.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 11.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. H. Adams*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay <i>for myself</i>	<i>Jan 1 1863</i>	<i>Mar 1 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James A. ...*

James A. ... and to the *31* day of *January*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James A. ...* this *9* day of *March*, 18*63*, the sum of *50.00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage
 Amount, *50.00*

James A. ...
C. E. ...

✓ 25
Adams, J. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50701125	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

J. H. Adams

1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service to procure
Palmetto for Company Aug. 31-64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Adams

✓ 26
Adams, Marion

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692481	20	50702893
2	2570	21	3437
3	2692	22	4477
4	2812	23	689584
5	2930	24	9585
6	3045	25	9756
7	3146	26	9583
8	7892	27	50704014
9	7582	28	52447934
10	8318	29	52447958
11	8472	30	52448399
12	8859	31	52448550
13	9326	32	52453272
14	9828	33	52453434
15	700318	34	
16	0794	35	
17	1311	36	
18	1827	37	
19	2344	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *July 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *Waco, Tex.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark

A. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Adams

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 7

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

L. C. B. Bell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Admiral

To what time

July

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reinstated to 2nd Lt. by order Col. Adams. Sept. 2. from 1st Sgt.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Adams

(642)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. G. ...
Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *...*

Where *...*, 186 .

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *...*, 186 .

Remarks: *...*
...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

...
...

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

John Adams X X

3rd, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 186

Where *Ontario*

By whom *C. C. Brettell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Original Roll in ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

et | 20 | Texas.

Company
Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where Barren

By whom J. C. B. Burtill

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: 1863

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Adams

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Elmore*

By whom *J. Griffin*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Sign Roll as Comd'g Corp

Sign Certificate as Inspector & Mustering Officer

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. P. Turner

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

W. Adams
2 Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Case etc
Station *Galveston*
Remarks *Sick leave of absence*
Oct. 1, 1862 until Nov. 25, 1863 for
rough extended for 30 days.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Adams
2^d Co. 9, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *June 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Union

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. C. Wick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

M. Adams
2 Lt, Co A

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Bojiver Pt. Present

Remarks:

Relieved from duty at Peli-
Can Spit reported for duty to
Company July 5, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. A. Adams
2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston* *Present*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Payee.

(Confederate.)

66 | 20 Texas.

William Williams
Lieut, Co XI, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Green

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. [unclear]
2nd Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *St. Lubbock*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

2^d Lieut, Co. *4th*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sulakowicki*

Remarks: *Sick in Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Udame
Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Station *at Lulaukauski*

Remarks: *On leave of absence since
Co. for 40 days July 7/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M Adams

2nd Lt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sulakowetoi*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royley

Confederate,

A

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

2nd Lt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Boylston

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

Q. L. ..., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 29th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Captain

Confederate

20

Texas.

M. Williams

2 Lt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: *Fort Muler Kowaski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

2 Lt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Adams

1st, Co *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

at my house

Remarks: *Present 1st of May 4*

64, and also on 17 Aug. 1865

at my house, 65th, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

1st Lt., Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Battery Rogers

Remarks:

*acting a. S. M. for
Batteries Rogers & Magruder.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

2d Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 6* *1865*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Private* *Sept 15*, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *May 4*, 1864.

Name of successor, *H. L. Fullbright*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

Marion Adams

2^d Co. I

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp Hyde
May 7

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service,

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Electd

Sept 10

Sept 15

Prom.

W. Cox

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 2.

, 186 3.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Marion Adams

1st Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 15* *1865*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Comm.* *May 4* , 1864 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W. Williams
Lieut. Col. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *November 30*, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Oct 31*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Limestone Co*

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.

A 20 Texas.

Marion Adams
1st Lt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Present*
Battery Rogers
Remarks: *Ad. Adams, Battery Rogers, Feb. 1. 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1865.
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex

M. Adams
2 St Co A 20 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(61)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 *Tex*

M. Adams
v. Lt. Codrington
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

M. Adams
2 Lt Col 20 Regt T. V. G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Pelican Spit detailed
for Officers of the Guard of Ord.
No. 20 Hd. Qr. Gal. Island
Jan. 24, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

M. Adams
2^d Lt. Co. D. 20 Regt. T.V.G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick leave of absence
Oct. 1, 1863 until Nov. 25, 1863
furlough extended 30 days.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

*Marion Adams,
2-Lieut. Co. D. 20-Regt. Inf.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for *Feb. 10.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Relieved as officer of
the Guard Feb 7. '64, up
Orders No. 47. Hd. Qr. Galveston
Island, Feb. 5. 1864.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Cary
6478

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

20

Tex.

*Marion Adams,
2^d Lieut Co. D. 20th Regt. Inf.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for *Jan. 31.* 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

J. Bay

(361)

3474

Copies

No. 67-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the States
Miss
South

having been surrendered by Genl G. Kirby

C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

William
Done at ~~the~~ Decatur, Decatur,

this 5th day of July 1863.

McAlexander, white
Co. S. 20th Tex Infy

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of
Mrs J. Gordon Brown for
Mrs Joseph B. My Capt
a. c. m. 11th Feb 1863.
Capt a. c. m.

Warrant No 77

(No. 57.-Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *May* 186*3*

Co. M. Adams Regt.

24th Regt. I. I. C. S.

From the *28th* day of *February* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay,..... *164*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *164*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Gen. M. A. James*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>in 24 Co's</i> <i>Infantry</i>	<i>July 25th</i>	<i>April 30th</i>			<i>8 00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160 00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....							<i>160 00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. Martin, Co. G. 2nd*
20th Regt. Tenn. Inf. and to the *28th* day of *February*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. Martin, Co. G. 2nd*
this *28th* day of *February*, 1863, the sum of *One hundred and sixty dollars*
..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *160*
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, *160*

111 Adams St. N. C.
Co. D. 20th Regt. Tenn. Inf.

32

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21st day of November 1863

for the balance of

the pay account of W. G. B.

From the 31st day of December 1863

To the 2nd day of January 1864

Pay,.....50.00

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....50.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....									
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of 186...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 186..., the sum of Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,.....
 Amount,.....

William, & Co. at
Ch...

No. 38.

No. *8*..... ABSTRACT I. H. M. Q. R. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to *L. Cumbe* 31st. 1862

Lieut M Adams

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Mr Adams 3^d Lieut Co. A,*
 stationed at *Camp Lee Post-Subst* for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 1862, and ending on the *31st*
 of *December* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Culls.	(Ounces of Wafers.	(Inches of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.			
12	1	0	1	1	0	0	0			<i>Black China</i>

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Mr Adams 3^d Lieut Co. A
Company's Regt 100th Regt

RECEIVED, at *Camp Lee* on the *1st* of *October*
 1862, by *Capt. J. M. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

one quires of letter paper, *one* quires of foolscap paper, *one* ounces of
 sheets cartridge paper, *one* quills, *one* ounces of wafers, *one* pieces of ink powder

one pieces of tape, *one* pieces of ink powder

one in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Mr Adams

Adams, M.

~~Co. D. 20 Tex, Inf.~~

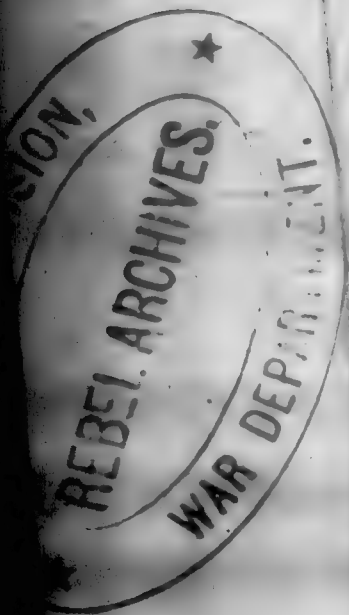
Note 1721
Sp. 100
fine
about 7/8
about 7/8

Co. 20 Tex, Inf.

Madam
John Smith

Mar. 14 - 1864

Concerning
Desertion



Robert Smith
1877

1877

The first number of the
last number yesterday
it was here the first of
the other number ten

RECORD DIV.
S. H. Smith

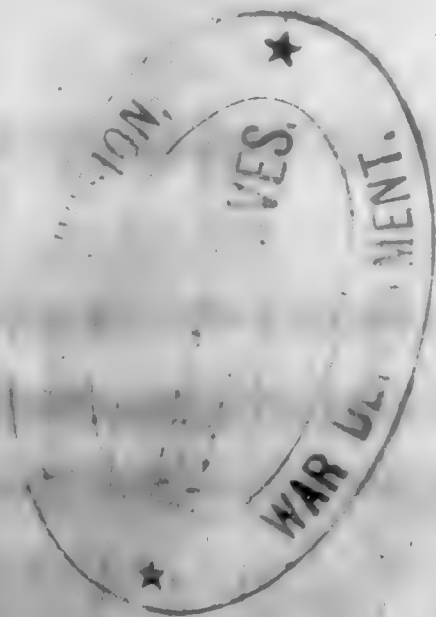
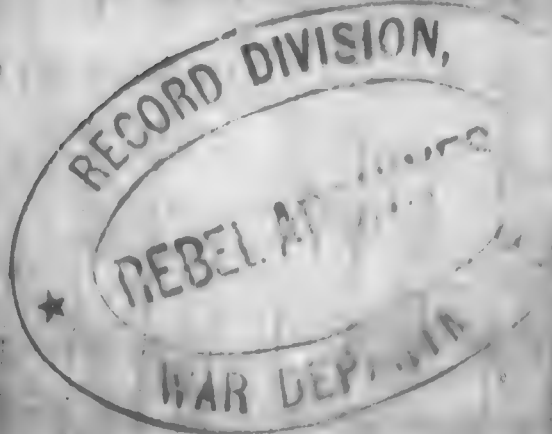
Launceston, Dallas Co.
Oct. 27th 1862

M. Adams

Co. S. 20 2nd Regt

John M. Crockett

Requesting that men
may be detailed to
work in his Pistal
factory.



114M

it concerning the impunities that some
must officers would take some interest
in securing the reward of this is it
should be considered this notice.

At this moment I know of but one
man that we want (but we have lost
right of man) who seems to come
to us and I mention him with all
respect & due deference to the Com.
in view of his moment who has
agreed to let him come to us - I
mean Mr. M. Adams of C. S. Adams
Government. He would be a valuable
able hand for us being mechanically
Talented ingenuity and industrious.

I know Col. Adams personally and
entertain for him the highest respect
but he has not appreciated our present
time - he was in the Legislature, no
doubt assisted in constituting the
Army Board, & clothing them with
power to contract for the manufacture
of arms - which was to prove
pen if not hands can be had.

I do not know the Company to which
Mr. A. belongs, but C. S. Adams knows
I beg leave to refer you to Sir Linn
& ask you to direct attention to the matter

Yours Encl. & Respect
Genl. C. S. Adams
John A. C. Crockett

San Carlos Valley Co. Texas
Austin 2nd Dec 1861

Genl. D. C. Stuart

Sir

I am conducting an establishment at this place in the manufacture of pistols, Cal. &c. arms, &c. but we are not able to perform the work for want of hands - the hands seem to great length & the expense for machinery & material & accommodations that St. Louis, Department would incur appears to discharge in detail men to do the work but we have invariably been refused when we have applied to those in Command.

Our Machinery is capable of performing work for 50 or 60 hands & of turning off 200 pistols per month but, about 25 hands are about as many as we have been able to get. And I may remark that material cost will, in my opinion, not be a number to get. If we can get the we will make 200 pistols per month. The premium such a number of pistols would be of considerable importance to the Country and nation

Write nothing above this line.

Adams M.

2d. C. D. 20. Tex. Inst.

Registered at Post Office

FREE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

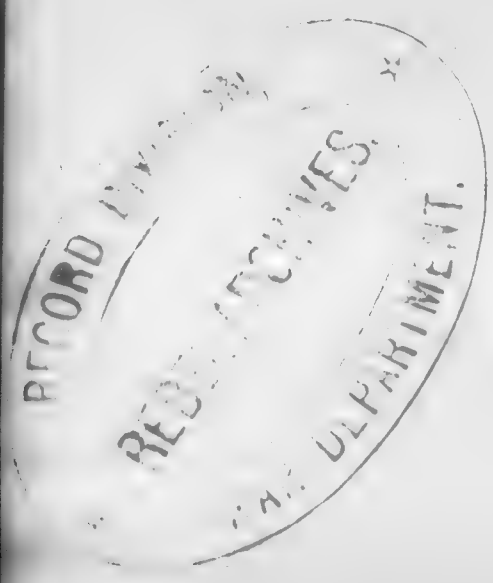
H. E. LOBBETT,

P.O. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. NO. 57.

17
Falls in the

... ..

... ..



Received from A. A. Grant, Officer, the following
when a number of years ago
July 9, 1861

- (1) Det. Discharged
- (1) Det. General Statement
- (1) Det. Capt. John H. P. P. P. P.
- (1) Det. Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J.
- (1) Det. Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J.
- (1) Det. Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J.
- (3) Det. Capt. J. J. J. J. J. J.

1861
J. J. J. J. J. J.

Attornis Thomas Maguire

1111 1/2 Bank St

Philadelphia Pa

31

3

PAID

Albion, New York, Deposition
Book 230
A. A. Vane's Office, the following Exhibits
230

- (1) List Discharges
- (2) See General Statement
- (3) See Discharge List
- (4) Company Monthly Returns
- (5) Regimental Monthly Reports
- (6) Order Book
- (7) Regimental Monthly Returns
- (8) Muster

— Mr. Adams, Lt.
to Fort Holyok
Baltimore, Rogers &
New York

Chas. Fairbank
July 2^d 1864

Application for leave of
Absence.

First My Absence
from the 1st of Sept. 1864

Second My Absence
from the 1st of Oct. 1864

Third My Absence
from the 1st of Nov. 1864

Fourth My Absence
from the 1st of Dec. 1864

Fifth My Absence
from the 1st of Jan. 1865

SIXTH MY
Absence

London, Nov. 14, 1857

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed extension of the charter of the London & North Western Railway Company, & in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the Board of Directors of the said Company, who are now considering the same.

I have also the honor to inform you that the Board of Directors of the said Company have resolved to refer the same to the Engineers of the said Company, who are now engaged in the construction of the proposed extension, and who will report to the Board of Directors of the said Company on the 15th inst. in relation to the same.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John G. Galt,
Secretary of the London & North Western Railway Company.

37
Adams, N. W.

Co. *a*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692579	20
2	2805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: *Present on leave from
regimental command from
Aug 18 to Sept 1, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Book mark: _____
W. H. Branch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

29

20

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 29*, 1867.

Where *Winnville*.

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *1867*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin, A.Q.M.*

To what time *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See Sep 1867 and amp
Give of Service*

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John H. ...

Adams, Thomas

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694662	20
2	4773	21
3	4877	22
4	4986	23
5	5096	24
6	8072	25
7	7762	26
8	703282	27
9	5026	28
10	689808	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Adams

S. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *Capt. B. H. Jones*

Period *through the war*

Last paid:

By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copyright

(Confederate.)

 | 20 Texas.

Chas. Adams

B Co., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 20 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. K. H. Jarvis

Period 2 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Johnson
Coy. Lt.

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

John Adams

Det. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp. Texas

By whom Capt. H. H. Jones

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Jones
Copied.

(Confederate.)

 | **20** **Texas.**

James Adams

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. ...

To what time Oct. 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(642) Wm. W. ...

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

D. Adams

B Co, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt H. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643) H. H. Lewis Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. Adams
Priv, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service on rail road
Bridge Nov. 24 1863.*

The 20th (also known as *Emore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. Adams

Ct., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detach Lewis Guard on
Ab. Bridge in 27 1864

The men (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absorption of both officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. Adams
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 40
days Dec 384

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

Wm. Adams
....., Co *F*., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

July 9, 186*4*.

By what authority, *2nd Post Galveston*

No. order *242*

Date of order *June 24*, 186*3*.

With whom employed *Dr. Hogan*

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *W. Adams as a guard
and to man Battery*

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. Adams

Pr, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston
Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order W. H. Post

No. of order 242

Date of order or absence Nov 25, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence R. Bridge

Place of absence Galveston Bay

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Post

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q 1 20 Texas

T. R. Adams
Art. Co. 5 Elmwood Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date June 24, 1863.

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. E. Courland

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

Thos. Adams.....

To \$ 20 Tax Inf.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue... June 2....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Da venper t

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

T. I

T. R Adams

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr. , 1863.

Date of issue May 4 , 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

Aiken. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aiken. J. L.

30
Aikins, Carson

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693258	20
2	3375	21
3	3509	22
4	3634	23
5	3769	24
6	3901	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Carson Atkins

Drill

Age 34

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Junk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Carson Atkins

Pr, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Carson Atkins

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Louison, Atkins
Ott, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1863.

Where Sack County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Carson Atkins

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Bunk

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Carson Atkins
Pt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1864.

Where Palk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

G. Atkins

Co. H. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From, 186 .

To, 186 .

Months

Days 29

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Reunert
Copyist.

Akins, J. S.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eakin, J. L.

✓ 32
Alderman, Daniel

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697131	20
2	7260	21
3	703485	22
4	697378	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOYS MARK: _____

See also Daniel Olderman, 9 (Nichols)
See also

(Confederate.)

U. 20 Texas.

Dani Elderman

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Wm Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Not Rec'd Bounty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. S. Ciss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

a. | 20 Texas.

G. Alderman
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1863.
Where Houston
By whom W. Rigby
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

 A | 20 Texas.

 D. Alderman
 Pvt , Co F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 5 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan , 186 5 .

Place Baty Magruder .

Remarks: Slightly transfer .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

 A. R. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A 20 | Texas.

Saul Alderman

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature S. Alderman

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. G. Gies

(206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

a 20 Sept

Alderman Dan'l
Co. K. 20 Sept Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... 20 Sept, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Apr 2, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period Sept or loan

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$ 100

Signature ✓
Remarks:

Roll No.

..... J. Farnell
Copyist.

Alexander, A. B.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alexander, H. B.

x

74

Alexander H.B.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699387	20
2	702619	21
3	3170	22
4	3724	23
5	4250	24
6	4739	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Tex. Cav. — ?

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. B. Alexander
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 4*, 1864.

Place *Outside*
Remarks: *Join By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

522

H. B. Alexander
Capt Col 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 30, 1864.

Place Outaw Tex

Remarks Enlisted by

Sergt A. Woods

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

0001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

Texas

H B Alexander
Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston
May 31

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

9, 10 next

(12)

4070

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

H. B. Alexander

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Eng
Dept. Galveston Apr 29, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. William

(Confederate.)

66 | 20 | Texas.

H. D. ...
..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ..., 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting
Piles for R.R. Bridge Nov. 22. 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of best officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

I. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Company, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April 15*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Regt
Capt. Garrison's Co. 20th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

a 20 Texas.

H. B. Alexander

Adj., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One DS in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Nov. 29/64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

A. B. Alexander

Priv., Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Eng. Dept.
Galveston, Nov 29. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Alexander, J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50704079	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

Confederate

11

20

Texas.

J. W. Gardner
Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Galveston
Joined from depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Alexander, J. T. D.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693377	20
2	3511	21
3	3753	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. J. D. Alexander
Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
14th July to 3 Sept in Washington Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Alexander
Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862

. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 29

, 1862

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin A. 2 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

OH- J. J. A. Alexander, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Tark County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at camp in Galveston of Congestive fever Jan. 8. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. A. Alexander

Alexander, S. B.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50704045</i>	20
2	<i>4251</i>	21
3	<i>4743</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

B. A. ...

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 20

, 1865.

Place

Battal Rogers

Remarks

Gain of enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 19th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

S. B. Alexander

Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. in Co. M. Sept. Henderson.

The 20th (also known as Fimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

a | 20 Texas.

S. B. Alexander
Adj., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On O.S. Publ. Miller.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyright.

✓ Allen, (Negro Boy)

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

✓ Cook

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691626	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

A

20

Texas.

William Henry Day
Cook, Com^d, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1864.

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Capt J. B. Wallis

Period

1 month

Last paid:

By whom

Pay from sustenance

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted under act of Congress April 21st 1862

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John ...

Allen, Fred

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50094987	20
2	5097	21
3	701936	22
4	702444	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

F. Allen

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Frank Miller

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom S. M. H. Jones

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. M. H. Jones Captain

(Confederate.)

U | 20 Texas.

W. Allen

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When April, 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom St. M. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Lee
Copyist.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

Fred Allen

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for Fort Magruder

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Fred Allen

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly at Jod. Q. of
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)
20

Tex

F. Allen

Co G 20 Tex 1st

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr

1863.

Date of issue ay 4

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Corvint.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tth X

Fred Allen

..... Q^o. G. 20. Tax. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3. Qr , 186 3.

Date of issue... Aug. 4 , 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TthX

Prod Allen

Co & 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

a

Ted

Allen, Fred
Co G, 20 Regt Inf Div

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *3rd Tr*, 1863 .

ENLISTED:
When *April*, 1863 .
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or more*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

J. J. Jarnell
Copyist.

Allen. G. A

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. George

X ⁴¹
Allen, George

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690386	20	50704132
2	0537	21	4641
3	0673	22	4967
4	0808	23	690064
5	0940	24	89697
6	7973	25	51909263
7	7646	26	282
8	8407	27	310
9	8546	28	36387
10	9014	29	52452810
11	9508	30	3037
12	9946	31	177
13	700421	32	241
14	0921	33	422
15	1436	34	
16	1969	35	
17	2484	36	
18	3030	37	
19	3582	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

George Allen

Priv., Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Camp Groce

By whom G. C. Freshert

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

George Allen

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Completed

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty in Ordnance Department in Houston, by special order No 289, Dec 22, 1862.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

George Allen
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained by Special
Order 289, Nov 27/62. Ordnance
Dept: Houston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

George Allen

1st Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1863.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Febry 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached on duty ord Dept Houston. Spcl order No 288, H. 21. Sub Mr. Dist Houston, Nov 27th 1862, discriptive list furnished.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 Texas.

G. H. Allen

1st, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In ord. Dpt. Houston,
Appl Order No. 288, Hd. Qrs. 17th Inf.
Dist. Houston Nov 27/62. Has dis-
cript list.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

X | 20 Texas.

G. A. Allen
Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached Service in
ordnance Dept. Houston since Nov. 27, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. B. Miller

B Co, Co. *20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detail Louisiana and Dept
Houston Nov 27/63*

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Geo Allen

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in order of
Houston Nov. 27, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

A (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

G. A. Allen
Capt, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Detached service in Ord Dept. Nov
Em. Since Nov. 27, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

G. A. Allen

Capt., Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in Ariz.
Sept. Decatur, Nov. 27. 62*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H | **20** **Texas.**

L. A. Nelson

....., Col. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
One det. had service Serial
Left Houston, Tex. 7/20/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Chas. G. Taylor

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

H. A. Allen

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord.

Dept. Houston Nov 27 62

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

C. A. Allen

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detailed Service Houston and Buff
Nov 27 '63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

G. A. Allen

Priv, *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - See
Ad. Rept., Houston, No. 278*

The 20th (also known as Kimbrell's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

G. A. Allen

Priv., Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditched, or names sent
Houston, S.O. No 288 (over)

The 50th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

H. C. Williams

Pvt, Co *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service
Houston Nov 27/62*

The 5th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the death of Sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. A. Allen

Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept Houston for 27/12.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

G Allen

Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached service in Ord
at Houston Nov 27/62

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in 1862, consisted of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate

A 20 Texas.

S. C. ...

D, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*En detached service in ord
Dept Houston Nov 22. 65*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Hurstam

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

G. A. Allen

Reg't, Co. "A", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord.
Dept. Houston, Nov. 27 '62.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Bay

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. A. Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Sept.
Houston, Nov 27 '62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Geo Allen

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan'y 9, 1864

By what authority Hd Qrs East S. Dist.

No. order 288

Date of order Nov 27, 1862

With whom employed Gen W. S. Ford

How employed Ordnance Sgt

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

ink mark:

W. S. Ford

Copy/100

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

G. Allen

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston
Oct 28, 1863

Date of order Nov 27, 1862.

No. order 288

By whose orders, by a. yrs. sub. dist.

Nature of detail or absence Ordnance

Dep't

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

G. A. Allen

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Salvator
Nov 30, 1863

By whose order rd. gns. East Sub Dist.

No. of order 288

Date of order or absence Nov 27, 1862.

Nature of detail or absence Ordnance

Dep't

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Moore

Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas at Houston, Texas.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Not dated*

When *June 18*

Where *Newport*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *Nov 27*, 1862.

How employed *Guard*

Last paid: *Capt. A. Lee*

By whom *Capt. A. Lee*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Sept 1863

Almore Sgt

Geo. A. Allman

Co. A. Almore's Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: When *June 18*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *Novbr 27*, 1862

How employed *Quartermaster*

Last paid: By whom *Maj Harrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | Elmore Regt |

Geo A. Allen
Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston, Tex*
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail *Nov 27*, 1862,

By whose orders employed *Col*

Delroy
How employed *Repairing*

small arms
Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 20 Tex.

Geo. Allen

Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on n

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863

Remarks: Repairs small arms
Ord. Dept. Houston

mark:

W. G. Birdman

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex

G. A. Allen
Capt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks: Ord dept Houston
S. O. No. 288 Hdqrs M. C. Sub
D. C. stor 27 '62

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

G. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Y.A. Allen
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men present or daily duty:
186

Detached from

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. [Signature]

(cont.)

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
G.A. Allen
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*3*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on sick or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Allowen

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

MAY 10.

52453037

1918.

ordnance Dept
Houston Special order
No 288 f. d. q. r. military
Sub Dist Houston
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *20* *Text*
G. A. Allen
1st Co A 20 Regt 1st Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Jan* , 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached or detached

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453177

1918.

Dept Houston Speed
order to 288 Hd Qrs
Sub mil Dist Houston
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex
George Allen
Bt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feby 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(61)

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453241

8161

ord Dept Houston
by order of Genl
Magruder No 288
Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex
G. A. Allen
1st Co A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached & Detailed
Spec orders & Army

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(601)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10

52453422

1918

*Hd Qrs Sub mil
Dist Houston re
Nov 27/62*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 20th Regt. Tex.

G. A. Allen
Priv. Co. A. 20 Regt. Tex. Arizona B.

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.
To April 30, 1863.

When paid May 26, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cook

Amount \$22

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 7.

O. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Geo Allen

Gen Belmors Sappers & Miners

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W S
Goode Ord. Officer*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *20* *Tex*

George Allen
Post Capt 20 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 16 20*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordinance Dept (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453069

1918.

Houston special order
No 289 Hd gts Sub.
mil Dist Houston
re Nov 27/62

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

G. A. Alen
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached. Detailed
in ordnance room*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(601)

001

Copyright

710.

52453359

816

Def't Houston Spcl
order No 288 Hd Qrs
Mil Sub Dist Houston
re Nov 27/62

Allen, G. A.
Put Co A. 20th Feb. 1861.

VOL. No. 245, ABST 1st QR 1863

G A Allen Private

Infantry

Paid the 26th day of May 1863

\$ 22⁰⁰

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of G. A. Allen
of Company D, 20th. Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					Where Enr.			Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place or Kingdom	Town or County	When	Where	By whom	For what	Time	PAID.	DUCE.	
<u>G. A. Allen</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Twenty five</u>	<u>5' 8"</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Stuebren</u>	<u>June 1862</u>	<u>Mustering</u>	<u>These three</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>By whom</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>PAID.</u>	<u>DUCE.</u>

REMARKS: Private G. A. Allen of Company D, 20th. Regt. Tex. Inf. was detailed on duty
as a private in the 2nd. Regt. Tex. Inf. in the
month of Nov. 1862. Clothing was to be settled on pay roll of 1863
Stationed, "Head Quarters, 1st. S. C. Army."

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

James G. Galt Captain
John Brooks 1st. S. C. Army
 1st. S. C. Army

The Confederate States, G. A. Allen DR.

1863.	For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> , 1863, to <u>31st</u> of <u>April</u> , 1863, being <u>two</u> months and <u>31</u> days, at \$ <u>11</u> per month,	<u>22.00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>two</u> days, at 40 cts. per day,	<u>—</u>
	For pay for travelling from <u>Stuebren</u> , place of mustering-in, to <u>Stuebren</u> , place of enrollment, <u>—</u> miles, at <u>—</u> cents per mile,	<u>—</u>
	For pay for marching from <u>Stuebren</u> , place of enrollment, to <u>Stuebren</u> , place of discharge, <u>—</u> miles, at <u>—</u> cents per mile,	<u>—</u>
	For Clothing allowance, <u>—</u> cents, in full of the above account,	<u>—</u>
	Amount,	<u>22.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	<u>—</u>
	Balance paid,	<u>22.00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 26th day of May, 1863.

James G. Galt CAPTAIN & QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, James G. Galt, this 26th day of May, 1863, of
Capt. William Galt, 1st. S. C. Army, — Twenty Two —

G. A. Allen

WITNESSES: James G. Galt
James G. Galt

(Signed Duplicate.)

42
Allen, George T.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

Co. 3

Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *J. C. Garrison*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. Hargrave's Co. Hoover's Brigade by order of Col. Geo. B. Simons. Descriptive list returned*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(667)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

413

Allen, J. A.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694039	20
2	4115	21
3	4212	22
4	4303	23
5	4395	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~4~~
BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

A J Allen ✓

Plt. of Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E J & Oneas

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Michol's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Allen only

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

A Allen
Off, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Openairville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Allberry

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Allen

Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Owensville

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allen

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

A. A. Allen
A. A., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Pvt. A. Allen

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

Apr 15, 1862
Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick Gen
Hosp. Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allen

Allen, J. A.
Co. E, 20. Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

J. W. Purvis,
7th, Co. E, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(190)

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tex

J. A. Allen

Co F Elmore's Rgt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... Sept 30, 186 2 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TKK

J A Allen

CO. F. KIMMORR'S REGT.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue May 6, 1865

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

F A S + A K A D O K

Allen, W. J. ⁴⁴

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069938	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. J. Miller
Plt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 27*, 1864.

Place *Wheeler*

Remarks: *Join By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Miller

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 20 | Texas

N. J. Aiken
Co. D 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston
May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark: G. B. Webb

(CONFEDERATE.)

100

A

20

M. J. Allen
Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 22, 1864

Place Owensville Tex

Remarks: Enlisted by
Capt. Richardson

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(061)

0001

Copyist.

552

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released to the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Allen W

Donat William Dextro }
this 11th day of July 1865.

~~Allen W~~
Private Secretary
Texas Infantry

415
Allyea, Thomas
Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Private Private
(Confederate.)

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Allyea, Thomas.

Alyea Thomas

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alyea Thomas.

Allen. Thomas

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. Thomas.

✓ 47
Alston, E. A.

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695194	20
2	5276	21
3	5385	22
4	5487	23
5	5677	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

E. A. Alston

Priv. { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 12, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *H. Monroe*

Period *was*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. Monroe

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

E. A. Alston
Privt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day
By whom of enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 89th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28

20

Texas.

E. C. Slaton
Put, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12 186

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained
company mess*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. C. Alston

Priv, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
E. C. Sheldon
Put. Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *April 12*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged
by reason of disability
11th March 1863 by Col.
Detroy*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. Johnson

Copyright

Alston. W. L.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Austin. W. M.

44
+
Alyea Thomas

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002114	20	50704981
2	1230	21	691633
3	1341	22	
4	1446	23	
5	1550	24	
6	7668	25	
7	8214	26	
8	8602	27	
9	9062	28	
10	9561	29	
11	700013	30	
12	0500	31	
13	1002	32	
14	1515	33	
15	2036	34	
16	2538	35	
17	3086	36	
18	3648	37	
19	4192	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862-

Enlisted:

When *June 3, 1862*

Where *Wesley*

By whom *Capt Willis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *By duty from enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

152
1st
Det, Co. *I*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

3 Years or less

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(657)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

John H. Hays
.....
Priv, Co *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. H. Jackson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Proctor

Priv

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt S. Martin: A. S. M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. H. ...*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Det'd by Sec. Ord. # 35
Gen. Magruder's Div. 4. 1864
for 30 days in Rockett's Factory.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Morris
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Thos Allyn

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extd or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach & Service in Pocket
Lucy Talveston Dec 17/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 West

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

A
Thos. Allen
Privt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Deby*, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Rockwell
Factory, Galveston, Deby 12, 1864.

The 20th also knows as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absorption of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Deby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Thos. Alleyea

Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. service Rocket Factory
Salveston July 4, 1864.*

The 26th (also known as Taylor's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the men of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

DaBoyl

Copy

Confederate.

U 20 Texas.

Thomas C. Gibson
Capt., Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station.....

Remarks:.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Kerkat
factory Galveston. Mar 14, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

T. Williams
Capt, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Rocket
Factory Galveston, Mo. 14, 64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. D. Taylor

Confederate.

 20 Texas.

 , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Texas
Factory Houston Feb. 14. 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

L. E. [unclear]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Edw. Hlyea

Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Mech. 14/64 in
Rocket Factory, Houston.*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Thos. W. Lyca

Cpt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in Kockatt
Factory Houston 2nd 11. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Kozby

(66)

Original.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. Alyea

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Della, In Rocky Factory
Houston, B. Kay, March 24*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rocky

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. Allina

Oct, Co *12*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rocket Factory Houston
March 17/64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Thos Allina
Pat, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, in Rocket Factory Mex 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lynn Milham

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

T. Ulyan
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

* Name appears on original return
as T. Ulyan.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On Det. Ser.

In Rocket Factory at
Houston Mar 14th '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. ...

(Confederate.)

9

20

Texas.

T. Allie

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Rocket
factory, Houston, Mch. 14, '64.

The 20th (now known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

This shows T. Allie.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

James A. [unclear]
1st, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Prof. Dept. Houston, Mar. 13. '64.

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. Gayne

, Col *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Galveston

Jan 7

, 1864.

By what authority

tr. gns. Dist. Tex 46

No. order

345

Date of order

Dec 7

, 1863.

With whom employed

Capt Smacker

How employed

Cockit. Factory

Where employed

Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Hays
Priv., Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

No. order

74

Date of order

Mar 14

, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Hodges Dist. Texas & C.

How employed

Amal of Construction

Where employed

Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in the regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(22)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

Thos. A. Lyca

Priv. Co. R. 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue May 4....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No Duplicates

Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

Thomas Alyea

Prk Co B 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue June 17 , 186

Signature

Remarks:

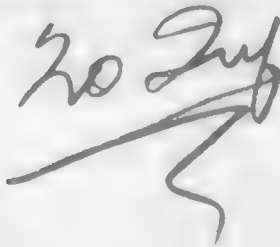
Bill No.

D
avenport
Convist.

Algen, T

Pvt, Co B

Elmores Regt

20 July


Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. No. 345-13

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Dec 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 81

Paid the 2nd day of July 1867

Private School

20th St. S. East

\$25.00 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Thomas Allyn* of *Company B. 20th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.*

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						WHEREBORN		LAST PAID		BOUNTY		
		Ht	Age	Hair	Eyes	Position	Feet	Inches	State or County	Town or Parish	By	Amount	By	Amount
<i>Thomas Allyn</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	<i>Wilkes</i>	<i>Wm. H. ...</i>	<i>2 20</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

REMARKS: *"I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Adjutant General's Office, and is correct in all particulars." Signed: J. H. ...*

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Company B. 20th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.*

The Confederate States,

To *Thomas Allyn* Dr.

1864	Per pay from <i>1st of May</i> to <i>1st of June</i> ... months and <i>18 1/2</i> days, at \$ <i>16.00</i> per month.	
<i>June 30th</i>	Per use of Horse and Arms ... days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	Per Clothing allowance.	
	Per ...	
	Amount.	<i>22 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	<i>22 00</i>
	Balance paid.	<i>00 00</i>

I certify that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *1st* day of *June* 1864.

WITNESSED by *Wm. H. ...* this *1st* day of *June* 1864.
Wm. H. ... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESSED by *...* Dollars and *...* (cents, in full of the above account.)
... (Signed Duplicates)

Alvar. Thomas

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alvar. Thomas.

Amman, J. L.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50691050	20
2	1108	21
3	1231	22
4	1338	23
5	1515	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. N. Harrison
Company B, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*

By whom *St. Rockhart*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On leave of absence, making
Washington Co. Officers subject
to orders*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Harrison

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
F. L. Simmons
2 Co. I, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Detailed Dec 10 in special
order No 252 for 200 Elmore's
Reg't. to have clothing made
for Co. to report to report
Jan 1, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. G. Patton

Copyright.

LY (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. N. Morris
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 9 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where *Apr 1*, 1862.

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. N. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. R. Simmons
Sergeant, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 - April 2*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Wm. D. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Violently substituted
March 10 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Ammons. J. L.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ammons. J. L.

1
13
Anders James

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	
1	50694571
2	4663
3	4858
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

George Dennis (Subs)

(Confederate.)

U.

20

Texas.

James Andrew

U. { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *camp Travis,*

San Antonio, Tex. May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Wm Williams*

Period *2 or 3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *U. absent on furlough*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt
Miss. Texas Infantry.
The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Williams

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

James Andrew

Company, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom W. Matthews

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom None from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on certifi-
cate of disability.
Montgomery Co. Ga.
No. 22. Not reported on
by Genl. Leavelle Dept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Rank rank:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

James Andrus
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 2 K. C., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.

Where Montgomery
By whom W. Williams

Period 2 years & 6 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Seatonsburg, Va. Dec. 1, 1862 by substitution of Brown

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Williams
Copy 100

✓ 54
Anderson, G. W.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50094037	20
2	4114	21
3	4210	22
4	4302	23
5	4394	24
6	4483	25
7	8369	26
8	703816	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

G. W. Anderson
Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Jan 29, '65

The 9th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. W. Anderson
Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is pay due
him from June 30, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Alberty Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 1 20 Texas.

*G. W. Anderson
Capt. Co. F. 1st Texas Regt.*

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

*Galveston
July 2, 1863.*

Date

June 2, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

G W Anderson

Out } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson ca

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
Company A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this Regiment.

Rank mark:

Allen
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 20 Texas.

G. W. Anderson
Priv, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 5, 1862

Where Milligan
By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from substitute

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Almerby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

E W Anderson

Plt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allenbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

G. W. Anderson

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A W Anderson

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt - J Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Anderson

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

G. M. Anderson
Prvt, Co D

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

July 13, 1864

Place

South Battery

Remarks:

Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

.....C. W. Anderson.....

.....Co. F. Elmora's R. R. Sgt.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 186 2

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

15
Anderson, J.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069345	20
2	700397	21
3	3815	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

U | 20 | Texas.

J. Anderson
Regt, *Cot*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 23*, 186*4*

Place *Overville*

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. P. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 | 20

Texas.

H. Anderson
_____, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty with 2 Me of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. ...
H. ...

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave July 27, 65

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 5rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mountain

✓ ⁵⁶
Anderson, J. D.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50691113	20	50689600
2	1227	21	
3	1333	22	
4	1439	23	
5	1540	24	
6	8521	25	
7	8469	26	
8	8878	27	
9	9323	28	
10	9823	29	
11	700291	30	
12	0814	31	
13	1337	32	
14	1850	33	
15	2364	34	
16	2888	35	
17	3431	36	
18	4008	37	
19	4472	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CA

20

Texas.

P. D. Sullivan
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Participation in treatment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks *Has leave of absence for 15 days from 20th Aug. 62 in Debt 3*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Sullivan

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson
3 Supt., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt O. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached by order Regt. Comdr. to bring in absentees to report Jan 1/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

S. D. Williams
3 Supt, Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 to Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Williams

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson

Serjt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. D. M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough for 30 days
De Witt Co from 15 April 1863

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. Morris

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

George W. ...
Company, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Morris

A

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson
1 Lt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 19*, 1864

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Elected 2^d Lieut of*
Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Anderson

Copyist

904)

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

J. D. Anderson
2^d Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks *Electd 2d Lieut Special*
order No. 20, Hd. Qrs Reg't. Mch
19, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the transfer of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. A. Anderson
Lieut, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

April

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt } Absent
Station } Galveston

Remarks: On sick leave since
April 24, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 160 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Anderson
Lieut. Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station: *Fort Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____, 1864

Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson
2nd Lieut, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Ft. Bankhead*
Remarks: *Sick in Iowa*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, has been organized, A to K, completed its organization by the action of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 20 Texas.

Anderson
2nd Lieut, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station *St. Bankhead*

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .
Place

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones
(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

J. S. Anderson

2^d Lt, Co. *B.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on,

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Ft. Bankhead*

Remarks: *With leave for 33 days*
Aug. 19 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rouse

Copyist

Confederate,
20

Texas.

U
J. A. Anderson
3rd Lt., Co. B

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *Salveston*, 186*4*.

Remarks *Dropped as a deserter*
Sept 28 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of Field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cowley
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson

3rd Lt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*

Remarks *Dropped as a deserter
Sept 28 '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rouse

A

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson

2nd Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. Bankhead

Remarks With leave time extended to

Nov. 15/64 Spl order no 46. Dist Hd

grs Oct 26/64 having been dropped

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

1864

Copyist.

A

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson
Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Fort Bankhead
Remarks On leave of absence
until Dec 1/64 (extended)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. D. Anderson

2 Lt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Bankhead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 99th (also known as Himmere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Murstein

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. P. ...
21st, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station Battery ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...
(444) Copyist.

Confederate.

a

20

Texas.

J. A. Anderson
2nd Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Battery Scurry

Remarks: *actg. adjt. & a. i. a. m.*
of post, Battery Scurry.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

J. J. Anderson
264, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: *Battery Scurry*

Remarks: *acted a. & m. at
Battery Scurry.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1865.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

L. J. Anderson
2d Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Kyle*
May 5, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *Mich 18, 1864.*
or promotion, } , 186 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 20 Texas

J. D. Anderson
Sergt. Co. B Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonial commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863

Date

June 11, 1863

Time furloughed

30

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. P. Gourland

Copyist.

1864

1864

20th

At Home
N. M. Elmore
Co. C. 1st Regt.

Alfred

Li: H. H.

War Dept

S. O. M. 90

1864

1st

1st

11th

11th

11th

11th

11th

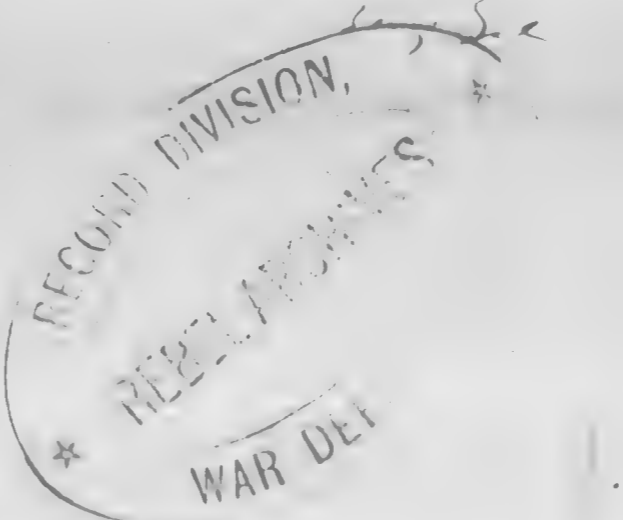
11th

11th

11th

11th

11th



Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including the number '1000' and some illegible cursive text.

Handwritten notes in the middle section, starting with 'The American' and continuing with several lines of cursive text.

Handwritten notes in the bottom section, starting with 'The American' and continuing with several lines of cursive text.

✓ ⁵⁷
Anderson, T. J. A.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691770	20
2	1894	21
3	2116	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

T. J. H. Anderson,
Plt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 1862

Where Camp Groce , 1862

By whom C. Buxton

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Proved Marshall
of Milam Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

Copyright

(1862)

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

T. J. H. Anderson
Priv, Co. 10, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Grace

By whom C. B. Buxton

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Provost Marshal
of Milam Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Buxton

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

T. J. H. Anderson,

Privat, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, & Dec,* , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
substituting Jas. Ryan
Nov. 21, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bessie,

Copyist.

✓ 58
Anderson, W. D.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694038	20
2	4116	21
3	4211	22
4	4370	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *?*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W D Anderson

Pl. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Robert's Co.

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allgroby

(Confederate.)

A 1 20 Texas.

W D Anderson

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from Aug 4. 1862 until cert disability is asapp- proved - At home

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Altbrady

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W L Anderson
Pl, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milliken

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrock

(842)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

N D Anderson

Pl, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of having furnished N D Stafford as substitute Jan 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. C. C. C.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tex

W. D. Anderson

Co F Elmore's Rgt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue...Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

59 W.D.G.*

Anderson H.G.A.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695952	20
2	6017	21
3	6149	22
4	6235	23
5	6343	24
6	6454	25
7	8805	26
8	701380	27
9	1876	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

* corrected 7/4/52

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. G. Anderson

Out., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862

Where Spring Creek

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed to M. Dept.

Business making Aug 9/62

Special Order No. 28.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of 12 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Mark:

Isaac Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Th. W. S. Anderson
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detach. Camp Groce.
Q. M. Dept., Wagoner, Oct. 1/62.
Special Order, No. 16.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(1842)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. S. G. Anderson
Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Nov or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detaild G. M. A.
Wagoner, Oct. 1/62
Special Order No. 16*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

W. A. G. Underwood
Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detailed G. M. Sep't
Wagoner, Oct. 1/62 Sp. Ord.
No. 16.

The 15th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

N. S. G. Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Spring Creek.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: dett. G. M. Dept.

Wagoner, Oct. 1/62 by order

of Maj. R. E. Bell Spcl.

Ord. No. 60

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. L. G. Anderson
Plat., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 1862.

Where Spring Creek

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:
.....

Geo. L. Stewart

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. G. D. Anderson

Pvt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 14 days from sick
5-1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

A.

20

Texas.

H. Anderson

Corp, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20, 1864.*

Place *Ft. Jackson*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th (Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. A. Rooby

Coytel.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tex

W. D. ³/₁ Anderson

Pvt. Co. I. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue June 6....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Avenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W D G Anderson

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

, 186

Date

Nov. 1

Occupation

Saddler

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 9

, 186

To

Sept. 30

, 186

Months

Days

45

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Graco, Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. G. Anderson

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

near Ft Hbert

, 186 2.

Date

Nov. 1, 186 2.

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1, 186 2.

To

Oct. 31, 186 2.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

250

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1232

JUDGE
COW

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. G. Anderson

Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 29, 1864.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks: Eden joined from
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Ed. A. Burk |
Maj. & J. M.

Houston Texas
Sept 10/00

Application for detour
of Pvt H. M. Anderson
Co. I. 20th Regt Tex Inftry as
Harness Maker



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Houston, ... Sept. 12. 1864

Capit

I would respectfully request the following named Private
be detailed and ordered to report to Me as Harness Master
at Houston Tex for assignment to duty in Field

Transportation Department:

Privt Wm Anelsson Co. I. Co. 4y Inf

His services are absolutely needed in this Department
Eda Burch
Quartermaster

Capit at 1/2 a light
A. H. G.

✓ 60
Andrews, C. G.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694570	20
2	4660	21
3	4771	22
4	4875	23
5	4984	24
6	5093	25
7	9897	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Engineers C.S.A.
(4 Confed Engr Troops)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. J. Anderson
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 day, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 27, 1862.

Where Marion

By whom R. H. Spiller

Period 3 years in the War

Last paid:

By whom None from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

M. H. Spiller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Sgt. J. Andrews
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1. Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Apr. 27, 1862

By whom P. H. Spiller

Period 2 yrs. or less Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin
Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. G. Anderson

B Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1861.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *R. H. Phillips*

Period *2 yrs. until Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *March 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]
Copied.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

S. G. Anderson
Det., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March, April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 1862.

Where Massachusetts.

By whom S. H. Spiller.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. G. Anderson
Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W.

W. G. Anderson

B. Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 27*, 1862.

Where *Merced*

By whom *S. H. Spiller*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Anderson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. Anderson
Captain

Confederate.

11

20

Texas.

Company
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 25*, 1864.

Place *Hubertston*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d*
Co. Eng. Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Humer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

C G Andrews

Co. G, Klmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for APR. 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186
To 186
Months
Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tex

C. G. Andrews

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 21....., 186 3

Signature *C. G. Andrews*

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tax

C. G. Andrews

Co. G. 20. Tax. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for H. Qr., 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 , 186 3

Signature D. G. Andrup

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

T. X

Andrews
O/ G. Andrews

Go. G. 20 Tax Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... *May 4*....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

61

Andrews, H. A.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694661	20
2	4772	21
3	4876	22
4	4985	23
5	5095	24
6	9204	25
7	9898	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Engineers Co. S. A.
(4 Capt) Eng Troop

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex (L)
(Source of communication)

Harvey Adolphus Andrews
G. E. Andrews
(Name)

Reg't
Captain's Tex Infy

Reg. name
Morton H. A. Andrews
Co. 20 (Andrews) Regt Tex
Infy 4 Engineer Troop
C.S.A.

Archives;
Any further
J. H. 17.
St. J.
209

Living address found.
Harley
J. H.

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

H. A. Anderson
Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1, Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 14, 1862.

Where Kempstead

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period 3 years in the War

Last paid:
By whom Wm. J. ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) W. M. ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

H. A. Anderson
Priv., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Memphistead

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. A. Anderson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

H. A. Andrews

B Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Keokuk Ia

By whom Capt. H. H. Jarvis

Period 2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Nov. 20, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave (W. A. H. Co.)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Anderson

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Wounded

By whom Capt. K. G. Harris

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. H. Andrews
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hampton

By whom Capt. H. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643) H. H. Jackson
Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. A. Anderson
Private, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furnished for 20 days from April 17, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

H. A. Andrews

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 25, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to 2^d Co.
Eng' Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, less companies A to K, completed its organization by the loss of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

Texas

H. A. Andrews

Capt. Co. G Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
July 2, 186*3*.

Date *June 17*, 186*3*.

Time furloughed *20* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. S. Bourland

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tex

H. A. Andrews

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 21..... , 186 3.

Signature..... *H. A. Andrews*.....

Remarks:.....

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

H. A. Andres

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 3/4 , 186 3

Date of issue..... Aug 4 , 186 3.

Signature..... *H. A. Andres*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Andrews

H. A. ~~Andrews~~

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 25 , 186 3

Date of issue *Nov 4* , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copy 1st.

62

Andrus. James.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrus. James.

63
Anstall, L.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695701	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

A
L. Ansteall

Priv, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 18, 1863.

Where

Camp Gross
Lt. Fearhake

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]





X

64

Archard, J. H.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693512	20
2	5574	21
3	3752	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

A

20

Texas.

J. W. Archard

Priv., Co E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 2, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt J Martin A. 2 M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with leave from 10th

Decr to 1st Jan 1863 in Polk County.

Private A. H. Low substituted for

J. W. Archard was discharged from service Dec 9, 62 by Special order

No. 104 from Hd. Qrs. Sub. Mil. Dist.

Houston said J. W. Archard was

The 5th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: Cross

J. W. Archard

ordered to return to duty
in his place*

* Taken from Record of Events

(Confederate.)

28 20 Texas.

J. M. Richard
Private, (Co. H.), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*

by special order

No 33 Feb 15 from

Co. G. Elmore's Reg't

Discharged by reason

of furnishing substitute

The 28th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Richard

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. W. Orchard
: *Ort* , Co. *E* , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* , 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2* , 186 .

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.*

To what time *Jan 1* , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *I transferred to C. H. Elmore
Reg't by special order No. 83 dated
Feb. 1, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Elmores Tex

John Archard

1st Lieut. McCord's Co. E. Elmores ^{*Regt. 3*}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Catarrah</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 12.</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 13.</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks: *at Frank Hobbs*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

J. Bay

65
Archer, A. A.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602492	20	50704259
2	2580	21	4746
3	2704	22	689617
4	2824	23	9945
5	2941	24	
6	3056	25	
7	3158	26	
8	8253	27	
9	8662	28	
10	9102	29	
11	9603	30	
12	700065	31	
13	0555	32	
14	1064	33	
15	1592	34	
16	2112	35	
17	2630	36	
18	3157	37	
19	3736	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. ...
...

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186 *7*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *...*

Date of discharge from service } *...*, 186 *7*.

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 111.

W. B. ...

(225)

226

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson
} Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1st*
1862, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *H. C. Pettit*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

H. C. Pettit

(Confederate.)

29

20

Texas.

John J. French
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 31*, 1862

Where *Cremerville*

By whom: *J. B. French*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *By the firm in which he*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None appear in company of names
present as recorded*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. French

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

101st Co.
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov 31*, 1862.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *J. C. C. Pettell*

Period *war*

Last paid: *J. Martin*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as teamster
by special order 7055 Sept
23. R E Bell Comdg*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. French

(647)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. J. ...

..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *...*

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Discharged as teamster by special order No 55. Sept. 23. 1. C. W. ...*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

9th Co
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Henry Kitch*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *C. C. Brettell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached w/ transfer*

The God of Sep 23.

R. E. Bell

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. J. Tunch

(Confederate.)

29

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *Jan 4. 1863* , 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 3* , 1862,

Where *Winnville*

By whom *C. C. Pettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *C. C. Pettell*

To what time *Jan 20* , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to command*
Sept 23, 62
at ...

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Confederate
20

Texas.

29
Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1864.

Where _____
By whom _____, 1864.

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

A. Archer
Private, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Chappel Hill
July 16, 1864

The 20th (also known as Nimrod's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ran companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. A. Archer

Pvt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
March 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. H. Taylor
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. A Sept.
Houston April 15, 64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

66

20

Texas.

Geo. Archer
Capt., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Ord.
Dept. Anderson Sept. 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. A. Archer

, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital in
Saberton June 17, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

A. Archer

Priv., Co. 20, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
July 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Breker

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick-Hospital (Houston)
July 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kaylor

Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. W. Wheeler

, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in Hospital July 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. B. Archer

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Houston
July 2/64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

P. A. Archer

, *Co. D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Houston
July 2/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Richard

Rich, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at
Houston July 2 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston July 2
'65

The 20th (also known as Fimora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. M. ...

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. A. Archer

1st., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hosp., Houston,
July 2, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hay

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. A. Archer

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

not dated, 186 .*

Remarks: Sick furlough from
July 1863. Absolved in
July 1863. was extended
to Oct. 7. was detailed per
Dr. Mr. Dept. at time of his
furlough

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *20 Texas*

A. U. Archer
Co. D 5th Merist Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 30, 186*3*
20 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. U. Archer

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 20 1st
A. A. Archer
1st Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a *W. J. J.*

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Genl Hospital
Helixton June 17/64*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20
A. A. Archer
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Det'd in
ordnance Dept (over)*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453389

1918.

Anderson Tex Spec
order No 106 April
10/64 from H.A. Qrs
Dist of Tex re

130

130

(Confederate.)

a | 20 Texas.

A. A. Archer
1st., Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hospl, Houston
July 2. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W. W. Archer

Priv. Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Nov. 3, 1863

Place of absence Robertson Co.

By whose order Medical Dept.

No. order Blank

Date of order or absence Oct. 1, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Archer
(663) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Alex Archer

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 23

186

To

Sept 30

186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Sept 2nd 1864

Dear General

Respectfully returned

to Capt. C. M. Mason

Chief of Quarters with

the remark that as

printed there is in

this Department no

place to assign the

the within named books

to duty

H. S. Douglas

Capt. & QM

GA

The papers to Capt.

H. S. Douglas Postmaster

Can you advise yourself

of this name & series

Blount & Co

May 2nd 1864

C. M. Mason

Superintendent

Galveston

Feb 20th/64

Capt. Richardson



received details of
private property
certif. of

If you be
found to be

This refers to Capt.

Douglas

My comd of

May you be

convinced

of the

2629

to be

to be

to be

Recd. 20th Feb. 64

to be

Im. office

Nov 2nd 64

Respectfully returned

to Capt. C. M. Mason

Adly. with the

remarks that I have

no use for a wagon

master not having

any transportation in

charge

John E. Gray
Capt. & QM

When

to be

50196

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

Mr. ...

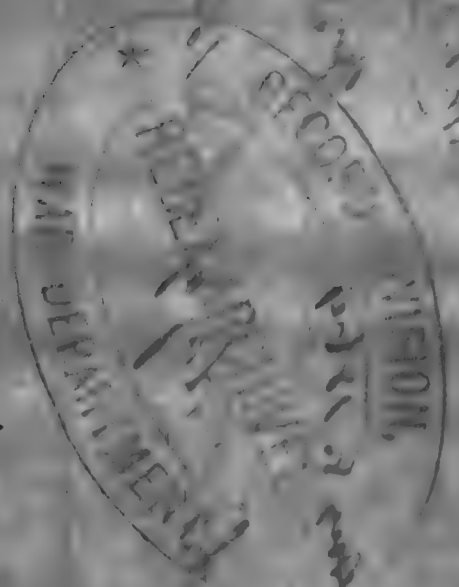
Mr. ...

I certify that Private Archer is totally unable
to perform the duties of a soldier because of
Lumbago, & because of debility of the system he
has done no duty for several months but has been
in the hospital for a greater portion of the time.
I would respectfully recommend that he be
detained in some branch of the service where
he will not be exposed to physical exertions &
the weather, he is utterly worthless to the service
in the present position.

W. M. D. Fisher
Surgeon, U. S. Army

Let the Court be advised
that on Aug 16th
Discharge

By Command of
Maj. Genl. [unclear]
W. R. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]



20th Regt of Col. [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear]
July 18th 1864

Certificate of Discharge
for [unclear]
of [unclear]

Wm. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
Dist Texas

Wm. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures on the right page]

Proving of the Reliability of the
Certificate of Reliability for Exchange

Private Archer of Captain J. P. Richardson
Co. C. of the 20th Regt Iowa Inf. Infantry was enlisted by me
in the State of Iowa in the year 1862. I was then
General Archer high rank. I was then
and I occupation when enlisted. I was then
19 months and I then
"here" I
"indeed" I
front" I
be with
him" I
at
I

I do certify that we have carefully examined the discharge
of Archer of Capt. Richardson's Company and find by it

that Mr. Archer is and is not a deserter and therefore is entitled to be discharged.

Gen. Campbell

Winnipeg Aug 8 1864

It is charged this 17th day of August 1864

Mr. C. B. ...
Winnipeg
1864

He is not a Soldier
Honest and true

Discharge
By Command of
Maj Genl. ...
Capt. ...

1844

RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
DIVISION
MONTPELIER

20th Regt. of Vt.
St. Albans July 13th 1844

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
Priv. A. A. Archer

Approved
J. H. ...

Army of the Confederate States
 Certificate of Disability for Exchange

Private Ad Archer of Captain A P Richards
 Company D of the 20th Regt Texas Inf Infantry was Enlisted
 at Ft Smith Arkansas of the 20th Regt Texas Inf Infantry
 at Decatur in the State of Texas was in that years of age
 was sent by and through the High Court of Appeals
 my eye and Black Hair and by Occasion when
 Enlisted a Farmer during the late war of 1861
 and Soldier has been unfit for duty since June 1863
 while Archer has not been fit for duty since June 1863
 during the month of March in other words since before
 the month of February 1864
 in what is called the Army of the Confederate States
 at Fort Smith Arkansas in the County of Independence
 Arkansas July 1st 1864

The certificate that we have carefully examined the said Archer &c.
 Archer of Capt Richards's company and find his eye unfit for duty
 in any department of the service in consequence of the above
 certificate being correct has been confirmed by the High Court of Appeals
 and the certificate must be as shown above
 We therefore recommend that he be exchanged
 J. B. Riddle
 Major
 Aug. 8. 1864

Exchanged this 17th day of August 1864
 J. B. Riddle
 Major
 J. B. Riddle
 Major

Archer. T. A

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Archer. Thomas.

67
+ Archer Thomas

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692490	20
2	2581	21
3	2703	22
4	2823	23
5	2940	24
6	3055	25
7	3156	26
8	701587	27
9	2103	28
10	2624	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John P. ...

Age *28* years. } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where *Cumminville*

By whom *A. D. ...*

Period *through the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this mark.

A. D. ...
Coy. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

29
W. H. French
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*

, 186

Where *Carmerville*

By whom *W. H. French*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from 1st inst.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. French

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Thomas Adams
Pr, Co. *X*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 186

Where *Oweneville*

By whom *J. C. C. Butwell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the provision of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. J. French

(Confederate.)

A | **20** **Texas.**

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumnerville*

By whom *A. C. C. Bretell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Co. C*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Admitted in Hospital
(Regimental)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

G. P. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John ...
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *James ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *A. S. Battell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Battell*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

A. S. Battell

Copyright

1863)

(Confederate.)

4

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Wm. H. ..., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Sumnerville*

By whom *J. C. C. Burtell*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

9
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Wrench
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. A. Archer

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 25 days
Sept. 15, '64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the death of four officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

T. A. Archer

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order no 46

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

C. A. Archer

Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time ex-
tended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Auger, Thomas
Prof. Geo. B. Edwards

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. Keiserberg

Archer, W. A.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Archer, W. J.

64
Archer, H. E.

Co. H., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695183	21	50703447
2	5263	22	4027
3	5372	23	4489
4	5474	24	689562
5	5578	25	
6	5689	26	
7	7878	27	
8	7596	28	
9	8345	29	
10	8499	30	
11	8866	31	
12	9338	32	
13	9839	33	
14	700304	34	
15	0824	35	
16	1326	36	
17	1856	37	
18	2374	38	
19	2901	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

9 (Nichols) The End

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. E. Archer

2 Lt., } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *was*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Archer

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer
2 Lt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(403) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer
2 Lt., *Co. H.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(649) Copied

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W E Erchen
2 St., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 18*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdr Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(645)

J. C. Dickie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CV | 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer

2 Lt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 18*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on*

furlough to Johnson

Co. 1 April 1863.

time 40 days.

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Archer Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer
2 Lt. , Co A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18 , 1864

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached on
recruiting service
Feb 28. 1864 30 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie *Copyist.*

Confederate

A 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer
2 Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station Present
Spinneston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

N. E. Archer

Lt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. West

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. S. Archer

2 Lt. Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Magruder* *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to recruit for Reg't. Special Order No. 48 A.D. Gen. Reg't. July 27, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr. Boyl
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. E. Archer
2 Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co. Station *Fort Magruder* *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailled to recruit for Reg't
Spl. order No. 48 Hd. Qrs. Reg't. July
27, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of said officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

H. C. Baker

Lieut, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Magruder

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

W. C. Archer
Lieut., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Ft. Myrader*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W E Archer

2^d Lieut, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Himmere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L E Jones

(866)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. E. Archer

2^d Lieut., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station H. S. Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

20

Texas.

M. E. Greiner

2^d Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. S. Sherman

Remarks: With leave in Walker Co 12 days from Aug 22 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The unit (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rosby

Copies

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

W. E. Archer

2^d Lt, *Co. N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *W. S. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

W. S. Sherman

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

W. E. [unclear]
2 Lt, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Present
Fort Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. [unclear]

(344)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. E. Fisher
2 Lt, Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Fort Sherman

Remarks To report to Capt. L. W. Story Post 5 on Spl ord Nic-Hdges Capt since 29, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. Williams
Copyist.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

W. E. Archer

2 Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort S. Sherman

Remarks: In arrest since Dec
20, '64 by order Capt Daniel
Condy Fort.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W. E. Turner
2 Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks: In arrest since
Dec 21 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Mustain

Confederate.

11

20

Texas.

J. W. ..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return** of the organization named above, for the month of *...*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *Resent*
...
Remarks *Released from arrest by order from Genl. H. P. ... Feb. 5. 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *...*, 1865.
Place *...*
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Bay

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

W. E. Archer

L. H., Co. *H.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(944)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

A

W. E. Archer

2. H. Co. D., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Camp near
May 1

, 1862.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 1862.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Archer

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex

W. C. Archer
2 Lieut Co H 20 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

W. E. Archer
2^d Lt. Co. H. 20 Regt. T. V. 9.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of *Nov.* 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

..... *Present*
Remarks: *Stationed in Galveston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 1863.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

Tex.

W. E. Archer
2 Lt. Co. H. 20. Regt. T.V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present
Stationed in
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

Anchor No 13

(No. 57...Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1* day of *April* 186*3*

C. A. & Tucker Co

Chicago Ill C. S.

From the *28th* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay,..... *54*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, .. *54*

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. E. Archer*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>As Adjutant</i>									
<i>Adjutant</i>	<i>1st March</i>	<i>31st March</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,.....							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. E. Archer, U.S.A.* and to the *1st* day of *April*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. E. Archer, U.S.A.* this *1st* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage.....
Amount,.....

W. E. Archer, U.S.A.
Co. H. 1st Cavalry Regt. U.S.A.

Voucher No. 96

(No. 57. - Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21st day of May 1863

St. W. B. Archibald

2nd Regt. T. A. C. S.

From the 31st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay..... \$ 80.00

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 80.00

Faint handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page.

The Confederate States of America,

To Gen. H. E. Archer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <u>as 2d Lt.</u> <u>Infantry</u> <u>March 31st</u> <u>April 30</u>			1		80	00	80	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Martin A.C. 2nd and to the 31st day of

20th Regiment Tenn. Cav. Infantry
March 1863 at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Martin A.C. 2nd and to the 20th Regt
this 21st day of May 1863 the sum of Eighty

..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
Pay, 80
To years' service. (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, 80

H. E. Archer 2nd Lt
C. H. 20th Regt, T. Cav.

VOUCHER No. 28

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

to W. B. Archer Co. Re-

...Elmer's Regt. 6th V.S. O. S. A.

From the 14th day of May 1862

To the 21st day of August 1862

Pay ... \$ 200.00

For

Amount ... \$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt Wm E Archer*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay-as 2 ^d Lt For myself,.....	<i>1862</i> May 14	<i>1862</i> Aug 31	3	17	80	-	285	33	
For _____ year's service,.....									
Forage for _____ horses,.....									
							\$ 285 33		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. have receive the pay*

and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Martin, Adj. Gen. CSA* this *second* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty Three* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... \$ 285 33

Forage,.....

Amount,..... \$ 285 33

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm E Archer 2^d Lt
C. H. Elmore Pay Dept. Adj. Gen.

VOUCHER No. 28

Paid the 10th day of March 1883
To H. B. Archer Cash
California West. T. D. O. B.
From the 31st day of February 1883
To the 2nd day of February 1883

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forge....

Amount...\$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt W. E. Archer

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, Lt	31 st Aug	2 nd July	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
								\$ 80 00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt. Col. J. M. Martin, A. Q. M. on the 31st day of August, 1862.

Edmunds Regt, Texas Vol Infantry and to the 31st day of August, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt. Col. J. M. Martin, A. Q. M., Edmunds Regt, this 1st day of March, 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars.

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 80.00

Forage,

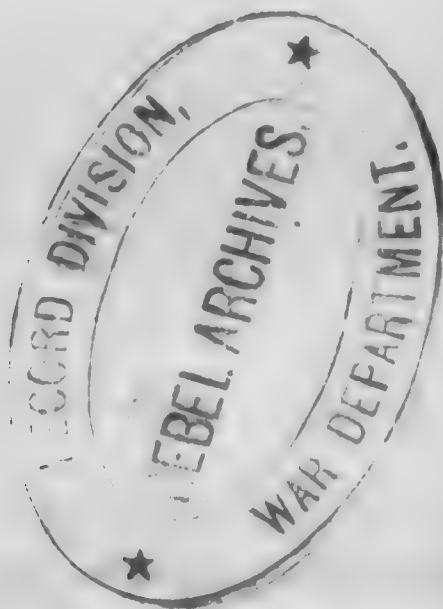
Amount, \$ 80.00

(Signed Discharge)

H. E. Archer Capt.

Co. A, Edmunds Regt, T.V.

Statement of *Wood*
drawn by *Co. H*
10 left for the
month of *Nov 1863*



Account of Board drawn by the Officers
and Men of Company Hth Regt 2^d Regt
for the month commencing the 1st day of Jan 1863
and ending the 31st day of Jan 1863

As to the amount of property destroyed I am not
able to make any estimate not being in command

Jan 30th 1863

W. E. Archer
Co. A, 2^d Regt
Capt

Ft Sidney, Sherman

Aug 22^o 1864

Application for leave
of absence for 30 days

W E Archer 2^o Lieut
Co H 20th Reg 1st Div

AD Quarters, Aug

Respectfully forwarded
Approved for Twelve

days R E Bell

883 R. Major Comd'g Regt

Ad. Qu. Ft. Sidney, S.C.

Salisbury, Aug 22^o

Approved July 15/1864

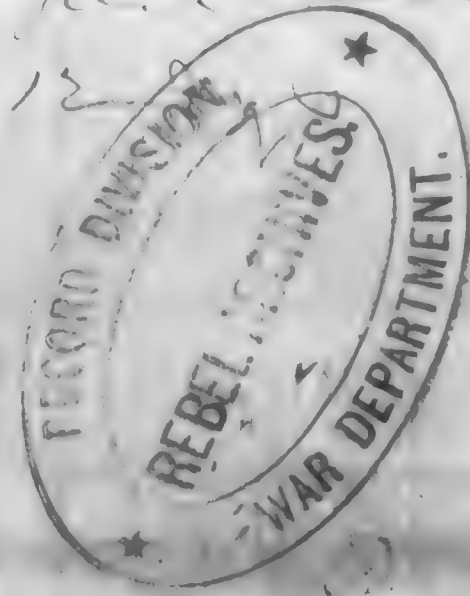
for leave

J. M. Hawkins

Brig. Gen.

Comd'g

Rec'd Leave



Vertical handwritten notes and markings on the right side of the page, including numbers and illegible text.

Col A. C. Soms Chief of Staff

Wm. Sydney Sherman Aug 22^d 1864

Col. I would respectfully and
sincerely through the aid of the Big Gun Commanding
a team of mules for thirty days. I have just
received a telegraphic dispatch that my mother is
very ill and wants to see me and I would earnestly re-
quest that this petition be granted

With much respect

Yours Obedient Son

H. S. Archer & Lieut

Co 4th Lo Regt 7th

I would respectfully recommend that the above
request be granted

See Mr. Fearhade, 1st Lieut Comdg
Co 4th Lo Regt 7th

Archer, W. J.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692582	20
2	2705	21
3	2825	22
4	2942	23
5	3057	24
6	3159	25
7	7720	26
8	705141	27
9	689618	28
10	9944	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company G
Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: *11/1*, 1862

When *11/1*

Where *Cumminville*, 1862

By whom: *W. C. Bennett*

Period: *in the War*

Last paid:

By whom: *by the government*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 1862

Remarks: *transmission from Aug 20 to Sept 5, 1862. given no 20 by Capt & Col.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

M. Archer
Pr, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Owenville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Martin*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since from
sick of Groce by order Capt
Master. (mdg Rec 1)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

M. French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
.....
....., Co. U, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 186

Where
.....

By whom *A.C. Brettell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *.....*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went without leave
since Dec 24*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A.C. Brettell

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

M. Archer
Co. D, (Co. *D*), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1863.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present since Feb 23*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred from 2nd
regiment which was
which was disbanded
May 17*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Hanch

Copyright

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Private, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When _____, 1864

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 1864

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. J. Greener

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10* , 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick in total in Co
since Dec 13, 63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Hart

(Confederate.)

U

20

Texas.

..... *U. S. Army*

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Jan 10*

1863, 186 *3*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *See records*
Virginia Ch. Dec 13/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. U. Archer

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Not listed, 1863

Remarks: J. W. Furlough from
Civil Hospital, Houston
Mich. to Robertson Co. Texas
Ass. was extended to Oct. 22
1863

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

• Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

Copy 1/2

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

John, Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated July 13
1863, 1863.

Place of absence ...

By whose order ...

No. order ...

Date of order or absence ..., 1863.

Nature of detail or absence ...

Remarks: ...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: -----

W. D. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Emory Tex

..... W. G. Archer
Capt. Richardson's Co. Emory Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Pneumonia convales</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 23</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>20 days, Dec. 17</i>	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

W. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Elmores Texas

William J. Archer
Regt. Capt. Richardson's Co. D, 1st
Elmores

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia</u>	
Admitted	<u>Febry 3</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Febry 10</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Discharged from service		, 18 <u>6</u> .
Deserted		, 18 <u>6</u> .
Furloughed		, 18 <u>6</u> .
Died		, 18 <u>6</u> .
Remarks:		, 18 <u>6</u> .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Court of Pensions.
(Source of communication.)

W. J. Archer,
(Name.)

Co. D, 20 Reg't Tex Inf.

Enl. March 31/62, Owensville, -

Present on M/R Jan & Feb,
1864, lost on file, a private.

No friends of war news found.

6-26-76

FOT.

220

WVA

~~REG~~

P. O. W. V.

Nothing addl found.

6-26-76

3.30

Hurley

4770
June 27, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A. W. Archer,
private, Co. L, 20th Texas Infantry,
U.S.A., enlisted March 31, 1862. On
roll for January and February, 1864,
last roll on file, he was reported
present. No later record found.

H. S. Cain
The Adjutant General.

Archie (Negro Boy)

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Chief Cook | Chief Cook
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691624	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *John H. [unclear]*, 1864.

When *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Wallis*

Period *4 months*

Last paid: *Pay and furlough*

By whom *Pay and furlough*

To what time *Present*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted under [unclear]*
Congress April 9, 1862

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Wallis

Copyright

Archard. J. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Archard. J. W.

+ ⁷³
Arnett, J. V.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693157	20
2	7617	21
3	8247	22
4	8663	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Bennett

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *W. Church*

Period *the War*

Last paid:
By whom *by deduction on enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital -
Retired since Feb 26/64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Church

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

E. M. Bennett
Pvt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 7*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Have joined from
Desat*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Hunt

(Confederate.)

9 20 Texas.

P. V. Garnett

Privt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston Feb'y 26, 1864.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

CA

20

Texas.

J. V. Arnott

Priv, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital of Newbern
July 26, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

70
Amett, William R.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692487	20
2	2576	21
3	2698	22
4	2818	23
5	2935	24
6	3051	25
7	3153	26
8	700056	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

25 | 20 | Texas.

Company

Company } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Davis*

Memphis Tenn., *April 5*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Quincyville*

By whom *B. Russell*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark.

B. Russell

A (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

H. R. Smith
2^d Cap., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *March 3*, 1862

Where *Downsville*

By whom *J. C. C. Pettell*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay from soldiers*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Am R. Smith

Corp, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862

Where *Winnville*

By whom *L. C. Caldwell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *3 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Corp
by order of Maj Dept 10
Jan 2nd Corp*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A | **20** **Texas.**

A. Nettleton
1 Corp, Co. *V*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *J. C. C. Buttell*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:
By whom *J. C. C. Buttell*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. French

(Confederate.)

N + 20 Texas.

J. R. Smith
Corp., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *J. C. Mitchell*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged since Jan 23*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

Company
Company, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, 11
for Company, 1863.

Enlisted:
When 1863, 1863

Where Greenville

By whom J. C. B. Bell

Period 1863

Last paid:
By whom J. C. B. Bell

To what time 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: Branch

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

W. R. French
1. Corp, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 31*, 1864.

Where *Cameron*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:
By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. R. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Company

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 21 days from June 17. 64*

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *20* *Tex*
H. R. Arnett
Capt Co D 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted for:

Wounded for 25 days
from June 17/64 to 18/64

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

At Elmore Tex

William R. Arnett

Capt. Capt. Richardson Co. D, Armois Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease B. remon

Admitted Febry 2 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed for 30 days, Febry 4 , 1863 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126.

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Arrest, W. R.

No. 218

I, the undersigned, Major of the Mississippi Department, having been appointed by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Commanding said Department to the Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and to the enemies of the same, and do hereby exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole, by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. KIRBY SMITH

Major of the Mississippi Department

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of July 1865.

Arnold, A. W.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, O. W.

✓ ⁷⁶
Arnold, E.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691552	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

C. Smith

Plt, Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

First Lt

(CONFEDERATE)

A

20

Tax

E. Arnold

Pvt 20 B 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue May 4....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

702

E. Arnold

Pvt Co. B. 20. Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for

Date of issue. June 8, 186

Signature, 186 3

Remarks:

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

✓ 77
Arnold, E. L.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694569	20
2	4657	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

 | 20 | Texas.

D. H. Lewis

 } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1st

at Camp Travis, May 4 1862

Muster-in to date May 4 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20 1862

Where Manly Garrison

By whom D. H. Lewis

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark: _____

D. H. Lewis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

 | 20 Texas.

E. J. Arnold
Bat., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:
By whom None from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave of
absence Montgomery
Jan. Aug. 18 to Sept 2

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Fisher
Copist.

78
+
Arnold, O. W.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694573	20
2	4658	21
3	4769	22
4	4873	23
5	4982	24
6	5093	25
7	8090	26
8	700165	27
9	0653	28
10	1152	29
11	16721	30
12	2185	31
13	2720	32
14	2964	33
15	3492	34
16	3828	35
17	4345	36
18	4833	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:
See also 2 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

 | **20** | **Texas.**

 , { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

 May 4, 1862

Muster-in to date May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

C. N. Arnold

B, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Wampstead

By whom W. P. Bentley

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Went from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave of absence May 1862 to Sept. 10, 1862

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(642)

W. P. Bentley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 | 20 Texas.

C. N. Arnold
 , Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom H. E. Partley.

Period 2 yrs. or ab. War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. G. Martin.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

O. N. Arnold,

B. Co. G., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom H. E. Bartley

Period 3 yrs. 6 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave New Orleans

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. N. [Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Co. G, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom H. E. Bartley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained Mail
Apr. 1st. Capt. Genl. Order
Dec. 27. Capt. H. H. 25.
Apr. 5. 1862.

The 99th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

O. W. Arnold

(Confederate.)

U. | 20 | Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Bat., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom W. E. Purdy

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Purdy
Copyist

A | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

O. M. Arnold
Capt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
sent furlough in Montgomery
May 24, 1863

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Prvt, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - Hospital, Chappel Hill

June 21, 64

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

O. H. Arnold
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
July 15 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

O. H. Arnold

Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service: In Acc.
Dep't. Houston Aug 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

O. N. Arnold

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on d. m. Sept for 60 days
Houston, Tex. 242, Aug 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

W. A. Robby

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

C. W. Arnold
Private, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in g.
On Det. Houston Aug 25/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the admission of 2nd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Pvt

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 3

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In A. Co. Sept. Houston Aug 25/64

The 10th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Confederate.

A 20 Texas.

O. H. Arnold
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... Dec 12, 1864.

Place Magruder

Remarks: Dropped from
Rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 21, 1865.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. M. Arnold
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Labor
Bureau Houston Jan'y 21st*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Priv.

G

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Labor Bureau
Houston Jan. 17. 65.*

The 20th (also known as Kimora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(7044)

Copykt.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

a

O. W. Arnold

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

accounted for:

labor Bureau

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
The organization by the
name of the former name
Texas Infantry enlisted in

20

ay

(Confederate.)

a | 20 Texas.

O. W. Arnold

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Labor Bureau
Houston, Jan. 17. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st Texas Infantry, M to Z, on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Texas

A. W. Arnold
Capt. Co. G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a List of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the Colonel commanding.

List dated July 2, 1863.
June 24, 1863.
20 days.

Date
Time furloughed
Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. B. Courland, Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 20 Texas

O. W. Arnold
Capt. Co. G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date June 24, 1863.
Time furloughed 20 days.

Remarks : _____

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Courland

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Elmores | Tex.

Owen W. Arnold

Bvt. Capt. Lewis Co. 9 Em. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Interna (Riles)

Admitted Jan'y 25 , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted March 26 , 1862

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: At the Gowans near
Tombury

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

Tex

O. W. Arnold

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....2.00....., 1863

Date of issue...MAY 4....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

O. W. Arnold

Co. G. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 & 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
20

T X

O. W. Arnold

Co G 20 T X Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T X

O. W Arnold

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

S Jr.

, 186 3

Date of issue

Sept 21
Aug 4

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Arnold, C. W.

Co. G, 20 Tex, Inf.

Office Hosp Board of Exam
Houston Aug 22/69
Private ^{D.W.} Arnold Co 4th
Elmore Regt. has this
day been re-examined
& found still unfit
for field duty in conse-
quence of Hepatitis
chronic (& haemorrhoid)
an extension of detail
in the 2d. Mast. Dept
for sixty days is
recommended.

W. P. Reddell } Board
Surgeon } of
H. P. Casady } Examiners
Asst Surg

Approved
J. J. Cauley
Supt. Hosp
Dist Texas
Co. S. 20th Texas Inf.

Houston Aug 23^d /69

H. J. Soules
Capt & adju

Application for de-
tail of Pvt. J. W. Thi-
nold Co "G" 4th Regt
Regiment of Cavalry
Certif of Dis.



A
Jot.

Wm. H. ...
Hospice Aug 23 1860

please find enclosed. only will
in case of ... Co G
to Mrs Val ...

detail ordering ...
time for duty ...
him when his ...
be valuable in the country

Very Respectfully
G. M. ...
W. H. ...
C. ...

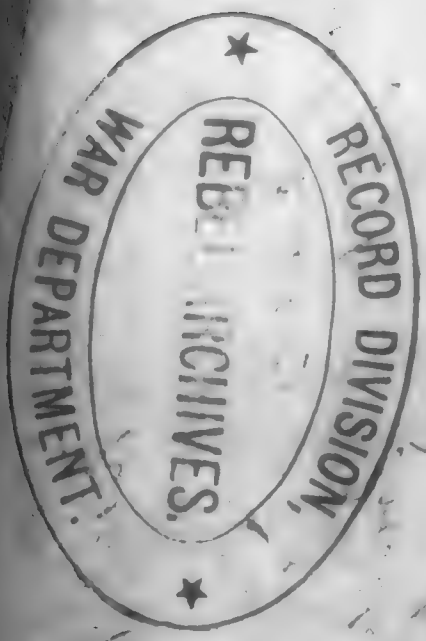
Spec. Order 31

Houston, Jan. 29, 64

Col. H. M. Elmore
Comd'g 20th Tex. Inf

Order: Private Arnold
to Houston with day's
leave, who is transferred
to Houston Hospital.

Approved &
Forwarded
Lieut. Genl
Comd' Post



Head Quarters 20th Reg't Tex Inf.
Galveston, Jan. 29, 1864

Special Orders, No. 3150

DAVID

Private O. W. Arnold of Co. G, is
to accompany Serg't J. S. Jones of the same Co. who is
sick, and to be transported to the General Hospital at Houston.
Private Arnold will report back to his company by the
return train.

By Command of
Col. H. M. Elmore
Comdg Reg't
H. K. McAlpin
Lieut. & Adj't.

Arnett, J. V.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnett, J. V.

✓ ⁵⁰
Ash, Henry

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695197	"
2	5275	"
3	5384	"
4	5485	"
5	5589	"
6	5705	"
7	8109	"
8	7799	"
9	8431	"
10	8787	"
11	9237	"
12	9747	"
13	700201	"
14	1893	"
15	5221	"
16	50689834	"
17	9988	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Henry Ash

Priv. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hampstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 18, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, 2nd Texas companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Henry Ash
Pvt., Co. *H* Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 18*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of Enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Henry Ash
Pvt., *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 18*, 186*2*

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Marshall

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Henry C. Lish
.....
Privt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* , 186 *5*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 15* , 186 *2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31* , 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Henry Ash
Priv, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 18*, 186*3*.
Where *Galveston*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S Martin*
To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]
(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Henry Ash
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
In Guard
House Sabine Pass
undergoing sentence
of 6 months

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | **20** | **Texas.**

H. Ash
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest at Sabine
Pass*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Saboyd

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Army

, Co. *17*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *at Sabine*

*Pass undergoing sentence
of Court Martial*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Ross

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Henry Ash

First Lt, *Co H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Guard House Sabine
has in going account of last

The 20th (186) known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Bump
Coyte

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

H. Ash

Prvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at Sabine Pass
since Oct. 23, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

U

20

Texas.

H. G. ...

..., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Arrest in Guard House
undergoing sentence (over)*

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W. J. Gentry

20

Texas.

Henry C. Smith
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under arrest undergoing sentence of Court at Sabine Pass.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Gentry

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

Henry Ash

PT, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest, undergoing sentences
of Court Martial at Sabine Pass.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

G. E. Jones

Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Henry Ash
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 11, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Loss Dropped as
a deserter supposed to
gone to the enemy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

1064

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Henry Ash

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Sabina

July 9

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: About in arrest

at Sabine Pass undergoing
sentence of Court martial

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. M. Potts

Copy 16

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Henry Ush
Priv, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated July 1st
Nov 2, 1863

By whose order, Wm. B. Travis

No. of order 24

Date of order or absence Nov 17, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Fortifications

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks Undergoing sentence
Court Martial

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Travis
(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 1 20 Texas.

Company, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Lubbock Texas, 1863

Place of absence Lubbock

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Feb 20, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Home

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 20 | Tex.

Henry Ash
Priv. Co. H. 20th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: 30. No. 204. Nov 14. H. Co.
Tex. Inf. Co. Houston, pro-
mulgator C. M. Case.

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 20 | July

Henry Ashes
Out Co No 20 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners against whom charges have been preferred, remaining in confinement in the prison at Galveston, Texas, on the day of inspection.

List dated

Nov 13, 1863.

Date committed Oct 25, 1863.

Charges Mutiny

By whom committed

L. H. C. Lockitt

Remarks:

To be kept until further orders, charges will be preferred.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. E. Murphy

Ash - Hy.

Co. H. 20th Reg't I. V. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2231 page

G. C. M.

Dated - Nov. 22, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Ash. Henry

Co. H 20 Tex. Inf.

36

superior, and by a cheerful performance of all his duties,
 do all in his power to make amends for the past. He
 therefore prays that he be pardoned, and ordered to
 duty with his company, & as in duty bound will ever pray.

Very respectfully,
 Henry Ash
 Michael Lewis & Co.

Refers to Maj Gen Report
 for his consideration.

June 27th 1864
 A. J. Gray
 Col. of
 Johnston
 June 29th 1864
 The sentence of
 private Ash within
 named as hereby
 remitted - He
 will return to duty
 M. Lewis & Co.

Ad. Br. 12th 1864
 I know
 nothing of the merits of
 this case.
 J. M. Hayes
 Brig. Gen.
 Comd.

Ad. Br. Dist. Gen.
 March, June 6/64
 Respectfully returned -
 Petition declined -
 4091 of Gray
 Col. of Staff

May 21st 1864
 Petition of Pte Henry
 Ash, Co. H 20th Regt Tenn Infy
 asking to have the sentence,
 in his case, by a Genl Court
 Martial, remitted -
 Ad. Br. John Patch
 Salem Pa
 May 21st 1864.

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded with the remarks.
 That Pte Ash was tried by a
 Genl Court Martial for being
 engaged in a mutiny, during
 a march to a Boon & Chum
 see the close of the Nov - After
 heard other men were tried, by
 another Court Martial, for the
 same offense & each was given
 in fully, as Ash, & yet the
 men sentenced to only one
 & two months confinement with
 7th Regt

How long since served
 and their punishment -
 & therefore think the reason-
 able of Pte Ash's punishment
 should be commuted -
 Wm. H. Griffin
 Dec 21st 1864
 Army Post

Ad. Br. 20th Regt
 Johnston May 27th
 Ad. Br. 20th Regt
 Johnston May 27th
 Knowledge of
 Pte Ash, having
 been a citizen of
 my County since
 his immigration to
 the County, satisfies
 me that he was
 in a demerit
 into the officer
 in his punish-
 ment - The County is
 deprived of the services
 of a good soldier - I
 at least his or
 in view of said
 you have known
 good soldier, and
 that he

superior, and by a cheerful performance of all his duties,
as all his power to make amends for the past. He
therefore prays that he be pardoned, and ordered to
duty with his company, or as in duty bound will con-
form.

Very respectfully,
Wm. H. Huggins

Refers to my former report
for his conduct.

Jan 27th 1864
Salutation
The sentence of
punishment
will return to duty

Henry Ash

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Pa.
Salutation, Pa. 28th / 64

I know
nothing of the merits of
this case.
Wm. H. Huggins
Brig. Gen.

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Pa.
March, June 6/64
Respectfully returned -
Petition declined -
4091
Wm. H. Huggins

1229

Saline Pass
May 21st 1864

Petition of P. Ash
asking to have the sentence
in his case, by a Genl Court
reversed.

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Pa.
Saline Pass
May 21st 1864

Abhorred and respectfully
forbear with the remark
that P. Ash was tried by a
Genl Court for being
engaged in a mutiny, and
sentenced to a Boon & chain
for the term of the War - After
ward other men were tried, by
another Genl Court, for the
same offense & each was given
a good soldier, & sent home
with a good discharge - I
know of no other man who
was sentenced to only one
month's confinement with

a Boon & chain - and they
were long since sent
out their punishment -
& therefore think the reason-
ableness of P. Ash's punishment
should be commuted -

Wm. H. Huggins
May 21st 1864

Ad. Gen. Dist. of Pa.
Saline Pass

Knowledge of the
fact that he, having
been a citizen of
my County since
his immigration to
the County, satisfied
me that he was
inadvertently led
into the offense which
resulted in his punish-
ment. - The Country
despised of the Boon
& a good soldier - I
know of no other man
who was sentenced to only one
month's confinement with

Sabine Pap. 1864.

ARCHIVES.

Capt. Horace G. W.
Judge Advocate Genl -

Captain:

Andrews and Henry Ash, a private of Capt Dickie's Co. (A), 20th Reg't, I. Ill. respectfully represents to the Maj. Gen. that he has been in confinement since Sept. last, at Fort Mifflin, Pa. He was tried by the General Court Martial lately in session at Sabine Pass, charged with mutiny, consisting in signing a paper in conjunction with several others, agreeing, one with another, to go home "without leave" to see their families, and for some other offences growing out of the same transaction. He was found guilty, and sentenced to wear a ball and chain during the war, and then to be dishonorably discharged the 1st of July.

While he admits the justice of the sentence, he respectfully submits that there were extenuating circumstances - to which he would call the attention of the Maj. Gen. Comd'g. He is a Prussian by birth, and is only eighteen years of age; he emigrated to this Country only a short time before the commencement of the war, and has but an imperfect acquaintance with the English language; he did not fully understand the criminality of the act in which he engaged, and was influenced by others.

He enlisted as a volunteer in Nichols' Reg't, on the 23d October, 1861, for six months, and on the 18th April, 1862, he volunteered into Elmore's Reg't. In doing so, he was accented by a desire to serve his adopted Country - it is still

believed that his Comd'g Officers will bear testimony to the fact that he was uniformly obedient, and that he was as good as a soldier, until in an early hour, he was ordered to commit the crime of mutiny, through improper influences, to which he is now undergoing punishment. Of this crime he is truly penitent - of all the acts of his life, there is none that he more sincerely regrets, and he solemnly proclaims that he will, if pardoned, by prompt obedience to his

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a letter or report.]

[Faint handwritten text in the lower right quadrant, including the words "and penitents" and "and I wish".]

John W. ... 21st - 1864.

★ ARCHIVES.

Right Honorable ... Captain ... the ... of the ...

Underground ... 20th May 1864 ...

Ash, N.Y.

Put. Co. N. 20. New Inf.

No. 252

SEE PERSONAL INDEXES OF

Joseph Bates

THE CHIEF OF POLICE, NEW YORK CITY

November 10th, 1933.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of the 9th inst.

concerning the matter of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Of the Specification of Charge 2d GUILTY
of inducing other privates of Co. H, 20th Regt. T. V. I., to absent themselves from their duties.

Of the 2d Charge NOT GUILTY
of charge, but guilty of joining and exciting a mutiny.

Of the Specification of Charge 3d GUILTY
of the Specification of Charge 3d.

Of the Specification of Charge 4th GUILTY
of the Specification of Charge 4th.

Of inducing other privates of Co. H, 20th Regt. of Texas Infantry, to absent themselves from their duties, GUILTY.

And the Court do hereby sentence the said private Henry Ash, Co. H, 20th Regt. of Texas Infantry, to be confined at hard labor on the public works, or elsewhere, at the discretion of the commanding General, with a thirty-two pound ball and a chain around to his person until the close of the war, and then to be discharged.

And the Court do hereby sentence the said private Henry Ash, Co. H, 20th Regt. of Texas Infantry, to be confined at hard labor on the public works, or elsewhere, at the discretion of the commanding General, with a thirty-two pound ball and a chain around to his person until the close of the war, and then to be discharged.

J. DANFORD MAGUIRE

Judge Adv't Gen'l.



Laboure Paris Feb 1/64

Henry Ash

Pray for the
tation of sickness
in this case

Respectfully referred
to Capt. H. Cook
I remain

By order of
Wm. G. M. Maguire

Ed. J. Inman
mch 1/64

Person A mch 5/64

30
Sabine Pass, March 17th 1864.
Major Genl. J. B. Magruder
Comdg. Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona

Sir

The undersigned at present undergoing sentence of Court Martial at this place for mutiny, which sentence was passed upon him last October at this place, wishes to present the following petition in the hope that a commutation of said sentence may be effected.

Your petitioner is a native of Prussia, and had been but six months a resident of this country when the war began and consequently did not conversant with the

war laws of this Country especially as he could not well speak the language.

He admits a nonconformity to the exactness of Military discipline, and that he committed the act with which he was charged, but in extenuation thereof. In addition to the above he would urge his youth being now only nineteen years of age, and more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ years in the service of the Confederate St. He can also prove by his Company Officers that he has never been remiss in the discharge of the various duties which the service required at his hands. Petitioner was sentenced to wear a Ball & Chain during the war,

while others were tried for the same offence at another Court Martial and only sentenced to Ball & Chain for thirty days.

That your petitioner is sincerely penitent and will do all in his power to rectify the past if in your clemency, you will grant his prayer, and your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Henry Ash
Comp H 20th Reg
T. V. I.



Relation of ...
...
County ...

...
Contractor ...
...
for the information
of the Major General
...
...

RECORD DIVISION
Col. Co. ...
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

John ...
...
...

William ...
John ...
...

Mr. Lane C. Wilson
 E. H. Wiley
 August B. Adams

William O. Wilson
 E. P. Baker
 Thomas G. Bennett
 John d. Pugh
 S. Southampton
 M. Colmore
 W. R. Randolph
 M. J. Williams

Office of Service
 A. Williams for the
 American of the
 Williams, Feb 27
 1862
 (2) Signs of
 Army of the
 Potomac

Let letters be sent
 to the following
 addresses
 for the information
 of the Army of the
 Potomac
 RECORD DIVISION
 Co. C. Regt.
 * REBEL ARMS *
 WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. E. P. Turner

A. A. Jew

Went. The undersigned and his
and Gentlemen, citizens of Walker County, Texas,
beg through you to call the attention of
the Maj. Gen. commanding the case of
Henry Ash a private in company H. 20 Regt.
Ira, 1st Infantry. We understand that
private Ash was convicted some months since
of mutiny and sentenced to war a late war
crime during the war and then to be dishonorably
discharged the service. We assure to be a man
not an apologist of the South, nor a. we wish to
intermeddle with that description of mutiny &
the good of the public service: much less
would we venture to advise one in whom we
have so much confidence we regard to a matter
of delicacy which has legitimate premises, and
as to which, his judgment is so much better
than ours. But simply to outline some
considerations, our statement is of the nature
character of the case, stating that there are the
attendant circumstances in this case of the
which may, in the good judgment of the Maj. Gen.
and probably the retention of money without
desiring the arm of justice.

We shall reside at Wheelock in the county
at the time the first outbreak in the year 1861

No man a young man of great reputation
and emigrated here only a short time before the
evulsion of the desert. He, only a child, was
murdered by a tribe of Indians, and his only
relative here was a man, who is one of our best
citizens and a striking and liberal supporter
of our common cause. He did but a few years
ago a reluctant to endure him to do so. It is
the course he followed he was doing and as yet
and others are not opposed by his office. He
is a daily. He has not but he formed his duty as
well. He was of kinder years when he was
living there only about fifteen, found a generous
in the kitchen and looking all the long years
and they may perhaps compare to your old friend.

He is informed that this is the best office and
there are thousands of the young man and
our information is to the circumstances of the
case alone, there is no reason to believe was that
that he was not brought in what is his
a criminal intent. He would not believe in
himself to appeal unless the spirit be fully affirmed
and endorsed by the commanding officer and the
his letter with full powers, this application
to the Capt. commanding the his application
and circumstances which if allowed, and
the circumstances with, in the absence of the
Major Gen. commanding would be a violation
to Mr. G. I. in making public & his and
... public office from the present, which
matter which he has now been taken into account
much for his honor and satisfaction to the community
and to the public which is the duty of every
... the ... the ...

- Mr R B Davis
- A. E. Bunker
- Miss Praline Smith
- Mary B Barothers
- By Emma F. Briscoe
- Mrs Sengen Banton
- Mr Ann R Beyer
- Mrs Pills Ed. Lins
- Mr S. H. Beyer
- Mrs H. Thomson
- By Madin Hyatt
- Miss Kate Moore
- Mrs J. H. Moore
- Mr W. B. Moore
- Mrs Ed. O'Byrne
- Mrs M. S. Parnier
- Mr S. S. Parnier
- Dr. S. L. Smith
- P. J. Sills
- Mrs J. W. Ticker
- Mrs Thomas Sills
- Mrs E. W. Lant
- Mrs M. W. Rauscher
- Mrs May G. Moore
- Mrs Robt Anderson

- Thompson Barothers
- A. Musfeller
- Franklin H. Murrey
- Chas Chandler
- J. D. Thomson
- G. W. Butler
- Robert Campbell
- Mrs E. Campbell
- J. H. Kelly
- Thompson & Co
- B. H. Hail
- L. C. Black
- Wm. H. Rawlings M.D.
- Wm. A. ...
- W. H. ...
- Wm. H. ...
- M. H. ...
- W. H. ...
- J. H. Gay
- J. A. Bayliss
- A. S. ...
- Mrs J. S. ...
- Mrs S. ...
- Mrs J. ...
- Mrs J. ...

Feb 2

1796
Reply refers

to the Comd. staff

of Sabre Pass

to the Compy

Commander

Approved by

all interests

of the

by order of

Major M. J. ...

...

Copy made and
respectedly
to the ...
Company

RECORDS DIVISION

RECEIVED

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

[Handwritten initials]

Ad Intro 20-21
Galston March 13th 1864

Respectfully submit. Having attention
to the examination of Capt. Beck's
marching list. I also invite attention
to the submission of Capt. Beck's
march of 1864, and the list of
I believe of 1864, and the list of
The number of men of the 1st
of 1864. I have signed a
list of which is respectfully
received.

Yours truly
John H. Moore

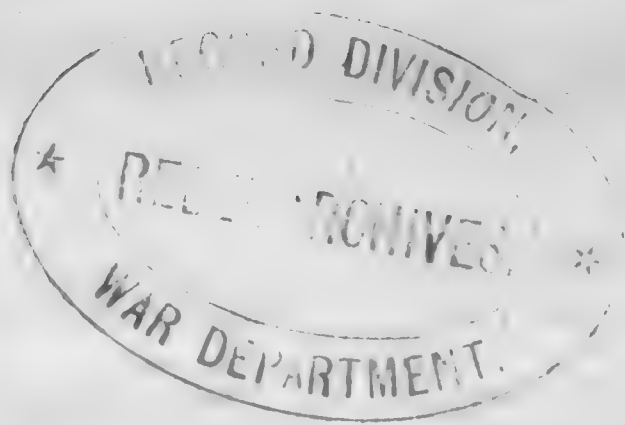
I have for a
call attention to
document of
I have for a
Yours truly
John H. Moore



Aug 1864

1864
1864
1864
1864

Dr. J. M. ...
...
Col. ...



May. Gen. J. B. Rainsford Maynard, ~~the~~ Capt. Furmen
A. D. Genl. Newton

My dear Sir: I understand

through Capt. J. C. Metcher, Comdg. Co. of
regt. now at Galveston, that he has made application
for the relief of Henry Ash a private in his Company,
from the severity of the sentence of Court Martial
awarding him to wear a ball and chain at hard
labor during the war and then to be dishonorably
discharged with ~~no~~ ~~loss~~ of pay.

I hope my dear Sir! that you will suppress the
entire, I at all times, feel in the good of the public
service and my feelings of justice to Mr. Ash, arising
from a knowledge of the man, derived from
serving with him in the ranks, as a private
soldier, to apologize for this obnoxious upon
your kind and attention, while I add my
earnest solicitations to those of Capt. Metcher.

I entered the service with Mr. Ash in
the fall of 1861 and served with him as private
soldier six months. He was then a youth
of about sixteen years of age - of foreign birth
and education, and had so necessarily unimpaired
to this country, that his knowledge of our
language was inadequate to an intelligent

Communication of his ideas beyond the subject of his limited observation.

As a private soldier, I always found him cheerful and ready for the performance of duty and yielding obedience to his officers at all times, with alacrity and respect. In honoring the reg^t in which he last was, he enlisted again with me, and until the unfortunate occurrence which involved him in his present difficulties, I have reason to believe his deportment and bearing as a private soldier, were unexceptionable.

Judged from my knowledge of the man, I am at a loss to conceive how his punishment should be so much greater than that of his Confederates, unless through his ignorance and thoughtlessness, he has been made the organ of the cunning and devices of others more capable and willing than himself, of setting at defiance the orders of his superior commanding. His individual disposition is such, in connection with the interest he has hitherto manifested in the service, and the cheerfulness that was uniformly characterized by ready response to all duties assigned him, I cannot think him capable of willfully and deliberately meditating and

obstinately perpetrating acts of insubordination so detrimental to the public service, as those for which he stands convicted.

I feel well assured that the punishment he has already received, is amply sufficient to insure his future good deportment. His connection in connection with my knowledge of the man and the qualities of a good soldier, as heulopore exhibits in his conduct and bearing, and his tender age, move me to intercede in his behalf for a fair trial if, in your better opinion, it will not militate against the good of the public service. If I could believe him capable of deliberately meditating such acts of insubordination as those for which he is now suffering, I would be the last to raise my voice, or exert an influence if I could in his behalf. Hoping my dear Sir that your knowledge and views of the good of the public service will allow you to think favorably of this application and that Mr. Ark may be pardoned and sent to his command to his own improvement and the good of the Country, I have the honor

to be
most respectfully
Your obe serv

Having seen a letter of acquaintance as a man in the ranks with Mr. Ark I quite believe would do the education he has received of his character and his resolution to study in his Company, of course possible with the views of our Army. Commanding, of course highly gratifying to the friends of the Army

M. A. 1844

81

Ash, M.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695363	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

Sec 430 *F. G. Rudolph. Sub.*

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

M. Ash
Priv, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 186*2*

Where *Heartsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of furnishing substitute*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark: _____

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓ 82
Ashley, William

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
" E (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0699392	20
2	700544	21
3	0893	22
4	1407	23
5	2631	24
6	3732	25
7	4062	26
8	4051	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20

Pay

W. Ashley
Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 16, 1864.

Place Moscow Tex

Remarks Enlisted by
W. D. Mitchell

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

G. A. Gray
Rev., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Aug.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

G. A. Gray
Nov., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 1*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*
Remarks: *Join, joined transfer,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 27, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

244)

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. Ashley

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest in Pro guard house Galveston Nov 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

W Ashley

Pr8, Co D., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In medical Dept S. 1. 51
July 22 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Wm Ashley

Int, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In med Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

N. Ashley

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Was detached service & returned to report
to Capt Fisher. July 22 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Keim

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

W. Wesley
Pres, Cox *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 6, 1864.

Place

Moscow

Remarks:

Gain Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

53

Asker, John

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696020	20
2	6150	21
3	6236	22
4	6345	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *John J. Asker, 26 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

John A. Skerr
Co. I, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Sg. Snell.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transf. Oct. 14/62

from Co. I, Sebray's Mtd. Reg't

by Genl. Robert, Special Order

No. 8, det. Hd. Qr. 1st Dist.

of Tex. San Antonio, Oct. 2, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Good Stewart

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

John Usher.
Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

John Stewart.

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 20

Texas.

J. J. McKee

Privat., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transf. Oct. 14/62
from Co. D. Lebray's Regt.
Special ord. No. 8.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. J. Wekew

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 1 , 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Sg. Snell.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

J. S. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

20th Ly. Conf
267-C

Jno. Askew
Colonel

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 22, 1863

To Oct. 31, 1863

When paid Nov. 4, 1863

By whom Jno. L. Slancy

Amount \$52.40

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 14

B. U. Brown

(1863)

1867

Copyist

Asken. J. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asken. John.

Asker. John.

Co. *I*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Asker. John.

✓ 76
Assiter, John

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691115	20
2	1238	21
3	1429	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Walker
John Walker, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Walker*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Walker*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Walker's record*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Walker
.....
(643) Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Prof. James Twister

, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 5th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CA

20

Texas.

James K. Trotter

Priv, Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *2 years or was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged in money of
Elmore in acct of being a
Minor by special order 1324
July 3, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

811
Atcherson. J. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atchison. James.

Atchinson. J. W.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atchison. James.

X

Atchison, James

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606556	20
2	6630	21
3	6757	22
4	6884	23
5	7007	24
6	7242	25
7	700848	26
8	1251	27
9	1777	28
10	2302	29
11	2837	30
12	3379	31
13	3953	32
14	4427	33
15	4933	34
16	51910047	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. Atchison G. (Nichols)*
Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

a. | 20 Texas.

James Atkinson
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch'd of disability
Houston Apr. 24th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Criss

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

A
J. J. Atchison

Co. K

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 5, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. H. Atchison
Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In & Out
Dept Houston July 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

Confederate.

A.

20

Texas.

J. Hatcher

2nd, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as mechanic is
Houston, La. July 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of 3rd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

J. H. Hatcher

(Confederate.)

A **20** **Texas.**

J. W. Stevenson^T
Pvt , Co. *K* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q. M.
Dept Houston July 6/64*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

Wm Atcherson
Capt, Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. & R
Dept. Houston July 5/64

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(84)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. K. Mitchellson

Private, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G.M. Dept. Houston July 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st and 2nd companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. M. Atchison

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

*All detached service in 2nd
Regt. Houston July 2, '65*

The 25th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

A. Amstutz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

J. W. Atchison
Priv.

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in Q.M. Dept. Houston
June 3, '65

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

a

20

Texas.

J. W. Atkinson *
Det., C. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in Q.M. Dept.
Houston, Jan. 3, '65.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

20

James W. Achison

Pvt. Co. K 20 T.V.D.

age 21 years

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Date of Detail

Jan'y 3, 1865

By whose order detailed

Maj. Gen. Walker
Occupation Spinner

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(755)

4500

Copies.

(Confederate.)

a.

20

Texas.

J. W. Atchison

Pvt., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where

Gal

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

at home in Montgomery County on sick leave from Feb 26 to March 18

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

a

20

Texas.

J. W. Atchison

Priv.

Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Check mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a. | 20 Texas.

J. W. Atchison
4 Corp, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corp
Aug 1st 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Atchison
4 Corp., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. W. Atchison

4 Corp., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at home, Montgomery Co., Nov 1, 1862 to Jan 1 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A per 2

Tex

As. W. Atchison
Private Co. H. 2 Regt. T. V. S.

Age ... years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed July 5 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Spinner and weaver

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

L. C. Thompson

(61)

6000

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1st 20 Tex

Jas. W. Atchison
Co. H. 20 Regt. I. V. D.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present Employed by
Capt. C. W. Taylor A. G. M.
Chf. Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

~~Aston, N. M.~~

Co. H. 20th Regt. Ill.

Atkinson James

Athmison, James
Oct. Co. H. 20. Tex. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. F. Wood

Atehison, J. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atehison, James.

Atchison. J. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atchison. James.

✓ 92
Atchallen Ates

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederates)

A 1 20 Texas

Allen, Atchallen
Co. B. 20. Texas Inf
Residence Curleton Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

No. of parole 446

Remarks:

Not stated

Augustine A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693259	20
2	3376	21
3	3510	22
4	3746	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
A | 20 | Texas.

A. Augustine
P.H. } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Age 30 } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Memphis*

Muster-in to date *Apr 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 30*, 1862.

When *Apr 3* _____, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 5th Ber-
mond Texas Infantry.
The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 29th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark: _____
J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A Augustin

Priv, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from
May 16th until Certificate of
disability is disallowed

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Hunt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Augustin
Pt. Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. T. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
from 10th Dec. to 10th Jan.
1863 in Polk County

The 92nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

A. Augustin

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
Inability by order Maj Genl
Magruder dated Feb. 6 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Augustine, A

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Augustine, A

X

95

Austin, W. M.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691237	20
2	1342	21
3	1447	22
4	1551	23
5	8585	24
6	9036	25
7	9541	26
8	9989	27
9	700479	28
10	0979	29
11	1497	30
12	2022	31
13	2519	32
14	691634	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. C. Austin
Pvt., Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Robert*

By whom *Sgt. Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at home
to report Jan 1, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. H. Austin
.....
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. B. Martin
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 - Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or less

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Austin

Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Austin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as *Sumner's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

W. M. Austin
Sgt., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service Pro. Guard
Houston mch 12, 1864

The 5th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a pen company, A to K, completed its organization by the loss of 800 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Boyd
Capt.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. L. Austin
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service Co. Co. Guard
Austin, Mo. 16 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. M. ...

..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One deducted since as per
Guard Houston March 13, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. M. ...

Copy.

Confederate.

A

20

Texas.

W. J. Austin

Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, as Prov. Guard

Houston, Mo. 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

A

20

Texas.

U. M. Austin

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service On No Guard
Houston, Mo. 1864

The 20th (also known as Himes's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Asst. Quarter

1st Lt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached service - no guard
Houston 21st Nov 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N.A. Roubly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

N. M. Austin

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deer Creek Guard
Houston, La. N. 61, 7, 11, 12, 13*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

N. M. Austin

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

W. M. Austin
Pat, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard Houston
Nov 13/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

W. N. Austin

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Pres.
guard Houston Mich 12/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Wm. H. Houston
.....
Priv., Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated
not dated, 186 .

No. order *61*

Date of order *May 13*, 1864.

By whose order detailed
20 Regt Texas Inf

How employed *Induty with Houston*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks: *In. Service to Spec. ord.
at Dist Hqs.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Houston
.....
(222) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

Wm. Austin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue June 8, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Wm. Austin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature Wm Austin

Remarks:.....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 20 Feb

Austin, Tm
Co B 20 Feb Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

2 Dr, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When Nov 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

Austin. W. A.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Austin. W. M.

✓ ¹⁷
Aycock, J. P.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50700837</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. P. Aycock

Priv, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 17, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

W. A. R. R. R. Copyist.

✓
Ayes James

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692491	20
2	2583	21
3	2706	22
4	2826	23
5	2943	24
6	3143	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
_____ 1862.

Muster-in to date _____
_____ 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark _____

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

29

20

Texas.

James D. ...
..., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James D. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 31*, 1862.

Where *Crownville*

By whom *J. C. Pittell*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Remarks: *Heard without leave*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James D. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. V. Giv
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Elmore's Reg't*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. V. Giv*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Barton*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Admitted Feb 20 to
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
No official record in
regiment.*

The 2nd Co. known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

J. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
John
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without leave since Dec 12.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

J. C. C. Brettell

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. W. ...

(Co. 2), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 31*, 186

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *J. C. C. Bretell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *G. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since Jan'y 2 for 60 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. Martin

(22)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. ...
..., Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 17 having been wounded in the war since 4/10/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | Elmores Regt. Tex.

James Myers

Bot. Capt. Richardson's Co. D, Elmores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Tub. Int. Tertian + Debilitas

Admitted Jan'y 29 1863.

Returned to duty 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed 60 days Jan'y 30 1863.

Died 186 .

Remarks: To Owensville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

H. A. Johnson

Babbett ⁷¹ L L

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690520	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. C. Babbett

1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1862

Where No. 1000 road

By whom J. W. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred by Special Order No 1 July 30th to Capt. Mascoll's Co. Flournoys Reg't

(not present 16 days)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

¹⁰⁰
Babbett J. A.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690400

0588

0684

0911

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Babbett

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Babbitt^x

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16

, 186

Where

Hampstead

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears on column of Names Pres.
as: J. A. Babbitt X

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

20

Texas.

J. A. Babbitt

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863

Where Hays Station

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 300 soldiers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Babbit

Port, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 1863.

Where Blount's

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Babbit, J. A., discharged at Galveston, April 1/63, by authority of J. F. Norcier.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Emoria Tex

Jefferson C. Baird
Brig. Capt. Daniel's Co. 1. Emoria Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Feb. 2nd. Quis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 3</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>Feb. 10"</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H. Johnson

101
Babbitt. J. a

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Babbitt. J. a.

102
Bacher Martin

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50690513	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Walter Backe

Priv, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Appointed to Regimental Band June 17th 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. V. Martin

1863
Bacon Thomas H

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50690291	20
0381	21
0334	22
0668	23
0804	24
0934	25
77947	26
77626	27
8386	28
8322	29
8973	30
9474	31
9914	32
50708371	33
8880	34
3622	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Thos. H. Bacon

3 Corp., } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age: 28 years.

Appoints on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Bellville

By whom B. F. Eliotte

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 15th, also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of Roll-calls May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book work:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thomas H. Bacon

3 Corp, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Bellville

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed 3rd Corp, May 15, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B |

20

Texas.

Thos H. Bacon
3 Co. of, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22 1862

Where

Bellville

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

31 October

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thomas H. Bacon

360th Co. (1), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 11 March 22, 1863.

Where Bellville

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Thos A Bacon

3 Coop, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: March 22, 1863.

When Bellville

Where B. F. Elliston

By whom 3 years

Period Capt Martin

Last paid: Febry 28, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. N. Bacon

1 Corp, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Sept 31, 186B.

Present or absent... Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

T. H. Bacon
Capt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Sgt. Major at Fort
Point.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

J. M. Bacon
Batt. Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Sgt May at Fort Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Humer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. O. ...

13

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thos. Bacon
Cnpl, Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Srgt. Major Post. J. B. Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. B. Bacon
Cnpl, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

actg adjutant Post Fort Point.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. H. Brown

Adj't, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adj't Adj't. Fort Sulphur
Ark

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
H?
T. A. Brown
Sergt., Co. A

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act'g Adj't. Post Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. H. Bacon

Serjt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. Adj. at Fort Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

F. H. Bacon

Supt., Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. Asst. Fort Sidney Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

J. H. Bacon
Sgt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Actg. Adjt. at Fort
S. Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
placement of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. A. Rowley
Corpl.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Bacon

Sgt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det. Adj. at Fort
T. S. Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Raley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sgt. Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 32 days
Jan 11-1865

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

70

T. H. Bacon
Sgt Co A 70 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Actg Adjt at Fort
Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

T. H. Bacon
Cmp Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty acting
Sergeant Major

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *20* | *Tex*

I. H. Bacon

Sergt Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: *Daily duty actg*
adjt. Fort Sidney Sher-
man

Remarks:

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

.....

J. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

1864

Thomas H. Bacon
Coop Co A 20 Regt 70th

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty actg Sergeant
Major Fort Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Tex

Thos H. Bacon

Sgt Co A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty acting adjt.
at Fort Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(961)

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Thos H. Bacon
Corp Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Actg Sert major
At Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

Thos H. Bacon
Corp Co A 20 Regt U Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty acty Sergeant
Major at Fort Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20 Feb
Thos H. Bacon
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty as Sgt
Major Fort Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Bacon, Thos. H.

20 Feb 1864

IN REPLY TO My J. G. Rhee
FOR PROMOTION TO 1st. Ord. ✓

SEE 158 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1864
CH. 1 - 1864

with 1/2 p.

Fredk P. Leavenworth

Capt. of Art

278

Barrow Thos H.

Co A 20th

5-

Barrow Thos H.

Pauli

1
General Wm. DeWitt

John W. DeWitt Esq
Colonel Commanding
24th Regiment N.Y. Volunteers

Your Sir

In accordance
with my promise I do hereby
pledge myself not again to take up
arms against the Government of
the United States or to aid or assist
those in rebellion in any manner."

Respect Yours
Wm. W. DeWitt

P.S.

Should you desire to see me
again please advise me according
ly.

W. W. DeWitt

St. George's
St. George's

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

No. 144

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Hammond Mo.*

Done at *Marshall Texas,*
this *26th* day of June, 1866.

John Henry Brown
Capt. 1st Regt. ...

Thomas Gray Cook
C. S. A.

Amos Cooper
U. S. A.

Commissioners.

Approved :

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

¹⁰⁴
+ Bade John

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690399	20
2	0347	21
3	0683	22
4	0818	23
5	0940	24
6	50700460	25
7	4170	26
8	4333	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L³

20

Texas.

John Bude

4th, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 (Aug), 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Bade
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862.

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

John Bade
Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Cut Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to gen. Hospital
Houston Feb 25th 1863

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

John B. Ade
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1863.

Where Cal Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed on sergeant's certificate for 30 days from April 24th/63 to go Austin County

The 90th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

John Badi
Plt, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Agst 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

J. Bade
Priv

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Leave furloughed to
Austin Co. 16 days July 24, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. Bade
W. G., Co. *a*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Feb. 5. 65.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Jrs. Bode +
Sgt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Mich. 11.*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Nimrod's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

J. Wade

Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
from July 24 '64
Austin Co Tex 16 days

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steason

Bagerly, J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bagerly, Isaac

† ¹⁵⁶
Baggerly Isaac

Co. ^A 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50696636	50701795
6764	2328
6897	2865
7013	3390
7136	3975
7260	
7383	
7476	
8038	
8922	
50705263	
8197	
50697839	
8828	
9270	
9790	
50700249	
9771	
1275	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Isaac Baggerly

Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 4, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

G. B. Clepper

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Certificate of disability forwarded June 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 4 , 1862

Where Mont.

By whom Clepper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

To return when ordered.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly

Pvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1862

Where Mont

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at home in Harris Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ry. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. Baggerly
Priv, Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 4, 1862
Where Montgom
By whom Clepper
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin
To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks absent on sick leave
at home Montgy Co. Texas
Feb 1 to 14

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark: _____

R. L. C. iss

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1863.

Where Montg.

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick leave (Montg.)
Apr. 6th to May 6th / 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Ginn

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerley

Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 14, 1862.

Where

Montey

By whom

L. G. Claffer

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature

J. Baggerly

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. B. iii

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Joe Baggerly

, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Aug. 1st 1863

The 99th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John ...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

July 1864

1864

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. ...

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Joe H. ...
Pos. Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Montgomery
Nov 30

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 186

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Montgomery Co*

Remarks: *Time expended to Nov*
28/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

+
Joe Hayward

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 9, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave
As reported since Nov 28/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. P. Stea

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mrs Baggerly
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough extended
Nov. 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Hinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. Saggarty

Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
Nov-28/63*

The 19th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Wm

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. Baggerly
Prvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Provost Guard Houston March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which then comprised companies A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

19

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service On Pro
Guard Houston Mar 13 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

B
J. Puggerty
Co. H

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____

Place: _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached since as Prov
Guard Houston Mich 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in 1862, consisted of 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Fisher
Copyright

Confederate

20

Texas.

to Baggs

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service Pro. Guard
Houston Wash 13 64*

The 58th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which see companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
+
..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Texas
Houston *Mar. 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Je Baggerly

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service on Pro
guard Houston March 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Povey

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly
Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard Houston
Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(66)

Capt.

Baggerly Jos.
Co. K, 20, Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

A. J. White
Co. K, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly
Capt., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Pro
guard Houston Mex 12/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(244)

Copy 104

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baggerly
Priv, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro
Guard, Houston Mar 15, '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

B

J. Sagerly
Plt

Cd. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Pro Guard
Harrison, Mich. 13, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Semmes Bay.

Wm. R. Rowley
Bot. Dist. Co. 2nd Regt. S. R. Semmes

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Amnesia</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 16</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 <u> </u>
Discharged from service		, 186 <u> </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u> </u>
Furloughed	<u>30 days, July 6</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Died		, 186 <u> </u>

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

W. A. Johnson

157
Baggerly, James

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baggerly, Isaac

151
Baggerly, Joe

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baggerly, Isaac

1864
Baggerly, John

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baggerly, Isaac

110
Bailey Edward

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691121	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Edward Wallis
2nd Co. 'D', Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 15, 1862

Where

Henrieville

By whom

Capt Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*certificate of disability
for sickness was up Aug 2, 1862
absent sick with discharge
of certificate*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex.

Edward Bailey
Pt. C. B. 20 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 10, 1862.
Date of payment Apr. 22, 1863.
By whom S. Martin.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 97

G. S. Andrews

At 54

Warrant of Arrest

for the arrest of

John A. ...

...

Co. B 20 Texas Inf

189

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Edwms Bailey Company (A) of the
private of Captain John C Wallis's
Edwms Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry, born in
 in the State of New York, aged thirty five years, five feet
3 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, and by occupation
Printer, was enlisted by Capt J. C. Wallis
 at Hamphoton Texas, on the 15 day of April 1862
 to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability

The said Edwms Bailey was last paid by Capt J. C. Wallis
 to include the 31st day of August, 1862 and has
 pay due from that time to the present date.
 There is due to him Five Dollars traveling
 expenses from Fort Mifflin, the place of discharge, to Hamphoton
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him Twenty three Dollars delinquent
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
 on account of Nothing Dollars

Given in duplicate at Fort Mifflin, this 10th day of October 1862

John C. Wallis Captain
 Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of August, 1862, to 10th of
October days, at Eight months and 10
days at Eight Dollars per month,
 For pay for traveling from Hamphoton to Hamphoton
Hamphoton, being one hundred miles, at 10^{cts}
 Amount 13 11
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 10 00
 Balance paid, 25 11
25 11

Received of Capt J. C. Wallis of the 10th day of October 1862, Twenty five Dollars
 and 11 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
Edwms Bailey
John C. Wallis
Capt. Co. B. 3rd Army Regt.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Bailey James D.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	95	827	20
2	112	5		21
3	124	3		22
4	134	9		23
5	143	7		24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mrs Estelle N. Kaler

(Source of communication.)

Bookkeeper, 244

Mr James S. Bailey

(Name.)

Co. 16 Reg't Tex. Col.

Reg.

Statement made as of
20 Feb Inf. C.S.A.

Order is is;

anything add'l?

12/11/16.

J. W.

3 1/2

1858

1064

nothing additional found

12-12-98

Stanley 2/11

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. S. Baily *

Pvt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 years or more

No. of miles to rendezvous none

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Hitchcock's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. H. Little (M.D.)
2nd, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 1862

Where *Wasson Station*

By whom *Capt. R. S. Stephenson*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. D. Kelly (M.D.)
Pvt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9* & *Dec*, 1862-

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. S. Yostine

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. Smith
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *April 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *April 21*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *September War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Martin
Copied.

(Confederate.)

105

20

Texas.

J. C. Kelley
1st, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Appearance at*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Lt J. C. Kelley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Kelley
(842) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tax

J. S. Bailey

Pvt Co B 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....^{ay 4}....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J S Bailey

20 Regt.

Co. B. 20th Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186 3.

Date

July 3

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

186 3.

To

May 10

186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kennaaw,

Copyist.

1056

Spencer Bailey
1056
1056
1056

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

John P. ...

...

Bailey Peter M

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50697495	20
9438	21
50700239	22
0743	23
1253	24
1770	25
2267	26
2267	27
3382	28
4426	29
4938	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

HOME MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Piles M. Bailey

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits of the organization named above, for
the week ending April 23, 1864.

Report dated *Recruiting Station*
Montgomery Tex. Apr 23, 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Wise

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. M. Wiley

Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 12, 1864.

Place Bellevue.

Remarks: Rec'd By Enlistment

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

About enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Taylor

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

L. M. Bailey

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service in L. M. Dept
Houston June 1st 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. M. Bailey

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
_____, Co. L., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached since ...
Discharged June 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Bailey

1st Lt., Co. K, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service In & M
Dep't Houston June 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Noway

Copyist

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Paley

1st Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

A mechanic in Houston Co. 165, June 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Paley

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

P M Bailey

Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G.M. Dept. Houston June 13/64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Bailey

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept Houston June 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(846)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

P. W. Bailey
Priv, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G.M.
Dept. Houston Jan 13, '65

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Selig

PM, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in 2nd
Det. Houston June 13/65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Bailey

Sgt., Co *K*, 20 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q. M. Dept. Houston
June 13. '64.*

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. M. Bailey

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

P. M. Baird

Adj., Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in P. M. Sept,
Houston, June 13. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

P. M. Bailey
Co. H. 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Gainerton
May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. M. A. T.

Bailey, W. M.

Priv., Co. A. 20 Regt Tex Inf

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

See also Per. Papers of
Gustave Bastian
Co. A. 20. Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(238)

Coo & Burck K
Major 19m

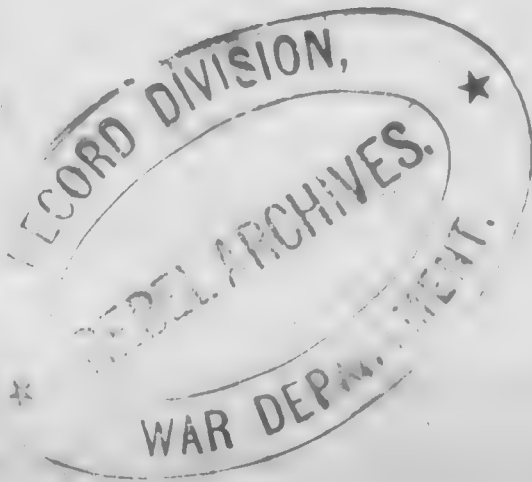
Newton Mass
June 3. 1861.

application for detail
of certain men as
mechanics in gun
dept.

P. M. Barley
Co. K. 20th Regt Inf

S. C. Lane 1st

Make detail
ref.



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, June 9. 1864

Colonel.

I would very respectfully ask that the following details for Extra duty as mechanics in G. M. Dept. be made and ordered to report to me for duty.

C. Kilgaps Company D. Griffin Bat.
(Moody, Shoup, Waters)
P. M. Bailey Company "K" 20th Infy
(Padden)

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Col A. J. Foxco
Chief of Staff
Houston D. T.

Yours obd. servt
Edw. A. Bunker
Major, 19th U. S.

Bailey, J. S.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey, James S.

¹¹⁴
Baird M C

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150691126	250702009
1276	2529
1350	3087
1738	3033
1338	4183
50704983	4671
50689763	
50690090	
1636	
8003	
7672	
8200	
8591	
9049	
9349	
9999	
150700486	
0986	
1503	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

20

Texas.

John Wallis
.....
John Wallis, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 19*, 186*2*

Where *Elmwood*

By whom *Supt Wallis*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from district*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Wallis

(Confederate.)

CB

20

Texas.

W. C. ...
Put, Co. *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period ... *3 years or war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Houston*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. O. Davis
Sgt, Co J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *June 10 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. A. Johnston*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Stationed as Teamster
by Special order # 255 of Col
Elmore, now transferred to
Post No. 71.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. A. Johnston

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. B. ...
Pat, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ... \$2.00*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Detailed Sept 23 for ...
No 55, Carl Elmore as teamster,
Newtown over Post 2. 911.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. C. Smith
1st, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm Cook*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Det'd in 2nd Div. Houston*
Spelona St 2nd Oct 4 63
Magruder's Description with priv.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. C. David

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Houston

June 9, 1864

By what authority Reg. Dist Tex. 26

No. order 276

Date of order Oct. 11, 1863.

With whom employed Wm. E. Garay

How employed J. M. Smith

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. C. Beard

Det, Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Houston
Nov 31

, 1863.

By whose order Det. Wm. Dick Jay

No. of order. 276

Date of order or absence Feb 11, 1863

Nature of detail or absence W. M. Dept.

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Beard

B (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

M. C. Baird
Por., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston
Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order Oct 28, 1863

No. order 216

By whose orders Wm. J. Smith of Texas

Nature of detail or absence U. M. Dept

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: with Maj. Garney
U. M.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Potter
(223) Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Bill [unclear]
[unclear], Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

No. order *27*

Date of order *Oct 12*, 1863.

By whose order detailed

Head Qrs Dist Texas & C

How employed *Not Known*

Where employed *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

J. Harris

Copy 1st.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

M. C. Baird

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2. M. Capt. Houston
Oct 11, 1863

The 10th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

W. D. Baird
Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. M.
Det. private John J. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Hair

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. C. Beard

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Febry, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in g. m. Dept
Houston, Oct. 14, 1863.

The 9th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Mr C. Beard

Private, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service in G.M. Dept
Houston Oct. 11, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Boyd
Coyte.

B

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. Beard

Capt, Co. 20, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in S. M.
Capt Houston Oct 12, 63.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

B | **20** **Texas.**

Wm. C. Brand
Priv., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:, 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, Co L,
Md Dept. Houston, Oct 12, 63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate

A

20

Texas.

M. S. Beard

Capt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service & 2^d M. Dept.
Houston Oct 12 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

73 | 20 Texas.

M. C. Beard

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service In L. M. Duff-Houston. Oct 12-63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

N.C. Beard

Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service
Sept. Houston, Dec. 12 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N.A. Rosby

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

M. C. Baird

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick, In A.M. Report

Sept. 27, Oct. 12, '63

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogby

Copyist.

13

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Beard
Capt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Houston Oct 12/63.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. C. Sears

Prof, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M. Dept Houston Oct. 12/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. C. Beard

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On Det. Serv.

In U. S. Dept, Houston
Oct 12 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

B

20

Texas.

M Beard

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Houston Oct. 13 '63.

The 9th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Beard

Priv., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

r

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Houston, Feb. 7, '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. C. Gann
Priv., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q. M. Dept.
Houston, Feb. 4. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Elmore ²⁰ Sep

M. C. Baird
Pvt Co B Elmore

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864:

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order employed

Gen J. B. Magruder

In what capacity employed

Yds Master

Remarks: On duty at the Post designated by Capacity employed
In dis

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 July

M. G. Baird
P.N. Co B 20 Regt 7th

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1863.
To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 15 Feb, 1864

By whom paid W. Lorker

Amount \$102.29

Remarks: cloth paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 35

G. C. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

186

M C Baird

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date Nov. 1, 186 3
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23, 186
To Sept. 30, 186
Months
Days 7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Gross. 186

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex
M. S. Baird
at no. 20 West St.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Feb 28

, 1863.

To

June 30

, 1863.

When paid

July 27

, 1863.

By whom

John Cooke

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 65

B. V. Brown

2007

Copyright

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 395

Paid the 22 day of July 186

Wm. B. Bird, Surgeon

Major

Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of M. C. Baird
Private of Company "B" 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	STATE.	DATE.	DESCRIPTION.				WHERE ISSUED.			ISSUED TO.	BY WHOM.	DATE PAID.	AMOUNT.	
						QUANTITY.	UNIT.	VALUE.	NAME OF PLACE.	NAME OF OFFICER.	DATE.						
M. C. Baird	Private	B	20th	Texas	1863	Shirts	1	Doz	1	Doz	1	Doz	1	Doz	1	Doz	1

REMARKS: Clothing account settled to October 1862
Private M. C. Baird was in the battle of Galveston, Jan 1st 1863
(Indorsed) Post Quartermaster's Office, Houston, Texas,
July 24th 1863

This is to certify that Private M. C. Baird of Company
'B' Calmes' Regiment, was transferred to me by Major E. B.
Henderson, and is employed in my Regt as Wagon Master
(Signed) John B. Wallis
Major & Quartermaster

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of
Company "B" 20th Regt's Quartermaster's
Galveston, Texas
July 23rd 1863
(Signed) John B. Wallis
Company B 20th Texas Infy

The Confederate States,
To M. C. Baird DR.

1863	For pay from 20th of February	Jan 3 to 30th of June	44 00
June 30th	Jan 3 being four months and	days, at \$ 11.00 per month.	
	For use of Fire and Arms.	days, at 60 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.		
	For		44.00
	Amount.		44.00
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.		
	Balance paid.		44.00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 27th day of July
M. C. Baird
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas this 27th day of July 1863
Capt. William Crocker
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

WITNESSES:
M. C. Baird
Capt. W. Crocker
(Signed Duplicate.)

cents, in full of the above account.

List of
Men detailed

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARMY
WAR DEPARTMENT

ROLL OF
NON-COMMISSIONED
OFFICERS AND PRIVATES EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY, as Mechanics and

Co. 1.
1st Regt

Recd. Jan 21 1864

130

ROLL OF NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES EMPLOYED ON EXTRA DUTY, as Mechanics and Laborers, at
December, 186*1* *May*

No.	NAMES	RANK OR DESIGNATION	COM PANY	REGIMENT	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED	NATURE OF SERVICE
1	<i>McLaird</i>	<i>Private</i>		<i>B. Edwards</i>	<i>Mag. Genl. commanding</i>	<i>Mag. Genl. commanding</i>

3.1 Houston, T. Canfield Houston, during the month of
 Major B. Bloomfield of 2nd Regt 4th Ill in same employment

STATUS SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE		RATE OF PAY OR COMPENSATION		HOW EMPLOYED	REMARKS
	FROM	TO	PER DIEM CENTS	MONTHLY DOLLS. CENTS		
	Detailed					His services are almost indispensable and I would respectfully ask that he be permitted to remain in his present position
	Oct 1st					

Verify that the above is correct
 T. Canfield
 Major of the 2nd Regt 4th Ill

Baird. M. C.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird. M. C.

Baird F. M.

Co. *120*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50698948

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. M. ...
..., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Given by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

W. V. Taylor

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Pensions, Texas
(Source of communication.)

F. M. Bairfield
(Name.)

Co. K. 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
Capt L. G. Clapper.

Not found on rolls of
any Co. above origin.

L. G. Clapper Capt Co. K.

Rolls on file partially
cover period May 14, 1862
to Feb. 29, 1864.

Regtl Return for Apr. 1864

shows F. M. Bairfield

Pvt. Co. K. 20 Texas Inf.

C.S.A.

Gain by enlistment.

Date & place of enr. not
shown.

No P. & W. record found.

200 2/19/16

G. W. V.
J. B.
J. B.

b. r. e. d. m. i.:

Nothing added for.

gas

gas

February 21, 1916-

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The name F. M. Barefield has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Co. K or any other company of the 20th Texas Infantry, C.S.A. There are 7 rolls of Co. K on file, partially covering period from May 14, 1862 to Feb. 23, 1864

A return of the above-named regiment for April, 1864, shows F. M. Barefield, private, Company K, gained by enlistment-- date or place not stated. Nothing additional relative to him has been found of record.

H. H. Allen

The Adjutant General.

Baites. J.

Co. E. G. 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bartee. John

Baker Isaac

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694576

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

 | 20 | Texas.

Sgt. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

 1862

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by induction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Baker Jack

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694748

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. J. Thomas (sub)

(Confederate.)

18. | 20 Texas.

Jack Baker
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where H. Camp 2nd

By whom Capt. H. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Recd from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by
substitution July 1862.
at Camp Gades. West
Co. Tex.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Baker
Copied

¹²⁰
Baker M A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691124	20
13276	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also H E Murphy (Sub.)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Miller
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 9*, 1862.

Where *Keokuk*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: *Pay for enlistment*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On sick leave since
from Aug 2 for 3 days at
Chappell Hill*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Private Wm. Baker

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. K. ...

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by substitution
Dec 6/62. Final statement given
to substitute*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Morris

Copyist.

and would prefer you to have it at 100
if it is possible in your opinion. I am
not sure of the appointment of the
office. I would like to have it in
Cambridge and I would like to have
it for this and for the Co. + Bureau
if possible. The name of the office
are still in the hands of the
War Department. I am not sure
of the name of the office. I am
not sure of the name of the office.

The name of the office is
War Department. I am not sure
of the name of the office. I am
not sure of the name of the office.

Chapin Hill, Ill. Aug 29/62



Aug 30 1862

1871

1871

I have been thinking much of late about the
 future of our country. I am not a politician
 and do not wish to be one. I am a farmer
 and my business is to grow wheat and corn
 and raise stock. I have lived in this country
 for many years and I have seen many changes
 take place. I have seen the country grow
 from a wilderness to a fertile field. I have
 seen the people grow from a few scattered
 settlers to a dense population. I have seen
 the government grow from a weak and feeble
 one to a strong and powerful one. I have
 seen the people grow from a simple and
 uneducated one to a more advanced and
 educated one. I have seen the country
 grow from a poor and backward one to a
 rich and advanced one. I have seen the
 people grow from a simple and uneducated
 one to a more advanced and educated one.
 I have seen the country grow from a
 wilderness to a fertile field. I have seen
 the people grow from a few scattered settlers
 to a dense population. I have seen the
 government grow from a weak and feeble
 one to a strong and powerful one. I have
 seen the people grow from a simple and
 uneducated one to a more advanced and
 educated one. I have seen the country
 grow from a poor and backward one to a
 rich and advanced one. I have seen the
 people grow from a simple and uneducated
 one to a more advanced and educated one.

top of it. As on the bank of some of the
streams in the position of the water
line, it is not possible to find a
tracing of a stream which would be
reliable. I have given any substance
deposited.

Dear Mr. Baker

Wm. H. Baker

I find some in the series of the
last will receive any communication
at 123, 124 & 125, Mac at 123, 124 & 125

The Station
Does not say in
what position
he is - gives
no reference
to a county
the lips of

CORD RECORDS
ARCHIVE
DEPARTMENT
Chicago
May 12 1882

M. H. Baker

acting agent
of the
office

quarters & quarters department or some other
by &c. From the conditions of my wife
heath I have satisfied she is not
live. I am while and I will be ex
tremely to go off and leave her to be
required. I can give any reference
required.

Charles D. D. D.
M. H. Baker
I am in the service in the
but will receive any communication
addressed to me at this place

M. H. Baker
Does not say in
what position
he is - gives
no reference
to a county
he lives at
SECTION,
M. H. Baker
RECORDS
MAY 12 1862
DEPARTMENT.
M. H. Baker
asking off to
as enrolling
officer

Sheffield Mass

July 1842

Dear P. & Robert

Dear Sirs:

My wife was
 an invalid for four years to such an extent
 as to render her incapable of attending to even
 the household matters, and her health was
 gradually worse in the time and in order that
 I may return home acceptable to you I
 like good that you would give me the point
 that is involving your hands the
 care or some other position which in my
 mind be required to leave the state. I do not
 know brother is there have been in the service
 for a considerable length of time. I am being
 only sixteen years of age and it is my
 that I wish to remain at home on account
 of my wife. I have had to see the
 to the families and I wish to have
 but I have gone into the service
 myself. I have had an office position
 having been ten years in the service
 for ten years I have had a
 duties of my duty. I am
 to me mentioned or something in the

151
Baker T.A.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50699886	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. A. Baker

Priv, Co. *M*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 3*, 1864.

Place *Montgomery*

Remarks: *By enlistments*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

L. A. Baker

Co K 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. ...

Baland. J. a

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boland. J. a.

Barclay S D

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699869	20
50703347	21
4747	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate

20

Texas.

20, Co. *7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 4*, 1864.

Place *Pl. Sui & Kowski*

Remarks *By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

S. S. Barclay

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

acty ord Sergt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

S. D. Barclay
Priv., Co. D, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. Hoyle, a Headant
Galveston, March 2. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

70

Tex

Sgt. Barclay
Co. D 70 Regt. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 4

, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(661)

Gen. Staff
1848-5

S. S. Barclay

Co. V. 20th Inf.

George ...

Detail of private
S. S. Barclay
as shown by
No. 100



Head Quarters
Regt. ...
July 28th 1865

Approved and
respectfully
obeyed

E. H. ...
Major

Detail made & recorded
March 2/65 No. 2

Parker G F

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
U.S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant Q. M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

50694560	20
4668	21
0190	22
0209	23
0233	24
0261	25
0262	26
50701361	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. [unclear]
} Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 4, 1862*

May 4, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 4, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27* 1862

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. S. Jones*

Period *March 27*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company G, 59th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 59th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 186*9*.

Where *Wentworth*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *2 years the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *...*, 186*9*.

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Retained for 20...*
...
Order No. 1, Jan 1869
W. H. Elmore, Col. Comdr.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

F. F. Walker
Q. M. A., Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 20 months, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where St. Louis

By whom John Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Admitted by Special Order No 8 Jan 27 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Barker
Capt. Sg't, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Feb'y*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Lt. S. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin A. G. M.*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Appointed by Special order*

Nov 8, via Jrs Regt June 1

1862 absent sick in hospital

at Jefferson Barron

The 25th rolls known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...
Yates, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Yates*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *21 or 27*, 1862.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *July 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred by order No 8 ...*

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John S. Yates

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ..., 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 4* 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *C. L. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin ...*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ...

Will ...

B

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

G. F. Barker
2nd Sg. Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Galveston

Dec 28

, 1863

Date of order

No. order

, 186

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Place of absence Montgomery Co.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

M. D. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

Barber
Q. M. Tyler, Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 27*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Died of yellow fever*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roshier

135
Barker Thomas

Co. H, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695278	28
2	3386	21
3	3450	22
4	3590	23
5	3754	24
6	4008	25
7	9230	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Thos. Barker
Pvt, *Co. H*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thos Barker
Pvt, Co N, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thomas Barker
Part, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *May 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Diskie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Diskie

(642)

Copyist.

D

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Thos Parker
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mark Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 17, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Diskie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 20 Texas.

Thos. Barker
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

12

Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Sept 13
Nov 13

, 1863.

Place of absence

Sebring Fla

By whose order

Major J. M. ...

No. order

225

Date of order or absence

Nov 4

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

in ...

Court ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James Walker

, Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave furloughed for 27 days from April 25/64.

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

1256
Barker T. M.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50701873	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

S. M. Cannon
Priv, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 1, 1864.

Place Newton

Remarks Gain. By transf from
Co. H. Brown Reg't

(not found in 35th Reg't)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. M. Cannon

Copyist.

Barker V H

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50702259	20
2	2782	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 13 Tex Vols, 33 (Barnes)
Tex cov.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. B. Beckner

Capt, Co. *N*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended to Nov 13/64 Spl on duty No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

(344)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. K. Barber

Capt, *Co. F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furlough & detail exp-
pired time returned to duty by*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

Barker. W. H.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker. W. H.

129
Barnes William

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691239	20
1343	21
1747	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Texas Cav.
Liggins Battle Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm. Smith
Sgt, Co. *3*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 92*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where

William

By whom

Capt Owens

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brumstrong*

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Temporary discharge*

Regt. disbanded 11/24/62
12 - of Col. Debrau

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Garrison
....., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 - 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5, 1861*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 Years or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Wm James

Pvt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month 9*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *File 28*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tax

Wm. BARRIS

Pvt Co B 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June 2....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Reverend

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

Wm. Barnes

Svt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue..... June 17....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

.....**Wm. Barnes**.....

.....**Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf**.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue **May 4**....., 186 **3**

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

130
Barr Elijah

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690296	28
0387	29
0338	30
0678	31
0810	32
0942	33
0068	34
50702404	35
4176	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Oliver Burr

4th

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate)

B3

20

Texas.

Caliph Bass
Pot, Co. C

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Elijah Bass
Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry
Miss.

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

31 October, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged as to muster by
Special Order No. 55, Sept 23rd 1862.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Elijah Burr

Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Martin

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster by special order No. 55, Sept 23, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Elijah Carr

Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1867.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1867.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd. To answer Special Order No. 16. Hd. Q. Co. 1st Div. Tex. March 7th 1863. Descriptive list not furnished.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Calijah Barr

Put, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *1st*
July 25

Date of order *1863*, 1863.

No. order *27*, 1863.

By whose orders *1st Lt. E. H. Fish*

Nature of detail or absence *Detachment*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks: *Detachment to capture*

The 20th (also known as Hinds' or Hinds's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

1st Lt. E. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Barr

Co. B, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty for Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

E. Barr
Priv., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick K Galveston Feb. 2
65

The unit (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Hitchcock's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. A. 20

Tex.

Elijah Barr

Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: Ordered to Company:

mark:

M. A. Benjamin

4031

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

E. Barr

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

186

2

Occupation

Tenasser

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 23

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Gross. Tax

Bill No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

¹³¹
+ Barrett William

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693255	50701606
3372	2122
3307	2649
3632	3198
3767	3732
3908	4273
50689932	4759
9777	
50705006	
50689633	
50698043	
7722	
8252	
8683	
9128	
50700077	
50699618	
50700570	
1080	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

William Barrett

4th Co., } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 . 186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett
4th Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30* , 186

Where *Polk County* , 186

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Stunk

(A)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett
Company, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Howe's Acc

Enlisted

When

Mar 30

, 1862.

Where

Dalke County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Marks A. 2. M.

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W^m (Barrett)
4. Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186 .

Where

Talk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. K.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrell

4th Corp, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Moct Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co.

, 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate)

R

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Paek Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Hld for Ext duty as Wheelwright
the ord 103 Hld 2nd East sub Dist
June 1/63 D. Dist furnished

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Junk

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Wm Barrett

Compl. Co. E . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *Galveston*

Nov 13 , 186 *3*

Place of absence *Brenham*

By whose order *Capt. E. Dub Dist*

No. order *103*

Date of order or absence *June 1* , 186 *3*

Nature of detail or absence *Wheelerwright*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Barrett

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Capt. E, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston
Jan 3.

, 1863.

By whose order

Wm Barrett

No. of order

103

Date of order or absence

Jan 1

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

27th day

Place of absence

Branham

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Barrett

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm. Barrett

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Galveston*

July 7, 1864.

By what authority *for 20s East Sub Dist.*

No. order *123*

Date of order *June 1*, 1863.

With whom employed *not known*

How employed *streetwright*

Where employed *Brownham*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Barrett

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm. [unclear]

Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Not stated, 186 .*

Remarks *Detached for Extra duty
as Wheelwright by Special Order
No. 103 on the Eastern
Sub Dist Tex June 1, 1863
is in [unclear] [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Incorporated shows: "Res'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark: _____

Wm. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Mr Barretto

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service on G. M. Capt. Greenham June 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Mr. Barnett

Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in W. M. Dept
Brennan Wheelwright June 1/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in Co. M. 20th Reg't Texas Infantry (wrong right) June 4/1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Priv, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in G. M. Dept. from June 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

B
W. B. ...

..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service Wheelwright June 1. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(264)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

11th

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*1*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached service by 2nd Lt. J. M. Smith
Brenham, 10th Cavalry, June 1. 62*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Burnett

Cor., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ^{2nd} Md. Inf
at Breckham Heights June 63*

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Dwyer

(644)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

N. Samell

Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service (Washington
wheelwright) July 13'64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Stearns

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - In Rm
Dept (Brenham) July 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W.A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. Barrett

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wheelwright Breckham
Sept 19th, Det. H. Co. July 13th '64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Michol's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooby Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. Barrett

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Co. On
Sept. Brenham July 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Elymore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. Barrott
Pat, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. Co.
Dept. Brenham July 13/64.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

L. Barrett

Pat, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Brenham
July 3, '64

The 20th (also known as Emmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith

, Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Arkansas, Reg't 5-62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. M. ...

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. Barrett
Sgt.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Capt. Breukam
July 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

20

Texas.

W. Barrett

Adj., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in G. M. Sept.
Brenham, Mich. 24. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Elmore's Reg

William Barrett

Bot. Capt. 1st Ardes Co. E, Elmore's Reg

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Cataract

Admitted Jan'y 30, 1863.

Returned to duty Jan'y 30, 1863

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 127

W. H. Johnson

Gleibly the two
mick, 1880

Private Wm Barrett
Co. 2d Regt Inf

Thomas Affleck

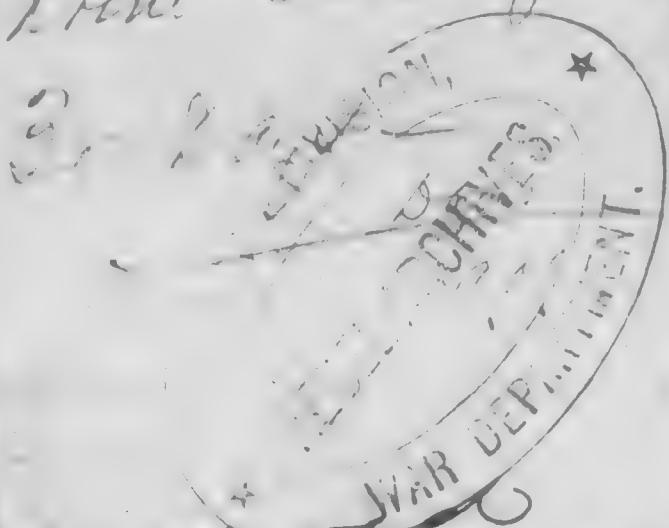
Private Wm Barrett
Co. 2d Regt Inf

Asking extension
service of detail
of Pvt Wm Barrett
Co. "E" 20th Regt
Regt (20th Inf)

granted

See S.O. No. 83
Part I

file



order
see S.O. No. 83
Part I

file

Glenbury, Mo.,
Apr. 2nd 1865.

Major Genl. Walker,

My dear Sir,

I hold in great esteem & respect, Mr. Stewart. I part with him, at present, with regret - a couple of weeks more would have completed my flouring with rolling machines, & a new one will ^{be} ~~be~~ put up, & find indispensable to do the work, & I am a honest competitor to do. If not incompatible with the good of the service, I would be very glad, indeed, to have an extension of his detail for 20 days, & to have him returned to me.

But even if it is not deemed proper to return him to me, I would beg leave to say, that his services in my Gov: Shop, as a Carpenter, Wheelwright, & pattern-maker, &c. would be of great value.

The wheel-stones I expect to give you, so long for use at C. H. Woods, at \$25. per pair, ~~are~~ such as were sold before the war, Mr. C. S. Woods told me, at \$5.67 1/2 per pair. When made up into hills, the hills sold at some \$125. or more. Should a receipt arise for contracting an army below, I am satisfied you would have much difficulty, in the present condition of the machinery, in ~~supplying~~ procuring a sufficient of them. Hence the proposition I made to you. If you wish me to make the hills, I would be still more desirous of having Mr. Stewart returned to me. My storing machinery would, also, be very useful, in view of the fact, that the wheat crop in this adjoining counties, looks

unusually promising, that just this winter. I would
regret, as I mentioned in the foregoing paper, if no great
amount; of which I have seen the patents of the British
when you saw mine. I have
I had said down, to the effect, that Mr. C. is the, in effect to my
bottom Planting, which I presume he had might fall under
your observation.

Yrs, my dear Sir,
Mary Anne & I
M. C. W. H. H. H.

Yours very truly
M. C. W. H. H. H.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST

VOUCHER No. 308

Paid the 24th day of Nov. 1863

Mr Barrett Corporal

C.S. 20th Reg. Inf. Ar.

Forty Five Dollars

[Faint handwritten notes and numbers, possibly a ledger or list of items, including numbers like 3, 2, 1, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.]

[Faint handwritten notes and numbers, possibly a ledger or list of items, including numbers like 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.]

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of W. Barrett Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					Where Born			Enlisted			Last Paid		BOUNTY
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	State or Territory	County	Town or City	When	Where	By whom	To what Service	Time	
W. Barrett	Corporal	35	Black	Black	Fair	5	10	New York	New York	1862	Sept 20/62	Dr. S. Harrison	80th April	"	"

REMARKS: W. Barrett has received ammunition; for clothing for six months and has received since Sept 20 1862 clothing to the amount of \$83.45 Corporal Barrett was attached with the 8th Regt Inf Tex Vol 1862 for extra duty for whirlight by Special Order No 103 of Gen E. S. Ditch dated June 17 1863

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co E 20th Regt Tex Vol Infy
Hampton Tex (Signed) J. M. Boardman
June 6th 1863 Apt. Boardman Co E

The Confederate States, To W. Barrett DR.

186 :	Per pay from <u>20th April</u> 1862 to <u>21st May</u>	13 00
	<u>1863</u> being <u>one</u> month and <u>one</u> day, at \$ <u>13.00</u> per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u>from Oct 18th 1862 to May 21st 1863</u>	86 18
	Per Clothing allowance, <u>for</u> <u>clothing</u> <u>per</u> <u>sum</u>	99 15
	<u>at</u> <u>\$1.34</u> <u>per</u> <u>sum</u>	83 88
	Amount.	45 80
	Deduct for Clothing drawn, <u>in kind</u>	
	Balance paid.	

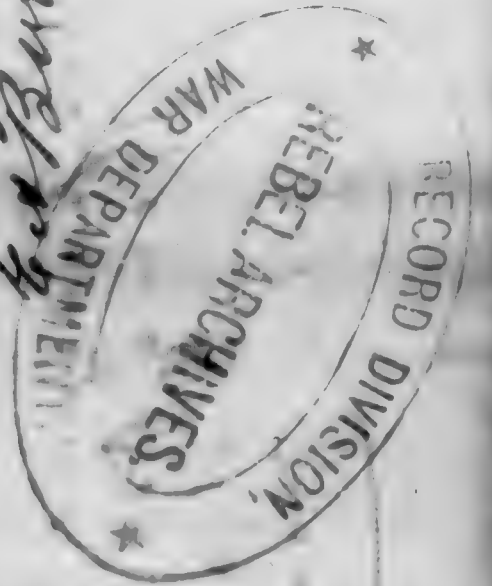
I certify that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this 20th day of November 1863

RECEIVED, at Hampton Tex Thompson's arrival
Major Thompson Harrison Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Forty Five
 WITNESSES: Wm. S. Bally Captain and Assistant Quartermaster
Chief Clerk Hampton Tex
 Dollars and eighty cents, in full of the above account.
 (Signed Duplicates)

Wm Barrett

Co. E 20 Lee Inf

Detail from
Baptist Co to 2nd
Regt 90 days to
Virginia & Mor
Apply at Washing
ton to report
recs of my
Camp



July 13, 1864

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Houston, July 1st 1864

Genl: Mr Affleck has a soldier
mechanic employed at his shop
in coach lcs. detailed by Genl
Magruder.
There is great necessity for
a repairing shop in this vicinity
and Mr Affleck has done the
work for passing govt trains
for some two years past. rendering
good service to govt.

The shop being situated on
main public road it will certainly
be of great service to govt to
enable him to continue his
shop - Yr Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

This Gen J. E. Doughton
J. Donalson

May 29th 1864

Barrett, William

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrett, William

Barrroughs, D. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burroughs, D. R.

194
+ Bartee John

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693269	20
3378	21
3313	22
3630	23
3778	24
3972	25
50689773	26
9646	27
50698681	28
50700364	29
0351	30
3283	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Birlee

Art. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Burtee

PH- , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug . 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Barlee
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt S. Martin A. Z. M.

To what time Oct-31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Barlee
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Barber

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Apr 20th to May 19, 1863 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Burlee

Pvt

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1864.

Where

Palk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. M. C.

(Confederate.)

42 20 | Texas.

12275
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Uniontown
Nov. 31, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Sept 8, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence hospital

Place of absence Orange

Remarks: Sick

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Foster

(803)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

20

Texas.

1. Durick

Vol. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 1863

Remarks: Sent to Hospital, Orange Texas Oct. 8, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

* Indexment shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

W. W. Pitzer

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Barter
Capt., Co. E

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in Post R. M. Sept
Galveston as transfer March 3, 1864.

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of 5th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Barber
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G, 20th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

Wm Barlee

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 6, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: By transfer from Co E, 20 Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baizer +
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave furloughed for
26 days Dec 21 '64*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D
John Parter
Art. Co. E. Elmora Inf. Reg.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863.

Date

Mar. 27, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

A. J. Gourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | ^{21st Inf} | Elmores Regt Tex

John Bartus
Co C Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's Dept., and returned to their command in obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston, Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston
Sept 23, 1863

Occupation Seaman

Remarks: Harbor Police
in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

12

(CONFEDERATE.)

Elmore's

John Barker

Regt. 1st Ala. Cav. Co. E. Elmore's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. 1st. Quot.	, 1863.
Admitted	Feb. 1	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Feb. 13	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 1863.
Deserted		, 1863.
Furloughed		, 1863.
Died		, 1863.
Remarks:		, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 36

(1863)

J. A. Johnson

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Pension, Texas
(Source of communication.)

J. O. Bartee
(Name.)

Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Tex. Inf.

John Bartee en-
listed as priv. in Co. E,
20th Texas Inf. (Col.
Henry M. Elmore) March
30, 1862. On roll
Feb. 29, '64, last on file,
Present. Not found
as J. O. Bartee.

Regtl. Return July '64
shows him transf'd July, 5, '64
to Co. G 20th Regt. Tex. Inf.
Regtl. Return Dec. '64 shows him as
of Co. G, absent with leave fur-
longed for 26 days Dec. 21, '64.
No later record found.

(Over)

Laback roll on file Co. S,

20... Texas Inf. Feb 29¹⁸⁶⁴

No P. War record
found

7-28-15

150

F.P.V.

J.H.S. M
H -

Co S. Div

No further record found

345

Harby

now

(Attach this end.)

7785

6667

July 29, 1865.

Respectfully returned to the

Comptroller of Finance,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show the following:
Barton (name not found in J. J. Barton's
will) enlisted March 30, 1862, as a private
in Company K, 26th Texas Infantry
(Colonel Henry H. Rapier, C.S.A.),
and that he was transferred July 5,
1864, to Company G, same regiment.
A return of the regiment for En-
ser, 1864, shows his name as
James, furnished for 24 men
December 21, 1864. No other record
of him has been found.

H. P. Blair

The Adjutant General.

11

Barton. G

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton. George

Barton G G

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50691684	20
12777	21
1401	22
2024	23
2144	24
2257	25
2380	26
507010247	27
1337	28
2079	29
2377	30
44340113	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. G. Barton

Out.

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

As shown by M.O. Certify

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

②

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. G. Parton,

Priv, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead,*

By whom *C. Bustin*

Period *3 yrs or the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment,*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on sick leave for
12 days from Aug. 24*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

EN Basch

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Barlow

Put, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Boster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home*

on sick leave for

20 days from Oct. 25

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

EX-R-20th

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. G. Barton
Sgt., Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May

, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave at his home

since 15th Dec 20th

** as on roll.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of 800 officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

E. A. Bost.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Z. G. Barton
Put, Co. ¹⁰, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Rustler*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boschee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Barton;

Pat, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Quater*

Period *3 yrs, or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Z. G. Barton,
Privt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. Buxton

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Z. G. Barton
Privt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - In A.M. Dept
Houston Aug 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Z. G. Berton

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed to gather crops
for 3 days S.V. 235, Aug 22 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roubay

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Z. G. Barton

Priv, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail expired, time given
him to Nov. 15/64 to report

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 20

50702079

1912.

*Spl order No 40 Dist
Std. Gps. Oct. 26/12*

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

B. G. Barton
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, detail expired time
for return to Co. extended to Dec/64*

The 20th (also known as Wilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas

G. H. Bartow

Post. Co. C. 20 Texas Inf
Washington Co. 1st

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not stated

Date of parole

not stated

No. of parole

1134

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(552)

B. J. Duvall

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

73 | 20 X | Ad
Barlow Green
Co. Co. 20th Reg. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... 2nd Div, 1862.

ENLISTED:
When May 1, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 years or more

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 1862

Bounty: Paid, \$17.00; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *Wm Barton*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

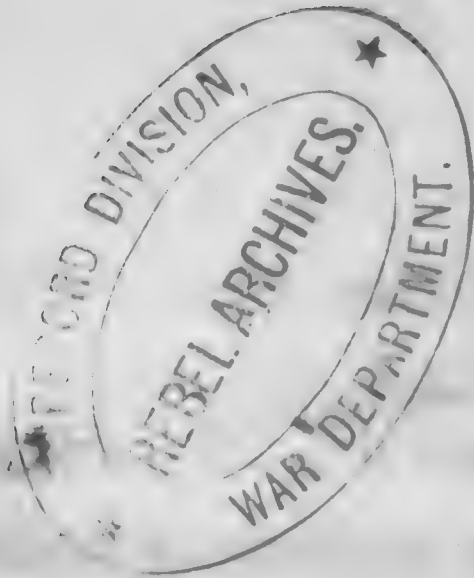
Harnell

Aug. 16. 1864

Application for leave of absence

of Gen. Barton

Co. "C" 20th Reg. I. S. A.



Head Qu. 1 Sub. Div. 1
Columbia Aug 18. 1864

Forwarded.
J. M. Harris
J. B. Swan

May Johnston M: Stanton

U. S. Genl

Fort Jackson August 16th 1864

Print
Your petition for Parton of Co

to 20th Regt S I Infants, I will meet respectfully and to be granted permission to go to Annapolis to report to Capt. H. S. Douglas
A Q Mr. Co I have a quantity of Snuff in Washington Co which I am anxious to have part of which I am willing to see the Government at the price established by the board of commissioners of the State.

Yours
John Barton

1864
11th Regt S I Infants

Approved
A. P. E. Bell

May Johnston
#206

Basket, J. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baskett, J. W.

¹³⁸
Baskett J W

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30695962	20
6029	21
6130	22
6243	23
6354	24
6342	25
0173	26
0033	27
8382	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. W. Baskett

Plat., Co. L., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. W. Bassett
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. W. Baskett

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Major 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. W. Baskett

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. W. Baskett.

Capt., Co. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Croce.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Seth Hempstead

Wagon-maker, June 17/62 by
ord. of Maj. R. E. Bell. Spel.
Ord. No. 3. Furnished with
Descriptive List.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. W. Baskett

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Grace

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died Feb. 20, 1864.

of disease at Hospital

Galveston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the muster of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Col J. H. ...

Co. J., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct. 25, 1863.

Date of order Oct. 19, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks In Genl Hospital

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. U. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. [unclear]

Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

Sept. 1864

May 4, 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

(228)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. W. Basket ^x
Privt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Febry, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date Febry 20, 1864
Place Galveston
Remarks: Died of disease.

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Basket
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

J. W. Baskett
Art. Co. 1 Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 7, 1863.

Date

June 24, 1863

Time furloughed

25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. B. Jourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Elmore Tex.

Gas. W. Brackett

Bvt. Capt. Stephenson's Co. 9. Elmore ^{Tex.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease <i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted <i>Aug. 20</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty <i>Aug 20</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .

Remarks: *On Bayou City*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

20

J. W. Baskett

Pvt Co. I. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

May 5

3

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

avenport

Copyist.

✓ Bass

139

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50704524	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MAKE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

1st Lt. Bass,
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 1.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Gain By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions,
(Source of communication.)

M. W. Bass (Name.)
Sex. Male
co. H. 20 Reg't 65th
name of rolls of said
Reg't 65th

Reg't Return
(20 Reg't shows) for mech.
Bass, (Capt. Dickie)

with co. H. gained by enlistment
mech. 1, 1865, at Salveston
no rolls on file for
paid co. subs. to Feb.
29, 1864.

no P. of W. record
JUN 14 1916
1:20

[Handwritten initials]

CA 3. Div.

Nothing additional found in
the Confed. Archives.

428

Harley
New

Write nothing above this line.

Write nothing above this line.

has
copy
June 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The name M. W. Bees has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company H or any other company of the 20th Texas Infantry, C.S.A. However, a return of this regiment for March, 1865, shows one --- Bees, private, Company H (Capt. Dickie), gained by enlistment March 1, 1865, at Galveston. Nothing further relative to him has been found. It is proper to state that there are no rolls on file of Company H, said regiment, subsequent to February 29, 1864.

H. V. H. Van

The Adjutant General.

¹⁴⁰
Bass Amos

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

50691686	20
1769	21
1893	22
2018	23
2136	24
2251	25
2374	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Amos Buss

Priv. } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hamstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

E. Booth

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Amos Bush

Musicians, Co. *(C)*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Washita Co.*

By whom *C. B. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Bush

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Amos Bass,

Musician, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th,* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom *S. Guster,*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

E.A. Smith,

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Amos Bliss,

Musican, Co. (), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Washita Co.*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EX-Roll.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Amos Burr,

Musician, Co. *?*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, Feb. 7,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 25,* 186*3.*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. Buxter*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:.....

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:.....

C. H. Bassett,

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Amos Reed,
Municipal Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*3*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Reed

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Amos Bass

Musicians, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *When* *March 25*, 186*4*

Where *Wash Co,*

By whom *C. Bassler*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Bassler

141
Bass J M

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5-109	7877	50703838
	4989	" 4349
	5-099	" 4843
50703027		"
50690143		"
	9798	"
	8076	"
	7766	"
	8286	"
	8737	"
	9196	"
	9679	"
50700140		"
	0632	"
	1137	"
	1679	"
	2199	"
	2733	"
	3262	"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK:

See also James M Bass Signal
Corps C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 22*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 186*2*.

Where *W. ...*

By whom *J. M. ...*

Period *2 years ...*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. M. ...
... Co.

Appears on *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

... Capt. 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where *...*, 186

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. ...
Sgt., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Madison
By whom Capt. H. M. ...

Period 2 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Wid in Signal
for Sept 20, 1862,
Apr. Oct. Nov. 20, 64,
May 20, 65.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Co. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] 9, 1864

By what authority, [unclear] 20th Texas & Co.

No. order [unclear] 26.

Date of order [unclear] 28, 1863.

With whom employed [unclear]

How employed [unclear]

Where employed [unclear]

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [unclear]

[unclear signature]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Potter
Sgt., Co. F., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Oct 28, 1863

Date of order *Apr 28*, 1863

No. order *263*

By whose orders *W. M. Potter, Sec'y of Texas*

Nature of detail or absence *Signal Corps*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert
Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 20*

1863

, 1863

By whose order: *Gov. Pickens of Texas*

No. of order: *File 3*

Date of order or absence *Sept 28*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Signal Corps*

Place of absence *Wilmington*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

(222)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. W. Bass

Privt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Signal Corps
Sept. 28, 1862.*

The 96th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

J M Saw

Capt, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detch Service In Signal
Co. Sept 25/63

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J M Saw

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Priv., Co. G

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal Corps Sept. 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Himmere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. M. Bass
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal
Cops Dec. 28, 1863.

The unit (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with one company, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 1st officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate
20 Texas.

B
James [unclear]

Appears on *James [unclear]*
of the organization named above, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
for the month of *April*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*On detached service 1st Signal
Corps Sept. 23. 63.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. N. Bass

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal Corps Sept. 28. 63.

The 12th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(944)

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass

Plt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Signal Corps

Sept 25. 63

The 99th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached to ... Signal Corps - Sept 2 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass

Capt, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Signal Corps Sept 28 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Bagg

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Signal Corps, S. O. 36
Sept 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass
Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Signal Corps Sept 28
64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. In Sig-
nal Corps Sept 28/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. M. Ball
Priv., Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Sig
Coys. Sep. 21, '63

The 20th (also known as Emure's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. ...
...

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Signal Corps Sept 28, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass
Pvt.

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. in Signal Corps
Sept. 28. '63.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

(044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

J. M. Bass,
Adj., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. in Signal Corps
Sept. 28. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

73

100

Bass, J. M.
Co. G. 20 Regt. 1st Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, Roll dated

3rd, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 9 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$100.00

Signature Jas. M. Bass

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

J. M. Bass

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

J. M. Bass

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for J. M., 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dafenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tax

J. N. Bass

Co. G. 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2.00, 1863.

Date of issue June 2, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

J. M. Bass

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

142
Bass. J. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bass. J. M.

143
Bass Tom

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

5069	6561	20
	6638	21
	6765	22
	6872	23
	7017	24
	7138	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also L. W. Bass.
9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Base

Priv. { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

(Confederate.)

B. 20 Texas.

F. Base
Pvt, Co. X, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 15, 1862.

Where Cal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Certificate of disability forwarded June 23.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

J. Bass

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15 , 1862

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
To return when ordered.

The unit also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
and its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
consolidation of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T Bass

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 1862

Where

Gal.

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave at home Mont. Co. From Nov 6 to Jan 15th '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. B. iss

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Tom Bass

Pvt., Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Gal.

By whom C. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave at home Montzy Co. From Feb 4 to March 1

The roll (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Iron Base
Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 15, 1863.
Where Gal
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

R. L. G. S. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Johnson

General

Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept 1862</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service	<i>May 1863</i>	, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

J. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
Thomas [unclear]
1st Co. [unclear] Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 30*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge from service, } *May 7*, 186*3*.

Date of death _____, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *1*

(225)

225

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Edmore Tex

Thos. W. Bass.

Bvt. Co. K, Cleppers Co. Edmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Febris Remitt.</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 11</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Returned to duty		, 186 <u> </u> .
Discharged from service		, 186 <u> </u> .
Deserted		, 186 <u> </u> .
Furloughed	<u>30 days, March 30</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Died		, 186 <u> </u> .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

H. A. Johnson

1414
Bastian Gustave

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690304	20
0396	21
0343	22
0681	23
0876	24
0948	25
50700431	26
0930	27
1446	28
1967	29
2484	30
3034	31
3386	32
4134	33
4620	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Gustave Bastian

Priv.

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28 1862

Where New Ulm

By whom Cressler

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Remarks:

+ as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This Company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Samuel Martin
Priv., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *New Union*

By whom *A. Cressler*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Gustave Bastian

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where New Ulm

By whom Lt. Chesker

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec 20, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Gustave Bastian

Prvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1863

Where New Ulm

By whom Lt Col Chesser

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Arrested Feb 4, 1863 for being absent without leave.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Guilave Bustiant

Pvt, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11. 11. 1862* to *11. 11. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862.

Where *New Union*

By whom *L. Chessher*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Pay stopped Genl Order No 13, Hd. Qs. Galveston, April 5th/63; Garrison Court Mart. Galveston for absence without leave from Dec. 20th/62 to 1st Feb/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

G. Rustian
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Agst 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Bastian

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... ; 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, To M. Dept-
Houston June 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. Bastian

Plat, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached Service - In
Q. M. Dept, Houston June 24 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kooby

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Bastian

Put, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Shoemaker
S.O. No. 176, June 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royle

Colonel

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Pustian

, Co 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Houston June 24/64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which (on companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G Bastian

Pat, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service in Gen
Dept Houston June 24, 64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the 10th Regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G Bastian

Priv, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Line

In L.M. S. det Houston

June 24/64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustam

Confederate

B | 20 Texas.

G. Bastian

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M. Dept
Hempstead June 27 '64

The 19th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. M. Starn

Confederate

20

Texas.

3
W. G. Houston

2nd, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Co. 4
Sept. Houston, June 24, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Bastian

Wt., Co a, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. w/ Q.M. sept,
Houston, June 24, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

G. Pastian

Post 60 A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Det'd Shoemaker*
S.O. 176 June 24. 64,
Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Nelson

6610

Copyist.

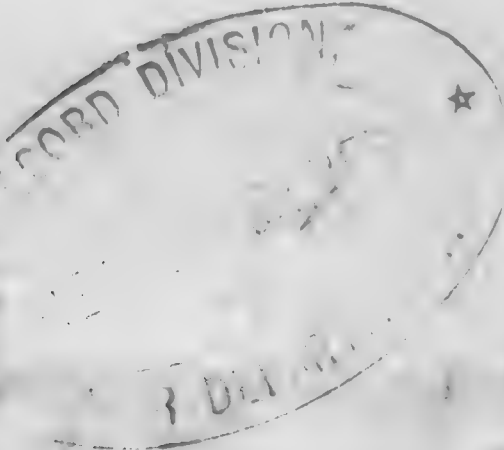
Gustave Bastian

x x x

Co. A. 20 Ter. Infr

Galveston
June 4th

May 12 & Bell



List of Saddlers 4

file

attended to

Recd June 22 1864

Vertical handwritten notes on the right page, including the number "2" and other illegible characters.

Headquarters, 20th Reg. 2 Tex. Inf. 7y
Galveston, June 4th, 1864.

Brig. Gen. J. E. Haughton,
Chief of Staff -

General:

In compliance with Special
Orders, No. 146, from District Headquarters, I send
forward the following list of Saddlers & Harness
makers belonging to this Reg. 2, viz:

- ✓ Gustave Bastian, private Co. A.
- ✓ Ernst Roessler, " Co. A.
- ✓ W. A. Starks, Corp'l Co. B.
- ✓ J. M. Bailey, private Co. K.

I have the honor to be,

my respectfully yours etc

J. E. Ball

Major Comd'g Regt

30/575,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Quintan Beaton pt. Co. U. S. 20th Regt Tex. Infy.

Done at Cadmus, Texas, this *August* {
..... O.C. day of *Aug* 1865 }

Daniel H. Hays

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Austin County Tex.

1413
Batey G W

Co D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50695-953	50702205
6021	2801
6131	3338
6237	3910
6346	4401
6453	4900
50703047	
50690159	
50689847	
50698116	
7806	
8436	
8589	
9241	
9750	
50700207	
0702	
1214	
1743	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baty
Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Retreat.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inos Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baty *

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names
Present as J. W. Baty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baty

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Mar or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baty.

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. + Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. Jan. 24/63 to Cent. R. Road by order of Genl. Magruder.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. No. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baty.

Pvt., Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862

Where Retreat

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent. Absent.

Remarks: det'd to Cent. R. Road.
Jan. 21/63 by ord of
Genl. Maguider

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inod Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

G. W. Baly

Art., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 7, 1862.

Where Retreat.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det. C. R. Road June 21,
'63 by ord. of Genl Magruder.
Sp. ord. No. 20. Furnish with
descriptive list.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

July 28

1863

Date of order

1

1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

RECORDED

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. ...

Det, Co. *29*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston

Nov 3rd

, 1863.

By whose order

Edwards List 24-25

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 186

Nature of detail or absence

P. M.

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks

*To report to it
Hatchins*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. P. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Smith
Co. 21, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 20*

July 7, 186*4*

By what authority *Ad. Pres. J. H. Smith*

No. order

Date of order *July 21*, 186*3*

With whom employed *W. J. Hutchings*

How employed *As surgeon*

Where employed *Central R.R.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Hutchings

(Confederate.)

B

| 20

| Texas.

G. W. Beatty
Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Central
R. Road Jan. 21, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

S. W. Beasley †

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach. Service in Central
A. Road Jan 21 /63*

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(544)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. N. Betty

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on C. R. Road Jan'y 21, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Batey

1st Lt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service on Cent. R Road
Jan'y 21, 1863.

The 6th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

(644)

Copyht.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

E. H. Beatty
Capt, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

9

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service on Central
R.R. road Jan 21 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(344)

Copyist.

B

Confederate,

20

Texas.

G. W. Burtley

Appears on _____, Co., _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in Central
K.R. (Overman) July 21/63.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Bailey

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

(C. R. Road) Long 2163

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Bailey

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. S. [unclear]
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service in 2nd Mdept
Houston. Jan'y 21 '63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. [unclear]

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Baley

....., Co. I, 28 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Drached Service.

Keenston Jan 21 '63

The 28th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Batty

Capt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead on C. R. Road. Co. No.

Jan 21 '63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Rowley

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Bailey

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Dept Houston June 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. Williams

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

G. W. Bailey

Prvt, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service in G.O.M.

Dept Houston June 21/63

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate
20 Tenn.

B. G. W. Beatty
Private, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, , 1864.
for the month of *Cell*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as C.R.
Road Camp 21, 6. For*

The 20th (and 21st) Reg't Texas Infantry,
with the exception of those who were
elected of said officers by the
boys of the 20th (Alton's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. A. Davis

P. Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Alabama Jan'y 24, 63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Thurston

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. W. Bailey
Sgt.

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in G.M. Dept. Houston
Jan. 21. 63.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bailey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Bailey
Sgt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A.S. in D. M. Dept.
Houston, Feb. 21 '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Texas

G. H. Baty

Co. I. 26 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Foreman Road Re-
pairs Tex. Central.

Book mark:

H. A. Birdman

Copyright.

57

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am a member of the Department, and have seen and know the contents of the letterhead of the Department and Department and that the same is true and correct as the same appears in the Department of the United States, and on any other copy of the same, and that the same is true and correct as the same appears in the Department of the United States, and on any other copy of the same, and that the same is true and correct as the same appears in the Department of the United States, and on any other copy of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Washington, D.C. this 30th day of June, 1865.

Wm. C. [Name] day of June, 1865.

108
Batey. W. F

Co. I., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. William

¹⁴⁷
+ Batey William

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50695817	20
50695817	21
50695817	22
50695817	23
50695817	24
50695817	25
50695817	26
50695817	27
50700213	28
50700213	29
50700213	30
50700213	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. Baly

3. Sgt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862

Where Retreat.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 14 miles.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. F. Batty
3 Sgt., co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4th 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 27, 1862

Where Retreat

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

W. G. Buty
Sdgt., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. T. Baly.
3d Sgt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar. or 3 yrs.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 98th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

W. F. Beatty.
3 Sgt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *3*

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 27* 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. F. Baty

3. Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. 4 up to

1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27

Where Retreat, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

W. F. Baty.
2 Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Retreat.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jos. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
W. J. Bailey

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furnished for 16 days May 19 & 21

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

2000)

Confederate.

Texas.

B

20

Wm Baley

, Co. I, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detach. & Service On
duty at Bayou City June 2, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. ...
_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached to ...
City _____ *Jan 22 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

N. F. Baty

2nd Lt, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 20, 1864.

Place

Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. F. Baty

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

W. Beatty
Sgt, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 29*, 1864.

Place *Fort Jackson*

Remarks *Men joined from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Coytes.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

W. F. Baty

Sgt. Co. I. 20. Tex. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

May 5- June 6
Date of issue....., 186 . 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Batty. G. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. G. W.

Baty. G. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. G. W.

Baty. W. F

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. William

¹⁵⁷
Baumgartner, W.A.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695	789	20
2		9430	21
3		9718	22
4	50700	129	23
5		0678	24
6		1167	25
7		1697	26
8		2221	27
9		2738	28
10		3297	29
11		3873	30
12		4373	31
13		4874	32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

F. H. Waingartner
Priv., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magrudady
May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age 43; eyes Grey; hair Dark
Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 5 1/2

Where born CA - Russia

Occupation Gunsmith

When Apr 29, 1864

Where Anderson Tex

Period Fort M. was

By whom Lt. Teates

Remarks: Detailed in

Co. d. office at Anderson

Detailed by Dist Hd Qrs.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

A. J. (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

H. A. Greening
Put, Co. *H.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 27*, 1864.

Place *Spencer*

Remarks: *Rec'd By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Young
Capt., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Ark.
Sept. Underm May 25. 64*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Confederate

27

20

Texas.

San Antonio

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. Ord Dept An-
derson. May 25. 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

M. F. Cunningham
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In Co. Capt
Anderson. May 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A Baumgartner

, *Capt* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In ord
Sept Anderson 11/22/26/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, 1862. It was reorganized by the 1st Texas Infantry, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Cady

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C Baumgartner

, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordna. Dep't Anderson
S. 146, May 26 '64 B. H. G.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogby

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

W. Baumgartner

Plt, *Co H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. Dept. Anderson
May 25/64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. Baumgartner

, Co. *26*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service in Ord
Dept Anderson May 25 '64*

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. Baumgartner
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord
Dept at Anderson May 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

1. de Mont...
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarantined service men
at Ft. Harrison May 25, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Hurstain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. Baumgartner

Priv.

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. in Ord. Sept, Anderson
May 25 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. Baumgartner
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Abs. in Ord. Sept.
Anderson, May 25. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Total

F m a Baumgardner
Co H 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated *Galveston*
May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

21

F W A Baumgarten
Priv. Selmores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Not ailed by Capt W G*
Howde. Ord. Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

19 20 1864

M. C. Baumgartner
1st Co H 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1864

Remarks: D. T. id to report to Capt. Good
ord name officers, Anderson, Grimes
Co, Tex S. O. 146 Hdqrs Dist of Texas

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

Burnside, F. W. N.
Co. H, 20th Regt

See personal papers of

Wm. M. ...
7th, Co. H, 20th Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Baumgartner, F. W.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baumgartner, W. A.

153
Baxter E F

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699455	20
50700216	21
0713	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 21

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...

..., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 30*, 1864.

Place *...*

Remarks: *Gain by Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Gaylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

E. S. Ryler

, Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service. On duty
at Beaumont City June 2. 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. I. DeWitt
Pvt., Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186 .

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Guard
"Bayou City" June 22'64

The 20th (also known as Elmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. DeWitt

Baxter, L. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter, L. J.

Baxter. L. J.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baxter. L. J.

¹⁵⁶
Baxter, L. J. +

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50695821	50704408
5949	4906
6016	
6144	
6230	
6338	
6464	
50705177	
50690034	
7822	
8443	
50700214	
0707	
1218	
1738	
2272	
2807	
3301	
3924	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Baxter

2 Capt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis.

Hempstead, Tex. May 11, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 27 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. U. 20 Texas.

L. J. Baxter
2. Cpl., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. L. Baxter
2. Copt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

L. T. Baxter

Sdgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *Mar or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sdgt. Dec. 1/62 by order of Maj. R. C. Bell. General Order No. 76.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Jane Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

L. G. Baxter

Sgt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186 *2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

L. T. Baxter

Sgt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. V. Baxter

Priv., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or more.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick - Hospital -
Galveston, since Dec. 29, 1863.

The 98th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

TEXAS.

L. J. Master

, Co. D., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Galveston

June 7

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

*Aband Sick Hospital
Galveston Dec 28/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potts

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

March 1865

....., 1865.

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

1041 1/2

B | Confederate. | 20 | Texas.

L. J. Bowen

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on Hospital
Halveston Dec 29/63.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. D. Baxter
Capt, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital
Galveston Dec 29, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

L. S. Butler

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Deceased. Service On duty
Star Bay. City June 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

John Hunter
Co. 2, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 3rd Regt
Alabama - July 30 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. J. Bagler

, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service
Houston July 20 '64*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

L. J. Baxter

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Report to Maj. Buck
Houston, S. O. 202, July 20 '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

L. T. Baxter

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. O. N.
Dept. Houston July 20/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copyist

Confederate.

3

20

Texas.

L. L. Baxter

Capt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*An detached service in g m
Sept Houston July 29/64*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

L. T. Baxter

Pri, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in I.M.
Dept. Houston July 24, '64*

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Ruffin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Private *W. A. Carter*

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept. Hempstead July 20, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Musstam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. F. Baxter

Pvt.

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D. in Q. M. Dept.
Hempstead July 20 '64.

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. J. Baxter

Priv.

, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. in Q. M. Sept.
Hempstead July 20. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

L. T. Baxter

Sgt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

May 5- June 6
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Col. A. Bunk
Major 2nd M.

Houston Texas
July 18th 1864

Application for detail
of Pat. L. T. Barter Co. J.
Company No. 502
20th Line Inf.



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,
Houston, Tex., July 18.

1869

Genl.

I would most respectfully ask
that Pt. S. J. Bada Co. J. changes by S. J.
be detailed for extra duty and named to report
to me at Hamilton

Certificate
of
Identity

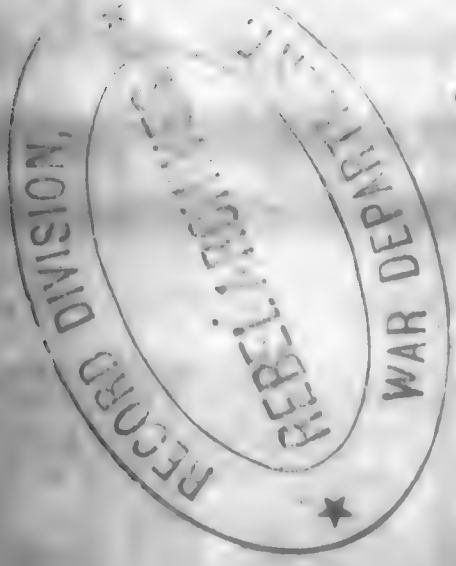
Sam Genl

Very respectfully
Young, Att. Lt.

Brig Genl. J. O. Flang
Chief of Staff
Houston



Cela Burch,
May 22, 1869.



Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including the name 'John C. ...' and a signature.

Handwritten letter body, starting with 'Certificate of ...' and mentioning 'the ... of ...' and 'the ... of ...'.

Handwritten closing: 'Very Respectfully, J. B. Butler'.

157
Bay J H

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695829	20
5938	21
6023	22
6153	23
6247	24
6350	25
6459	26
9264	27
50703377	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. H. Bay

Art., } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Redtop

By whom Lieut. Fountain

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. |

20

Texas.

J. H. Bay

Plt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Cr. Plains

By whom St. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave to Grimes Co. from Aug. 21 to Sept. 1/62.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Bay
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 8-12 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Bay

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. H. Bay
Ent., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Bray
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Bray

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Bay
Art., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Day
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since April
27. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Bay

Rei., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 18 days Dec 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Moustain

(44)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B ²⁰ Elmous Tex

James H. Bary
Priv. Capt. Stephenson's Co. I. Elmous ^{Regt.}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Febris Int. Quot</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22.</i>	, 186 ³
Returned to duty	<i>July 29.</i>	, 186 ³
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

J. Bary

158
Bay Thomas B

Co D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695828	20
3937	21
6024	22
6137	23
6240	24
6349	25
6458	26
9262	27
50703362	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thos B Bay

Co. I, }

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 21

Where Red Top 1862

By whom Lieut. Fountain

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Pro. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Th. B. Bay
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Or. Plains

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Th. B. Bay
Priv., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jacob Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thos. B. Bay
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period Mar. or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

T. B. Bay
Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. B. Bay

Cvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Redtop

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Joe Stewart

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

T. B. Bay

Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 17, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom St. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jess Stewart

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

T. M. Bay
Put, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 16 days April 30 64.

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. Bay

Priv, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
21 days Dec 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. B. Mustaine

B

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

T. B. Bay

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue ^{May 5- Jun 5} 6, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Bill No.

REMARKS.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

20

TeX

J. H. Bay

~~Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf~~

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

^{May 5--}June 6
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Prims Co. Dec 20

Am 25: 1866.

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

By order
Wm. Jackson

Prims Co. Dec 20
Am 25: 1866.

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

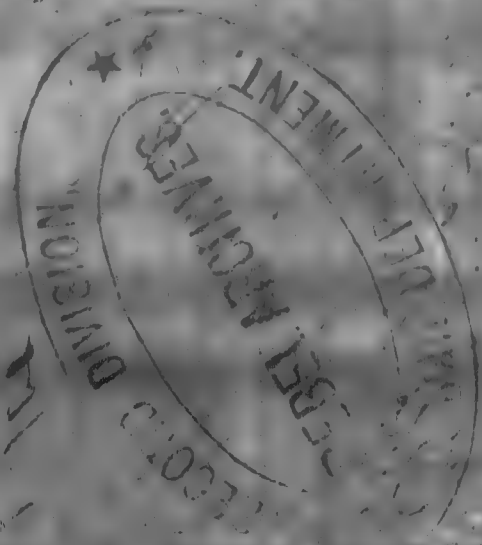
Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Respectfully approved
and forwarded with
the enclosed to
Mr. Jackson
Dec 20 1866

Nov. 25. 1864



Mr. G. G. ...
Houston Dec 25 1864

Employed for
July 1864
granted
by order
of
Major-General
W. H. ...
A. D. ...

1265

11/27/64

John B. Bay

...

...

✓ Mary ...
✓ Virginia ...

✓ Mrs. S. Bay

✓ John D. Bay

✓ Harriet ...

✓ Maria ...

✓ Sarah ...

✓ Mary ...

✓ Sarah ...

✓ Elizabeth ...

✓ Elizabeth ...

✓ Ann ...

✓ William ...

✓ E. ...

✓ Mary ...

✓ E. ...

✓ Sarah & ...

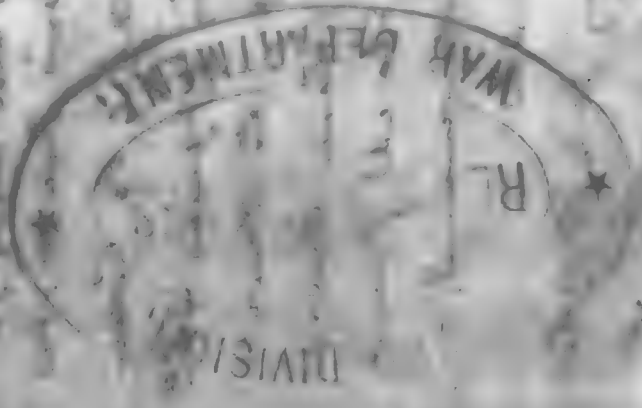
✓ Sarah ...

✓ Mary ...

✓ H. ...

✓ James ...

✓ M. ...



77

Number 200

W. L. Moore

...

...

...

...

...

...

November 25 1860

Francis De
Gruis to Mrs

Sir Capt Mos. M. Jack
Senior Asst Adjt Genl

Dear Sir-

We the undersigned soldiers families do most earnestly petition that Genl Walker do give up the 100 man detail for thirty days. Who is by private in Co. D. 20th Regt. Inf. and Capt. B. Thompson. of the same Co. and acts for the purpose of saving our men from another year - We have men called "hog" before from the army, but there is no man left in our section able to enter our hogs. For us - We draw at least 100 head of hogs, that are now sent upon the meat are will be a total loss to us which we are ill able to sustain. We men asked for know the range of the hogs are very wild. We have entire confidence in their energy to hunt and we are more grateful for the King's job as soon as the detail is over we will please ourselves that they will return to camp and we will remain done

Beauchamp. W. W.
Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Beauchamp. W. W.

Beaird. M. C.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird. M. C.

151
Beard. M. C.

Co. 3, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird. M. C.

161A

Bearfield, F. M.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

June

J. M. Beard

Co. H 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Beatty. G. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. G. W.

107
Baty. W

Co. C², 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baty. William

1651
Beauchamp C. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50699402	20
50700417	21
0911	22
3278	23
4833	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B
Confederate,

20

Texas.

Reg't H. H. Humphreys
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 3*, 1864

Place *Naverly*

Remarks *Given By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. H. ...
... Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with S. M. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. H. Beauchamp
Capt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

fatigue duty with
A. S. of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
W. H. ...
R. ..., Co. *Y*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 24 days
Dec. 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

C. H. Beauchamp
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Mich., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed
for 22 days, Mich. 26. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

¹⁶⁵
+ Beauchamp H. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694993	20
5172	21
0032	22
5069803	23
50743023	24
50698071	25
7761	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

to S. Navy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. P. Auchamp

Sol., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1, 1862*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *Capt. D. H. Lewis*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. H. Lewis*

To what time *Feb 28, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. H. P. Auchamp
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. M. ...
Co.,, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1864, 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ...
...
...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Lumsden

Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Atlanta Ga

Jan'y 17, 1864.

Kind of service

Seaman

Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. H. Beauchamp
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Galveston*

Nov 3

, 1863.

By whose order *Adm Genl Post*

No. of order *242*

Date of order or absence *Nov 25*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *R. R. Bridge*

Place of absence *Galveston Bay*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. W. Beacham,

Capt., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

July 9, 1864.

By what authority No 2nd Post Galveston

No. order 242

Date of order Dec 24, 1863

With whom employed L. Hogan

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: L. K. Ingras as a guard
and to man battery

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. W. Beuchamp
Capt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Rail Road
Bridge Nov. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. W. Beancham / 2

Pvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail Service Guard on RR Bridge Nov 27/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tax

W. Beauchamp

Q G 20 Tax 1st

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 00, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature W. V. Beauchamp

Remarks:

Roll No.

Day report

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

W. W. Beauchamp

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 qr....., 186 3

Date of issue... Aug 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

1863

.....W. W. Beauchamp

.....Co G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 yr....., 1863

Date of issue..... Sept 21-....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

For

W. H. Besschard

Co. G. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Apr. 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island
Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 1863

To 1863

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rinsley

Copyist.

1864
Baumgartner, W.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baumgartner, W. a

Beckham J. L.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50698907	20
50703149	21
3718	22
4237	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 25 Texas Co.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Gibson
W. H. Gibson, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 7

, 186*4*.

Place

Fort Jackson

Remarks:

*W. H. Gibson transferred from
Gibson & Sulz.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 13th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Gibson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

J. L. ...
..., Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station

Remarks:
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 20
days Dec 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...
(644) Copyed.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Richards
Cm, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 20 days
Dec. 20, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

C. L. Beckham t

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

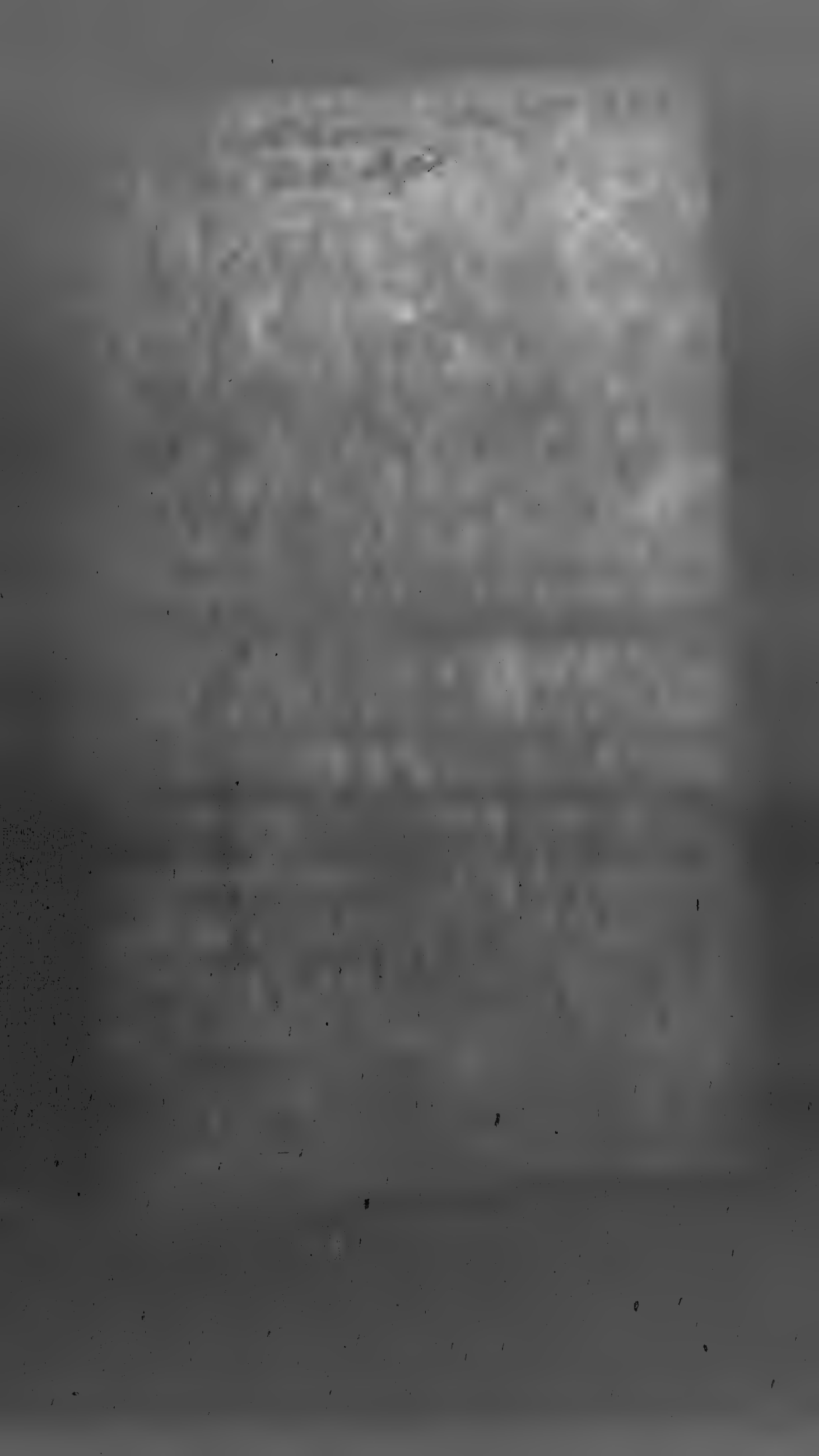
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave (for 90 days)
*Dec. 20. 64 * So on return.*

The 20th (also known as Hmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Camp



Beckham, James L
Henson's Texas Battery

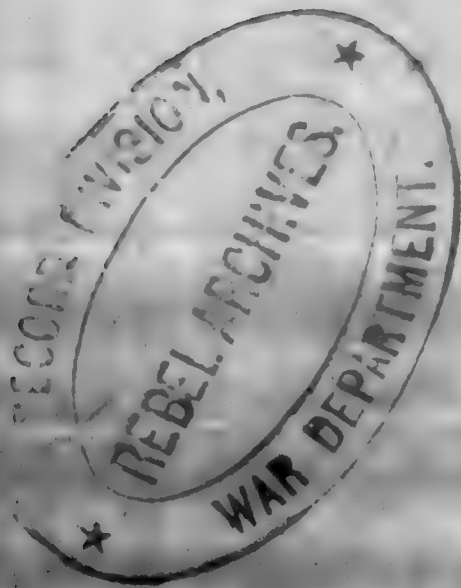
Newston March 30th 1864
Brig. Genl. Claughton
Chf. of Staff

Newston - Sir - I respectfully submit
the accompanying document with the
-many appraisals ~~are~~ in reference to my trans-
-fer from Capt. Wm C. Gibson's Light Battery
of Artillery, to Capt. Busters Company of
1st Cal. Grenadier Regiment, and most respect-
-fully and urgently ask your approval of
it, in the approval of the Major General,
, whichever may be necessary to give it full
effect -

Very respectfully

Geo. P. West

RECEIVED



Houston Texas March 24/64

Gas L Beckham

asking for a Transfer from
Gibson Light Battery to Capt
Winters Co Alamo Regt -

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm C Linton
Capt. Comdr. Regt
20 March 30
No.

Pass to Garrison to report
to Capt. Winters

Jno. Jones
Lieut. Prov. Mar.

Houston March 25/64

I consent to receive
Gas L Beckham into
my Company
Claudius Bustin

Capt. Comd. Co. C, 20th Regt
I. N. S.

Approved and rec-
ommended

Wm C Linton

Capt. Comd.

Wenston Texas March 24. 1864.

Capt Wm E. Gibson

Commanding Light Battery,
Captain.

I was yesterday assigned to your Battery by the Comenscript Officer. I prefer the Infantry Service and would most respectfully ask your consent to a Transfer to Capt. Proctors Co. Elmiers Regt. This Company is composed principally of my neighbors and friends and my preference also being for this branch of the Service I trust that you may feel inclined to give your consent to the Transfer.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Wm E. Gibson

~~I got the letter from
the Comdr of the
20th Regt I. D. I. & I
was glad to hear
that you were
well & hope
that you will
soon be home
I am
Yours
respectfully
J. G. P. & Co~~
I got the letter from the Comdr of the 20th Regt I. D. I. & I was glad to hear that you were well & hope that you will soon be home I am Yours respectfully J. G. P. & Co

I understood that J. L. Higham intended coming to Co C, 20th Regt I. D. I. I have been looking for him in, some time hope the Genl will transfer him to the Command of his choice amongst his subalterns

Yours
Comdr Co C, 20th Regt I. D. I.

A. M. E. & Co
reside in
Wm. M. E. & Co

1864

23
Capt Breach

Sir

I have been
taken without my
having proper notice
by the Enrolling officers
of Houston, and assign-
ed to Capt Withs Light
Artillery, contrary to my
wishes, Having sufficient
or made known to him
my objections, I wish
you would make an
effort to get me a
transfer to your Company
Messrs Lloyd & Edwards
know my intention,
to have formed good
Company, do as you
please attend that
immediately

107A

Beck, J. P.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

J. P. Beck
60 B 20, Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Gaiverton
May 31, 1864

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Secret
(172) Copial.
4016

Beckham, J. L.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beckham, J. L.

Bedford H T

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50700345	20
2	0400	21
3	44389780	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John L. ...
... Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 23*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. D. ...
..., Co *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2 Co. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

H. S. Bedford

Priv. Co. F. 20th Inf.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

[Empty lined area for remarks]

14

(1865)

J. P. Sprukey

Bedford W. J.

Co. J Amos' 70th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Wm. J. L. Ford
21 1/2 St. N. W.

No. 2

Major General H. A. ...
 The War Dept
 Wm. J. Bradford
 of ...
 Regiment ...
 Roberton Co. ...
 Company ...
 June 19, 1865.

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Major General ... U. S. A., residing in ...
 Major General ... U. S. A.
 Captain ... and Protocol Marshal General

✓ Bell Michael

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690300	20
0393	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Michael Bill

Pvt

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31^x, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Dan'l

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of
Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt
Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Michael Bell
Sgt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave from June 11th 1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

Bell M. M.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691056	20
1207	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also 16 Texas Inf.

3

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Asst. Surg.
} Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Walker*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. W. Rockwell*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Check mark:

J. C. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Monte Bell

Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20 Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186*2*

Where *Chapel Hill*

By whom *L. K. Rockwell*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Quinns*

Co. Flournoys Reg't by order

No. 10 to Co. Elmore

Descriptive list returned

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

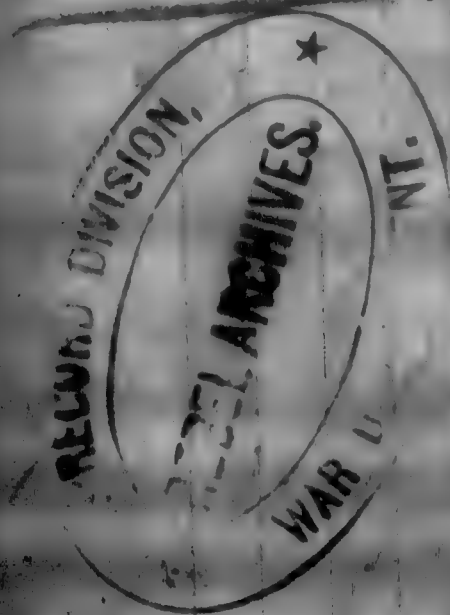
J. Wharris

(643)

Copyist.

M. M. Bell

Co. B. 20th Inf. Inf.



Application for transfer
of Private M. M. Bell, from
Company to Company's Regt
July 25. 1862
Approved & Recommended
to Genl. Commanding
Trans. Mississippi District
South Red River

M. M. Bell

Col. Comd. Regiment
Tex. Vol. Infantry

Respectfully referred
to Major Comd.
to be Delivered
Capt. Comd. Infantry
Houston

Camp Groce July 20
1862

Camp Green July 25/62

To Capt J. B. Wallis
Comd'g Co B 23rd

Elmore's Regiment
Sic

relating in Elmore's Regiment
and that the said Regiment is about to take up
the line of march for the west of war - I have
I petition you that you will obtain for me a
transfer to Company 20th of Elmore's Regiment
I R. L. L. in exchange for Charles Smith
of said company and Regiment
I have the honor to be

Yours
A. B. Wallis

Capt Comd'g Co B
Elmore's Regiment

Yours self servant

Wm. M. Bell

Comdr in C. B.

Elmore's Regiment

¹⁷²
Bell Peter H

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691784	20
1904	21
2027	22
2147	23
2260	24
2382	25
2494	26
2597	27
2691	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. W. Price.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Peter V. Bell;

Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where Camp Groce;

By whom C. Buxton

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Substitute in place of J. M. Price, Aug. 27

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EM Bell

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Peter V. Bell,

Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 27, 1862.

Where Camp Groves,

By whom C. B. Austin

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

B

Peter V. Bell,

Out, Co. 10, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 23, 1862

Where

Camp & Quartr

By whom

By the War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin
Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EX-Book
Copy

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

Peter V. Bell

Pat, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *C. Quater*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the expiration of local officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA Reese

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. V. Bell

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Cp. Groves*.

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Detailed to Guard Public property at Harrisburg, April 8/63 Special order No. 155 Post Houston. Description of it not furnished.*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. Buxton

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. V. Bell,

Put, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb,* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *Days or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

Confederate

20

Texas.

John Gill
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 15 days May 1, 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of 50th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Gill

Bell R E

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Major

CARD NUMBERS.

50690297	50702908
0310	3458
0182	3999
0202	4462
0223	50689323
0234	74340670
50689683	
50697886	
7603	
8337	
8488	
8874	
90313	
9814	
50700283	
0782	
1294	
1846	
2339	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

R. C. Bell

Priv

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex

March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 22 1862

Where

Bellville

By whom

B. F. Elliott

Period

3 yrs or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

30.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bill

Plt., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When March 22, 1862.

Where Bellville

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Elected Major May 14, 1862.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

20

Texas.

Kennel

May, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1862

Date of Commission, or *May 15*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *Company Quartermaster*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entered May 4, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

W. C. Little

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. ...
Major, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jany 1. 1863*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 5*, 1862.

Station *Regt. Troop*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

+Signed & returned by the Regt.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark:

W. E. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. W. [unclear]

W. W. [unclear], 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. W. [unclear]*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or } *May 15*, 186*2*.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Quartermaster*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

Major, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James C. Eby*, 186*4*.

Date of Commission, or *May 15*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Fort Jackson, Louisiana*

Present or absent *U*

Remarks: *In Command Fort Jackson, Pelican Spit 26 orders
Nov. 99/4d. 2nd Garrison's 2d
Nov. 19/63.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. White

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Potter
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *London*
Nov 3., 1863.

By whose order *Adyrs 2^d Brigade*

No. of order *13*

Date of order or absence *Aug 2^d*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Command of Pelican Spit*

Place of absence *Sebastopol Bay*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. E. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

May, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: absent Fort Jackson

Remarks: In Command of Fort Jackson Pelican Spit Spec. Order no 99 Hd Qrs. Galveston.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

3

Confederate

20

Texas.

R E Bell

Maj, Co. F, 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Pelican Spit

Remarks: In command of Garrison

Pelican Spit S.O. 99 Hdqrs

Galveston. Dec 9/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H B West

Copy

B | 20 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

R. E. Davis
Maj., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Absent

Station *Fort Jackson*

Remarks: *In Comd of Garrison at Fort Jackson, Orleans Parish, under No 99 H. O. S. Pl. Island Nov. 19, 1863.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in the regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

Maj., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Jackson* *Absent*

Remarks: *Leave of absence to Austin City for 30 days from Mch 3, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. C. Hill

Major, Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Fort S. Sherman*

Remarks: *Relieved of Comd Fort Jackson & assigned to Fort Sherman Sp. Ord No. (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. Bill
Maj., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Presum*
Salvestro

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Gaylor
Copyist.

(20)

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. E. Bell

Major, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: Comdg Regt + Fort Sidney Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

P. E. Bell

Major, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: In Comd of Regt and
Fort Sidney Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

Major, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: 2nd Reg't & Fort
Sidney Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

Maj, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Jay Sherman

Remarks Sick in Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks : _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

G. E. Bell

May, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station: Houston

Remarks: Sick leave in Austin Co. for 40 days from Oct 29.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Wade

Major, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent
Wadeston

Remarks: Sick leave for 40 days from Oct 29, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell

Major, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent
Galveston

Remarks Sick in Austin Co since
Oct 29 '64. No order for extension
of time received

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B

20

R. E. Bee

May, Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent Garrison

Remarks: On sick leave for 30 days from Oct. 22, 64. Discharged to Jan. 31, '65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. E. Bell

Major, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

City of Galveston

Remarks:

** Signs return as Comdg. the regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. E. Bell
Major, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station *City of Galveston*

Remarks:
** Signs return as Comdg. the Regt.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Hancock's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

2010
J. Bayl

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

113

W. B. ...

May, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 7*

May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*
May 14, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Always Returns on Com. exp.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the 14th of May 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Rank name:

Wm. Ditt

Company

Confederate.

B

20

Tex

R E Bell

Major 20 Texas Inf.

Residence

Wardlaw Co. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Commissioned Officers of the C. S. A. and Navy paroled at the Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated *not dated*

Date *Aug 3*, 1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

L. H. Barton
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 20 Tex.

R. E. Bell
Maj. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,
for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In command of
Fort Jackson Bel. Spit.
Spec. O. No. 99 Hd Qrs
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

R. E. Bell
Maj. 20 Regt. T. V. G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In command of
Fort Jackson Pel Spit
St. Charles No. 99 Hd. Qr. Gal.
Island. Nov. 19, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas

A. E. Bell
Major 20 T. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,
for the month of Oct., 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Comdg Fort Point

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. G. Lowland

(1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *20* *Tex*

R. E. Bell
Major, 20. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for *Feb. 10.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Boundg. Fort Jackson.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 .

Remarks: .

Remarks: .

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Gay

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

R. E. Bell
Major, 20-Regt. Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for Jan. 31. 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

J. Gray

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

R. E. Bell
Major, 20-Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

J. Gay

317

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

Elmores

Tex

R. E. Bell

Major Elmores Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

Nov.

, 1863.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Assumed command of Ft. Jackson, Nov 21. 63, by O. O. No. 99. Hd. Qu. Galveston Island Nov 19, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

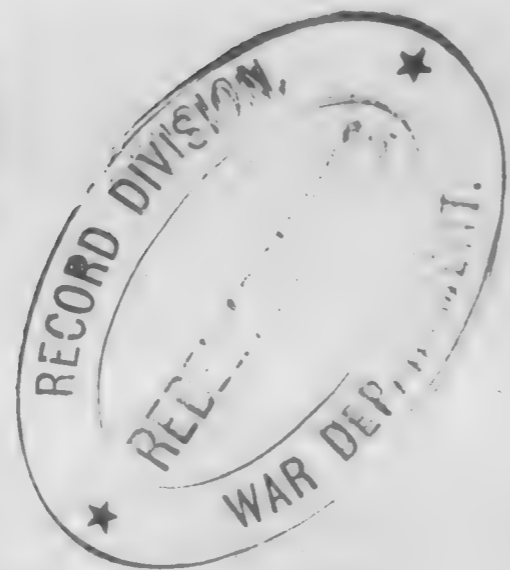
Miscellaneous File No. 258.

J. Bay

Copyist

Received of

...



Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Militia Regt. S. V. D. For ten days commencing First day of August 1864. And Ending on the tenth day of August 1864

Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	No. of Cattle	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Beef	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Doctr	Salt	Veget	Wine	Whisky	Tea	Coffee
Company A	64	4	0	71	10	710												
Company B	60	4	0	64	10	640												
Company D	78	3	2	83	10	830												
Company E	88	4	0	92	10	920												
Company F	42	4	0	46	10	460												
Company G	68	4	0	72	10	720												
Company H	68	4	0	72	10	720												
Subsistence Band	20	0	0	20	10	200												
Surgeon's Steward	2	0	0	2	10	20												
Detailed Men	12	0	0	12	10	120												
Total	535	24	2	564	100	5640												

The A. C. D. will issue on the above return

P. E. B. M.
Major Commanding Post

Requisition

For

- ✓ (30) Liberty Company Monthly Returns
- ✓ (6) Six Regimental Monthly Returns
- (6) Six Grand T. Returns of Amount Sold
- (10) Ten Company Training Reports with
- ✓ (50) Fifty Description Lists
- ✓ (20) Twenty Certificates of Availability
- (8) Eight Training Reports for T. Co. & B. Co.
- (1) one Receipt. Training Report Book

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that the Blanks specified are necessary for
the use of the 20th Reg. T. Coy. Vol. Infantry.

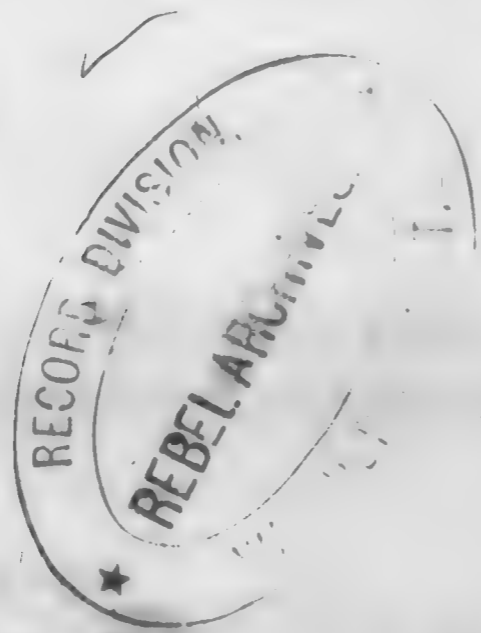
R. E. Bell
Maj. Commanding Regt.

Candidated Provision Return

For Commissioned Officers

of 20th Regt T V D

From 1st to 31st July 1864.

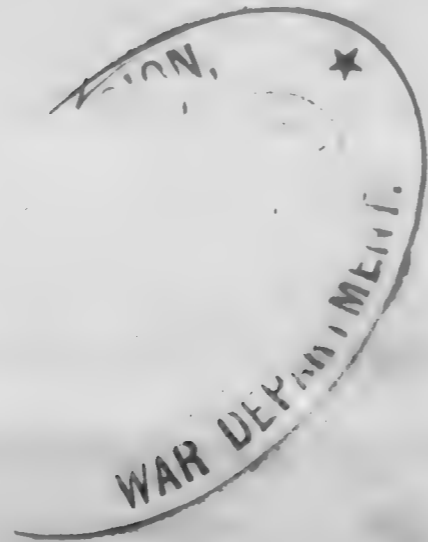


Consolidated Provision Return for the Commissioned Officers of 20th Regiment P. V. Infantry, commencing on the 1st day of July 1864 and ending the 31st July 1864

Station	No. of Officers	No. of days	No. of Rations	Fresh Beef	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Wet Cloths
Galveston												
Field & Staff	5	31	155									
Company A	2	31	62									
" B	4	31	124									
" C	2	31	62									
" D	4	31	124									
" E	3	31	93									
" F	2	31	62									
" G	3	31	93									
Total	25		575									

R E Bell
Maj Comdring Regt

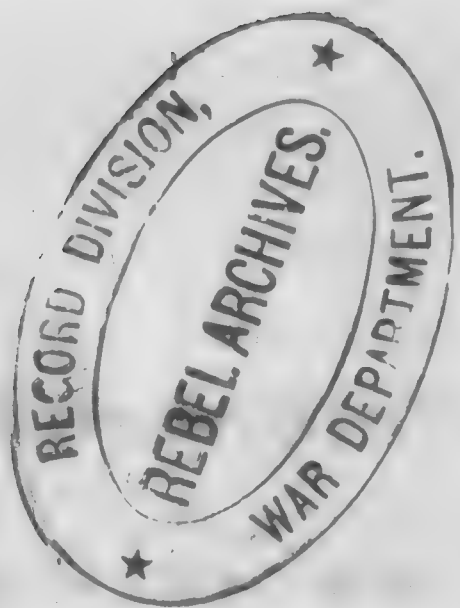
Olemiss Regiment.



Consolidated Revision Return of ²⁰Seventieth Regt of ⁵⁹¹Infantry For Eleven Days commencing on the ²⁰Seventieth First day of August 1864. And Ending on the ³¹Thirty First day of August 1864

Station	No of Men	No of Women	No of Cooks	Total	No of Days	No of Rations	Meat	Bread	Flour	Wheat	Sugar	Beans	Salt	Ammonia	Wool	Blankets
New from Staff	20	0	0	20	11	220										
Company "A"	39	4	0	43	11	803										
Company "B"	62	4	0	66	11	426										
Company "C"	44	3	2	82	11	902										
Company "D"	89	4	0	93	11	1023										
Company "E"	43	4	0	47	11	844										
Company "F"	65	4	0	69	11	459										
Company "G"	44	4	0	48	11	858										
Steward & Bugger	3	0	0	3	11	33										
Detail Men	12	0	0	12	11	132										
Total	544	24	2	543	110	6303										

R. E. Bue
Maj Comdg Regt



Office of General Staff

✓

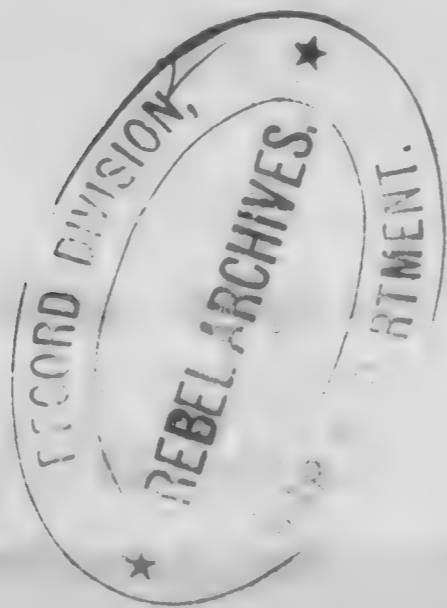
Consolidated Provision Station for the Officers
 of the 20th Regt. U.S.A. For 31st day
 Beginning on the 1st day of Dec. 1864
 And Ending on the 31st day of Dec. 1864

Station	Number of			Rations								
	Men	Boys	Horses	Meat	Flour	Wheat	Sugar	Beef	Bird	Wine	Whisky	
Substation	21	21	30	630								
Total	21	21	30	630								

R. E. Ball
 May 1864

R. E. Bell
Major

Chambers St.



Consolidated Provision Return of Twentieth Regt P. V. I. For Ten days, beginning on the first day of September and ending on the (10) Tenth day of September 1864

Station	Company	Number of			Cup	Ration	Rations of										Remarks							
		Men	Women	Girls			Butter	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Beans	Dall	Vinegar	Wheat	Coffee		Wheat						
	"A"	69	4	0	43	10	430																	
	"B"	61	4	0	65	10	650																	
	"C"	77	3	2	82	10	820																	
	"E"	86	4	0	90	10	900																	
	"F"	73	4	0	77	10	770																	
	"G"	64	4	0	71	10	710																	
	"H"	65	4	0	69	10	690																	
	Non Com Staff Band	21	0	0	21	10	210																	
	Detail Man	12	0	0	12	10	120																	
	Suggt. Steward &c	3	0	0	3	10	30																	
Total		534	24	2	563	100	5630																	

R E Bell
 Maj Comdg Regt.

Write nothing above this line.

Bill. N. C.

May 20, Tex. Inst
Registered at Post. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. O. 8.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Leaf

1000

Major

Oliver's Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated

Shreveport La
Jan'y 19

, 1864.

Remarks:

Fort Point

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

(664)

1772

Copyist.

— Venku M. O. —

Acquisition, in Camp
Garrison Campaign for
Maj R. E. Bell
December 21. 1862

Resolution, in Camp and Garrison Equivocal, in
May to E. Bell, Chambers Sept. 1862 at Fort near Ft. Hudson

For

- (1) One Mass Sent
- (1) One " " Fly
- (3) Three Sent Poles.
- (24) Fifty from " Pens

I certify that the above Resolution is correct
, and that the Article specified are absolutely
necessary, and on demand to by the following circumstances,
viz: Not having been furnished -

W. E. Bell

May 1862

Capt. J. Martin agm. was given the Article specified
in the above Resolution -

W. E. Bell

at Camp near Fort

December 1862. at Capt. J. Martin agm. One Mass
Sent, One Sent Fly, Three Sent Poles and Fifty from
Sent Pens. in full of the above Resolution.

W. E. Bell

W. E. Bell

May 1862

W E Bell
20 Rgt Tex baldy
Houston

W E Bell
20 Rgt Tex baldy
Houston

No. 565.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas;

this 3rd day of Aug^r. 1865.

R. E. Bell

Major 20th Regt I. D. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. H. Co. G. H.
Lieut. James Marshall.

Voucher No 26

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3rd day of April 1863

to *John C. ...*
Private ... O. S.

From the 1st day of ... 1863

To the 31st day of ... 1863

Pay, \$ 1.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

The Confederate States of America,

To *John T. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>100</i> For myself,.....	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. J. ...* and to the *...* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. J. ...* this *3* day of *April*, 18*62*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *100.00*
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,.....
 Amount,..... *100.00*

W. B. ...
May 1862

No⁶⁰ Abstract of 2nd Quarter 1862.

Requisition for Forage

Private Horse

Maj R E Bull

Colonel Regt 8th Infantry

Issued June 11/62

20 Tex Inf

Requisition for Forage for Two private Horses in the
 service of Major W. C. Bell O. S. Army at
 Camp Herbert for twenty (20) days commencing on the
 11th of June 1862, and ending on the 30th of June 1862.

Date	Number of Horses	Number of Hays	Daily Allowance for Each				Total allowance	Remarks	
			Corn only	Hay	Hay	Feeders Corn only			
1862	2	20	12	14	14	480	560.		
								Pony Sundry Sundry Sundry	
Total							480	560	

certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and
 just and that I have not drawn forage for any part
 of the time above charged.

W. C. Bell Major
 Eleventh Missouri Regiment

Received at Camp Herbert the 11th day of June 1862,
 of Capt. W. N. Minter, Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
 Army eight bushels and a half of Corn, five
 hundred and fifty Pounds Feeders. In full of the above
 requisitions

W. C. Bell Major
 Eleventh Missouri Regiment

No. 30.

No. 13... Abstract F. H... Qr. 186 2

Requisition for Fuel.

Maj. R. E. Bell

Issued to Sgt. M. M. ... 186 2

Texas Printing House, Houston—F. W. Case

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Maj. L. E. Bell stationed at Camp near St. Herbert
for the month of November 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	2					
Total	2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Camp near St. Herbert Nov. 9. 1862 of Capt J Martin Assistant
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 2 cords — feet — inches of wood and
— of coal, in full of the above requisition.

L. E. Bell Major Elmore Regt

L. E. Bell
Major Elmore Regt

No. 33.

No. *11.3* ABSTRACT & *4th* Qr., 1862

Colonel Ruff T. V. O.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Maj. R. C. Bell*

In *December* 1862

No. 33.

No. 19... ABSTRACT OF 4th Q^r., 1862

Col. M. R. L. ...

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *Major R. E. Bell*.....

In *December*..... 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 100 Private Horses in the service of Major
R. E. Bell C. S. Army at Camp M. H. Hart
for 21 days, commencing the 11th of October 1862
ending the 31st of October 1862

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
	From	To	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY FODDER. Pounds.	CORN. (56 lbs.) Pounds.	OATS. (32 lbs.) Bushels.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.		
TOTAL.											

[Handwritten signature]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time at... or charged.

R. E. Bell
Major - Adjutant

RECEIVED at Camp M. H. Hart the 21st day of October 1862
Major R. E. Bell
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

pounds of hay. 347y
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
R. E. Bell

No. 33.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. H. Q. R., 1862

General Regt. S. 2nd

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Maj. R. E. Bell

In October 1862

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, possibly including "J. H. Bell" and "S. 2nd"]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Anna* No. 33.

P. E. Bell Private Horses in the service of *Major R.*
 for *21* days, commencing the *6th* of *October* 186*2*, and
 ending the *21st* of *October* 186*2*, and

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS	
	From	To		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
<i>October 6</i>	<i>6 M</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>		
TOTAL,								<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp* of *Major R.* the *6th* day of *October* 186*2*, of *P. E. Bell* *Major R.*
John *Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.*
 bushels of oats, *3* pounds of hay, *100* pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

P. E. Bell
Major R.

27

(No. 57.-Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 4th day of March 1883

Maj R. E. Bell of
Illinois Regt. 1st. Infy. C. S. A.

From the 31st day of Dec. 1882

To the 28th day of Feb. 1883

Pay, \$ 300.00

To years' service, _____

Forage, _____

Amount, ... \$ 300.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Major N. E. Bell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>Major N. E. Bell</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,.....	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150 00</i>		<i>300 00</i>		
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For.....horses,.....							<i>\$ 300 00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S. Martin, A. G. M.

Elmore Regt. Tex. Vol. Infantery and to the Twenty First day of February, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. Martin, A. G. M. this 4th day of March, 1863, the sum of Three hundred

..... ten Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *300.00*
 To..... years' service, — (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,..... —
 Amount,..... *300.00*

N. E. Bell
Major Elmore Regt. Tex. Vol. Infantery

No. 30.

No. 28... Abstract F... 4... Qr. 1862

Requisition for Fuel.

Maj R E Bell

Issued to ... Dec 21 ... 1862

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. CARR

20th Dec 1862

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Maj. H. E. Bell stationed at Camp near Fort Hester
for the month of December 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
Total						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Camp near Ft. Hester 1862, of Capt S. Martin Maj. Elmore Rept Assistant
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 12 cords 0 feet 0 inches of wood and
0 of coal, in full of the above requisition.

H. E. Bell
Maj. Elmore Rept

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 2 day of October 1862
Maj. Wm. Bell (Elmore)
Regt. 1st. N.Y. 5th O. S. a
From the 14th day of May 1862
To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay. \$535.00

Forage. —

Amount. \$535.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

R. E. Bell

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Period of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>Major of Infantry</i>	<i>May 14/62</i>	<i>Nov 24/62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>535</i>	<i>00</i>	
For _____ year's service,									
Forage for _____ horses,									
								<i>\$53500</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were answered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the appointment I received was from *that I have never received any pay* and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *Seven* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *Five hundred & thirty five* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$53500*
 Forage, _____
 Amount, *\$53500*

Capt A Martin Legum C. S. A.
 1862, the sum of *Five hundred & thirty five* Dollars.

R. E. Bell
Maj. Elmore Sig. Sec. of War

No. 38.

No. 30 Abstract I. 3 Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

May 15. 1862

Issued to *Wm. R. E. Bell* 1862

Elmore's Post Texas

20th

Inf.

NO. 333

Requisition for Stationery for *Maj. A. E. Bell*
 stationed at *Camp Green* *Green* for the *quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *July* 1862 and ending on the
30th of *September* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Number of Envelopes	Number of Steel Pens	Number of Penholders	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Bottles of Ink	Pieces of Office Tape
1	2	12	1					1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

A. E. Bell
Edmon Reg

RECEIVED at *Camp Green* on the *15th* of *August*
 1862, of *Capt. S. Martin* *A.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

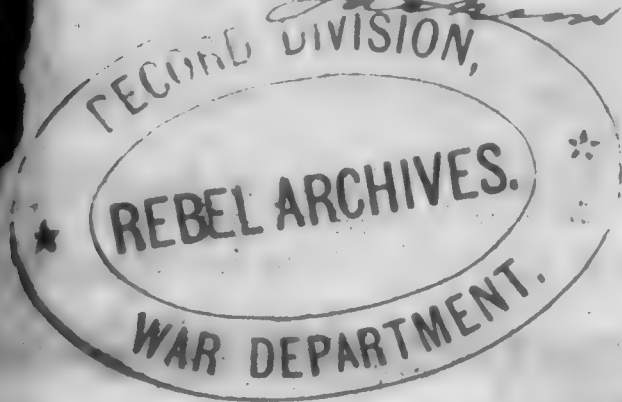
One quires of letter paper. *two* quires of foolscap paper,
 envelopes, *seven* steel pens. *one* penholders,
 ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, *one* bottles of
 ink, pieces of office tape. *4*
 in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)
A. E. Bell

4
Major R.C. Bell

December 1/63

in relation to
Post Surgeon
at Ft Jackson



Head Quarters, Fort Gibson
Nov 21 1838

BEING

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. U.S. Army
Fort Gibson

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the Surgeon of this Post, I applied to

before taking possession of this Post, I applied to
Genl. Sherman for a competent Surgeon, and to my knowledge
he ordered Surgeon Meagle to send me, but as he has no one
has ordered, I stated as this Post is, I think it quite essential
that a competent Surgeon should be assigned to duty here

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. U.S. Army

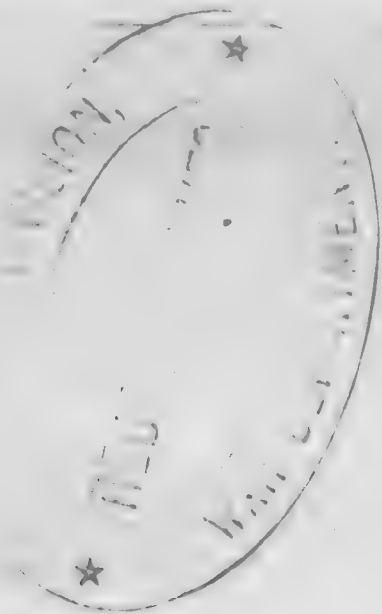
R. E. Bell

May - 20 Leo Ingt

May 6, 1865

~~Capt~~
(Camp near
Hickman
May 11th)

In relation to
Landing Guard to
Jacksons Bayou
& near (Creek)



Adj Gen 20th Reg T Tex Vol 8
Camp Tyler, near Houston
May 6, 1863

Capt. Wm Tyler
A. T. S.

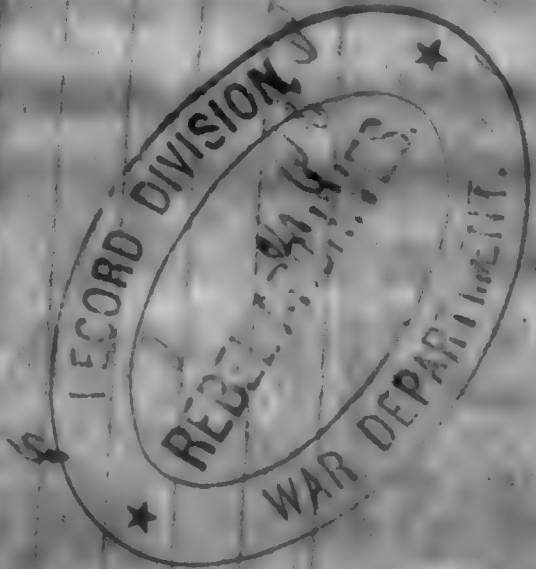
Captain

inquire of the the ground & ...
at Tyler from ...
The R. R. Bridges at ...
by the A. T. Com. & the ...
relieve ...
The ...
Your ...

Rec'd with ...
Regt for ...
...

June 11 1890/94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	



Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a large signature on the left side.

Consolidated Provision Returns 20th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry
 for Ten days, Commencing on the Eleventh day of June 1864 and ending
 on the 20th day of June 1864.

Station	Sp of Wheat	Sp of Pork	Total	Sp of Days	Sp of Rations	Sp of Beef	Sp of Flour	Sp of Alcohol	Sp of Sugar	Sp of Soap	Sp of Salt	Sp of Malaga	Sp of Raisins	Remarks
Station Com Staff & Bands	22	.	22	10	220									
Co A	75	2	77	10	770									
" B	60	4	64	10	640									
" C	77	4	81	10	810									
" E	91	4	95	10	950									
" F	73	4	77	10	770									
" G	70	4	74	10	740									
" H	77	4	81	10	810									
W. H. M. H. Co. Artillery	3	.	3	10	30									
W. H. M. H. Co. Engineers	2	.	2	10	20									
Total	550	26	576	5760										

The U. S. was given on the above Station
 Col. Com. commanding

R. B. Bell
 Adj. Com. commanding

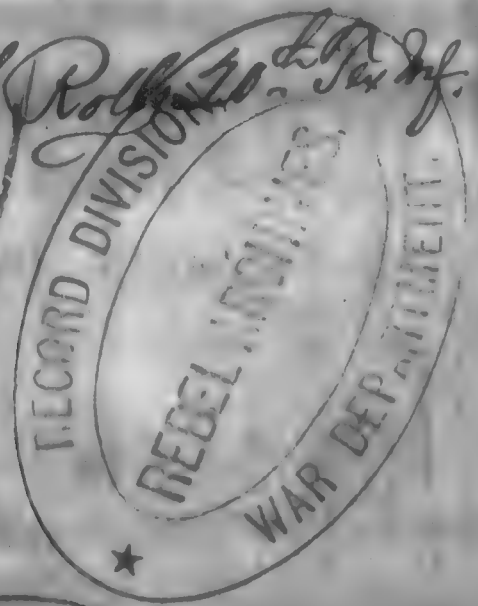
Galveston
July 23/64

File
10 July 23/64

Maj R. C. B. M.
20th Inf.

Apply for details
of 20th Inf.

G. S. Rollins, Secy Inf.



S
J. G.

Lt R. S. Samuel
A. A. G.

Houston.

Serviceman.

I am in receipt of your communication in reply to my application for a detail, with Surgeon's Certificate. I sent up the name of David L. Stokes, Co. A. 20 Regt Inf. with Surgeon's Certificate, by Capt Lummis, who promised to hand it to you. My affairs at home are in a very bad condition; not a white person in the place. My wife sick & the store making in upon my corn & cotton. If you make the case, which I infer from your endorsement. Let your report to Col J. B. White of Austin Co. who is my neighbor & agent. Your prompt attention will much oblige

Your obt servt
R. S. Samuel
Maj 20th Regt.

W D Rev 20th Regt
July 20th 1864

R E Bell

Major 20 Tex Inf



Special Committee

Dr. C. P. Young

Dr. C. P. Young, I have the pleasure to
inform you that the subject of
the proposed bill is being
considered by the
Committee on Education and
Labor. The bill is being
considered by the
Committee on Education and
Labor.

Dr. C. P. Young

U. S. House of Representatives
Committee on Education and Labor

Committee on Education and Labor

Committee on Education and Labor

James L. Keane

The English General

It can be seen that by the capture of the
Caracas and that of the City of
are a bar to the progress of the
Lima and other parts of the
Government of Peru has
Washington D.C.

Washington D.C.

Washington D.C. of the Administration

Washington D.C.

Washington D.C.

Washington D.C.

Feb. 20, 1864

Application for leave
of absence by R. E. Bell
Major 20th Regt
Infantry

Wm. H. Bell
Major 20th Regt
Infantry

Res. approved & the
com. of officers for in-
formation. What of-
ficers are left on
duty at Ft Jackson

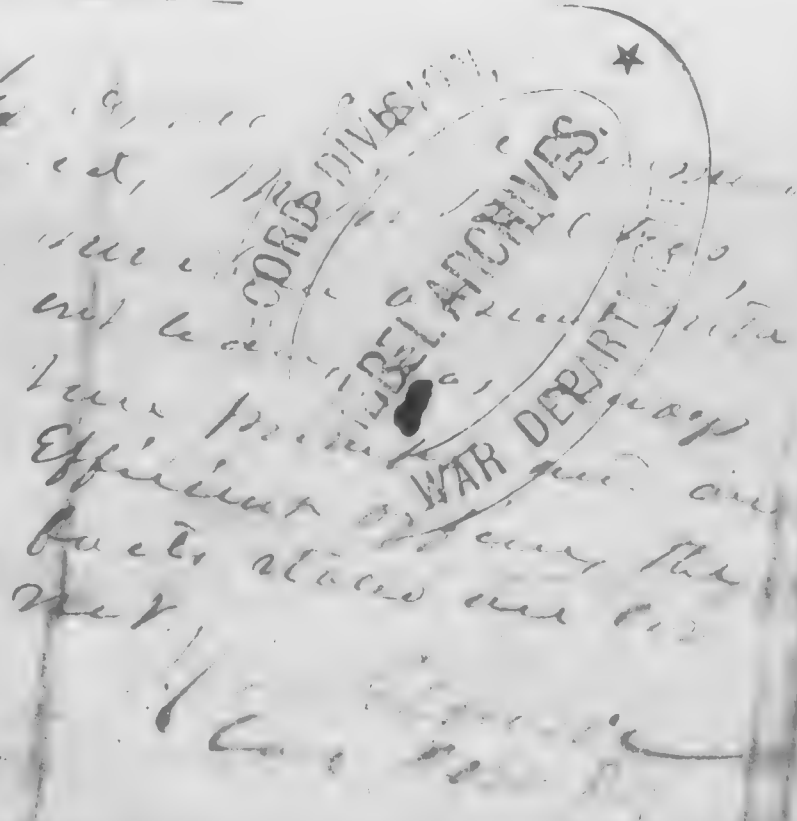
By command of
Major Gen. Mansfield
Mansfield
Major 20th Regt
Infantry

J. W. Mansfield

At Dallas, Fort Jackson
Feb 20, 1864

I respectfully returned with
the information that there will
be left present for duty Ten
(10) officers, Capt. Butler of
Co. B. 20th Regt Inf. Sec'y
officer, Sicut Richards of
Co. A, 20th Regt Inf. Sec'y
officer.

R. E. Bell
Major 20th Regt
Infantry
Ft Jackson



Approved
Respectfully
J. W. Mansfield
Major 20th Regt
Infantry
Ft Jackson

Hod Geo Mansfield of Galveston
Galveston Feb 21/64

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

J. W. Mansfield
Regt Genl Comdr
Defenses of Galveston

Fort Jackson Wisconsin Sp
Feb 20th 1864

Brig Genl. C. S. Mangrove

Chief of Staff

General

I request a leave of absence of here with respect to my
I have been since as an orderly since
to May 1862. He left last I obtained a leave
absence for twenty days or only commenced at home
a few days; the hours of the engagement in Sabine
Pass business we had to my command in Sabine
not less thirty days since we commenced, I have
since I have been in the service, together
on detached service since the 8th of last June,
I was first detailed on the 15th of last June,
but was relieved about the 15th of August and ordered
to the Command of Fort Point. The 2nd of
I was relieved of duty at Fort Point & assigned
to the Command of Fort Jackson.

I have been absent without leave; now
I will purchase and I have had in
on my plantation for my wife and in
attention. My presence at home, at this time is par-
ticularly desirable if consistent with the
public service.

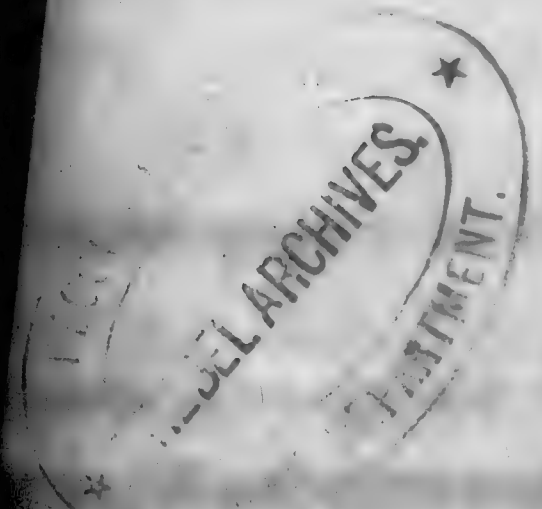
I am the honor to be very respectfully
Yours
W. E. Bell

W. E. Bell, Major 2nd Regt
C. S. Mangrove, Chief of Staff

Mr R. E. Beech ^{20 T x 1 1/4}

~~June 24/1864~~

asking for copying
order from Richard Lee



Reply received
to Capt. L. G.

Aldrich says
who would please
forward a

copy & folder
requested

James
says

June 27/1864

[Handwritten flourish]

Head Quarters 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'ty
Salisbury, June 24, 1864.

Capt. Edmund J. Turner,
A. G. S.

Captain:

Will you do me
the favor to send me a copy of Genl. Beauregard's
66, Adj't. & Insp. Genl's Office, Richmond, Va.?
Very respectfully,

Your obt. Serv't

R. E. Bell

Major Commanding Reg't

W
L
F
V
Y
T
H
ord. J. Tolson
Jan 30th 1863
Wm. E. Beech

Requesting record
of Patent

RECORD DIVISION
* REBEL ARCHIVES. *

At
Wm. E. Beech

Ha. Br. Pelican (Sp. 180)

St. John
Cag.

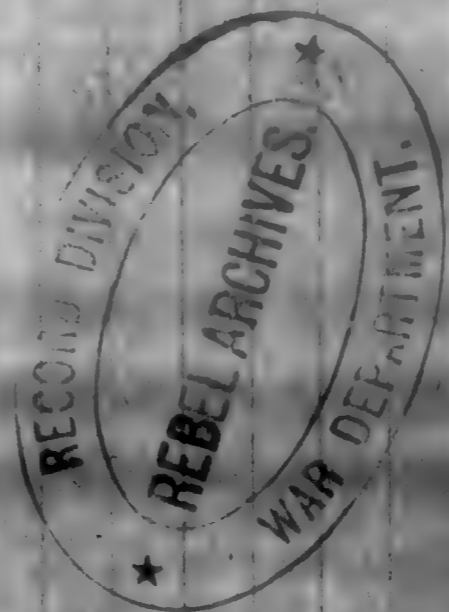
We have been out of wood, since Friday
at 11 pm out of water, will you give orders, to have
them for me

P. E. Bell
May 1800

Chambers Regt
1st Regt

R. E. Bell

Major
20th



Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regiment T. V. A. for 10 days, commencing on the 1st day of June 1864 and ending on the 10th day of June 1864

Station	No. of Men	No. of Men	Total	No. of days	No. of Rations	Fresh Beef	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Whiskey	Am. of Meal in of Am. Office
Galveston															
Non Comd ^o Staff & Band	23		23	10	230										
C: A.	78	2	80	10	800										
" B.	61	3	64	10	640										
" D.	74	4	78	10	780										
" E.	68	4	72	10	720										
" G.	69	4	73	10	730										
" H.	78	4	82	10	820										
" K.	84	4	88	10	880										
Asst. Surg. & Druggist & A.S.	3		3	10	30										
Details in Q. M. & Commiss. Dept.	3		3	10	30										
Total	541	25	566	10	5660										

The A. C. O. will issue on the above return.

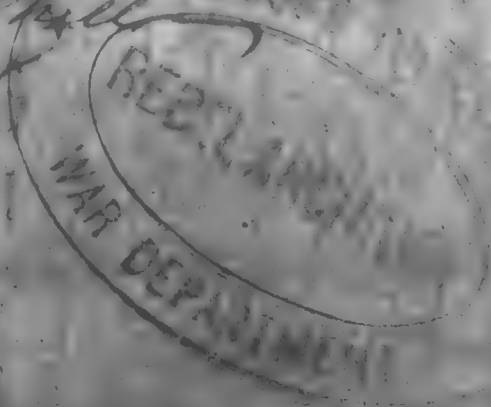
P. E. Bell
Maj. Comd'g Regt

26
Maj R. E. Bell of Van Hook

November 23 1863

Signal to the rear

Shell



R. E. Bell

Major

Capt W. H. Foster
of 19 males
of Fort Jackson
to them shells
Peterson Spitz
up from Fort

Galveston
Apr
Nov 22nd 1863

agreed upon by the Comm
of Fort Jackson: Fort Mag
to them shells upon the
Peterson Spitz: three (3) Port
up from Fort Jackson, in
very Reddy, in quick

of
of Fort Jackson
Capt. Comdr Fort Point

E. Fort Heaton
Comdr Ft Mag

P. E. Baker
Comdr Fort Jackson

Nov 26 3

Receipt



Sent from
Cochran's
Office

Deeply rejoiced to
see Cochran's
return they should
have been assigned
to Washington. Nov 26 3

S. D. James
cash

181 210
Department of War
Kaiser R. E. Bills
Nov 26 1868
Washington D.C.

S. J. [unclear]
over

Myself referred to
Capt. [unclear]
John King [unclear]
from [unclear]
[unclear] Fort 4/6

John King
[unclear]
[unclear]



Fort 4/6
[unclear]

Fort Point -
Galveston Island
Nov 5th 1868

Major R. E. Bell,
Reimbursement of Lost Or
No 189

Capt. E. P. Sumner
Lt. A. H. General

St. Louis
May 5th 1863

Capt -

The receipt of your Order No. 189, dated Head
Quarters Dept. of Texas & Mexico, Arizona
Nov 2 1863 is hereby acknowledged

P. E. Bell

Major Commanding
Fort Polk -

Bell Thomas

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695824</i>	20
<i>5934</i>	21
<i>6014</i>	22
<i>6133</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *26 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

B. |

20

Texas.

Thos. Bell

Sgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *Mar or 3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transf. to Co. I, Debray's
Art'd. Regt. by Col. J. B. Debray.
Special Order No. 273, dated Hd.
Qrs. Mil. S. of Tex. Houston
Nov. 10/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Graddis

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thos. Bell

Art. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Ceg. H. White.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 80th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

B (Confederate) 20 Texas.
Thomas Bell
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.
Enlisted: Mar. 26, 1862.
When

Where Anderson, 1862.
By whom Jo. P. A. White

Period 3 yrs. - at war.
Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time Present, 1862.
Present or absent

Remarks: Present.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

B.

Thos. Bell

Sgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

1862

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

3 yrs. or war

Capt. J. Martin

Aug. 31

Absent.

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: appointed S. Sgt.
Oct. 3/62. Gen'l. Order No. 42.
Leave of absent for 15 days
from Oct. 25, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

Copy

115
Bender John

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696560	20
6633	21
6760	22
6887	23
7000	24
7133	25
7262	26
50705214	27
50689926	28
50697380	29
8300	30
7840	31
50703988	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Priv., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, ~~Stemph~~
stead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. W. Gilliam

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Mont

By whom J. N. Gilliam

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

William

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Mont

By whom Gilliam

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Europe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, was organized its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: S

R.L. Gilliam

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Pvt, Cook, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Montgom

By whom

J. W. Gilliam

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 10, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Pvt, Co K,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Montg

By whom

Gilliam

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On sick leave (Montg)
From Apr 15th to May 15th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender
Sgt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Montg.

By whom J. N. Gilliam

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John Bender

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan 9

, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave
So reported since Dec 13/63

The 20th (also known as Hmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. R. B. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. H 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *March 13 1863*, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, 186

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Elmore's Co*

Remarks: *See 13 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bender

Private, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue

June, 1863.

Signature

J. Bender

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Geo Bender
Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough extended
to Dec. 13, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Coyte.

(Confederate)

B

20

Texas.

A *Sender*

....., Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 12*....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Nov 13, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 West

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

J. S. Sear
Pvt

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 22 days
Jan 15, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Emmons

John A. Emmons
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Feb. 5th</i>	<i>Quarantined</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 8</i>		, 1863 .
Returned to duty			, 186 .
Discharged from service			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Furloughed	<i>50 days</i>	<i>April 14</i>	, 1863 .
Died			, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 150

A. D. Johnson

Copyist.

175

Bennett E

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50694024	21	50702916
4191	21	3460
4198	22	4037
4289	23	4482
4387	24	
4333	25	
30689332	26	
30697870	27	
7389	28	
8322	29	
8473	30	
8883	31	
9331	32	
9833	33	
50700327	34	
0798	35	
1316	36	
1830	37	
2347	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E Bennett

Coapt. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 years or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E Bennett

Capt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrey

(Confederate.)

B

20 Texas.

E Bennett
Capt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Millican*

By whom *Lt Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All correct

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E Bennett
Capt, Co. *F*

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 186*2*

Where

Millieau

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at Houston*
orders of Gen Court Mar-
shal by Special

Maj R E Bell comd
Det No 48

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

Alberty

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E Bennett

Capt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar 8 (Apr), 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Millican

By whom

L Jones

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E Bennett
Capt, Co. F

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____
Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where _____
Apr 5, 1862.

By whom _____
Milligan
H Jones

Period _____
3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____
Present

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Aubrey
Carter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

13

Capt. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Tyler*
May 17, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *May 8*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Electd*
or promotion, } *May 7*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E Bennett

6th, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Gainesville

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 6th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

B (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt, Co. B

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South Battery* Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett

Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South Battery* *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20 Texas.

E. ...

Capt, Co 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: ...

Remarks: On recruiting service, Sp. Order No. 79 Hd. Qrs. Regs. April 14, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: ... 1864.

Place: ...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Bennett
Capt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *February*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *A. S. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Merrill

Capt, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

3

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. Jones

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

23

20

Texas.

Wentzell

Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent:

Station H. Sulakowski

Remarks: On leave of absence for 30 days
in Robertson Co. from July 22, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett

Capt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks Cond. Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ruby

(644)

Copyright.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: In Comd of Fort
Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E Bennett

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: Comd'g Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

L

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station: *St. Sylakowski*
Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Baty Rogers

Remarks: With leave in Robertson
Co for 40 days Jan'y 23 '65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett

Capt, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Reg't Station City of Galveston
Remarks: Will leave in Robertson Co., 40 days, Jan. 23, '65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bayer

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Bennett
Capt., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kinross's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

20

Tex.

E. Bennett
Capt. Co. F. Elmous Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

T. Bay

Copyist

PJ

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

E. Bennett
Capt Co F Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 348.

J. Nelson

6510

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

E. Bennett
Capt Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 ..

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

J. Nelson

(001)

0637

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas

E. Bennett
Capt. Co. 4. 20 T. I

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. B. Courland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

E. Bennett
Capt. Co. F. 20 Regt. T.V. 9.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Stationed in Galveston.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

2001)

048

Copyist.



Fort Sulapio, kid

Sept 4 '93. 1874

Genl. B. Bennett

Field Off of day

Reports of various

Rooms - all right



Vertical handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page.

Dep't of the Interior

W. A. General

Fort Seward, Alaska

is in compliance with Special Order
No. 100, 1000, dated 18th Sept. I made the
arrangements determined by the Regulations, as stated in
of the Dept. Meeting all of the other items as stated
and General Order. of Seward Island, and am
happy to be able to report all right.

Very Respectfully

E. Bennett
Major General of the Army

at their posts, with a man showing
disposition to leave, the party who left
all returned to camp during the night;
I have not advised them to do, and
do not desire to do so until I hear from
the Brig Genl commanding upon the
subject I shall wait his instructions
hoping to receive such immediately

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir Respectfully

Edmund
Cady Fort Culcutworth

H. Kulakowski
Sep 19. 1861

Capt. E. Bernell,
29 Aug 70, 70

relative to the troops
intention of leaving the
Island on the night of
Sep 14. 1861

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS ARCHIVES
DIVISION

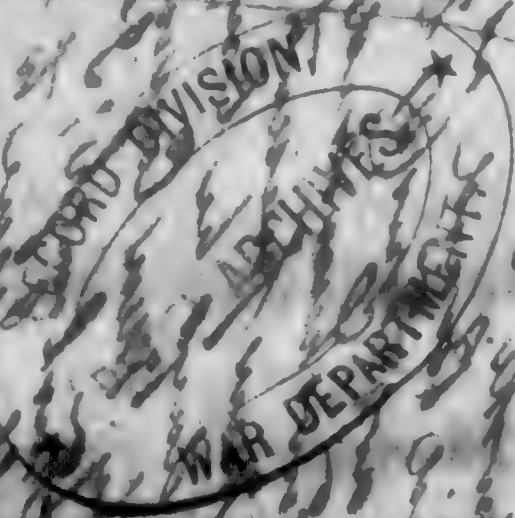
Post dul ad us. No. Sept. 1771
Capt. Mundy
A General

As I desire to Command
through you to the Brig Genl Commanding
that thirty seven (37) men from Company 2^d
Ches. Regiment and Twenty (20) from 1st
York's Regiment (parted) wth their Goods
taking their arms in defiance of Orders
from this Superior Officer; that they should
not do so) and ordered as I suppose
to leave the Island, and when I went to
them remonstrated against their going
they told me there was no use in talking
that they were determined to leave it
did also that was in my power to stop
them but to no effect, as this movement
was secret, I then nothing of the matter
with their arms in line and moving off
I am forced to announce that I direct
the Role of the Company is to be called
and formed every man of the Company
that I have the Honor to Command.

msd 196

E. Bennett

[The page contains several columns of dense, handwritten cursive text, which is largely illegible due to the script and overlapping lines.]



Fort Subakorki, Apr 16th 1842
In compliment with Special Order No 142
dated Apr 14th 1842. I refer you to
the report to subject Committee on
the Report of David Howard as
presented, this Committee
will in a few days be considered
by your committee.
Very respectfully
A. C. J

Very Respectfully
C. B. Smith

Write nothing above this line.

Bennett, Co.

Cap. Co. 7, 201 Tex Inf

Registered at Pro. Mar. office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LICHT

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON TEX. NO. 43

No. 50.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the States

Genl
Smith

having been surrendered by Genl C. I. Terry

C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Mulliken Tex

this 4th day of July 1865.

C. I. Terry Capt
C. I. Terry Capt

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of

Major Genl Sydney Hunter

Joseph Bury Capt

C. C. Terry Capt

Act Adjt Genl Hunt

Voucher No 6

Requisition for Clothing, Camp
Harrison Equisage for
Capt C. Bennetts Co F

December 12. 1864

Wm. W. W. W.

W. W. W.

Requisition for Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage
 for Capt & Bennett's Company "F" 1st Regt. H. K. Co. 1st. mo.
 Adj. Gen. J. W. & Estab. of Camp No. 700
 Adj. Gen. J. W. & Estab. of Camp No. 700

Band of Music	2	8	5	2	2	45	210	76
Art. Colours								
Company Colours								
Common Table								
Wall Bench								
Off. No. 4 Table								
Chairs & Stools								
Blankets								
Blankets								
Blankets								

Presently that the above requisition is correct and that
 the articles specified are absolutely required for the
 health and convenience of the company by the foregoing circumstances
 and it is requested that the articles be furnished as
 directed by the regulations of the War Department.

Capt. W. M. Mason & J. M. Willms
 The articles in the above requisition
 Lt. A. H. Bennett
 Commanding Co. "F"

Received of Capt. W. M. Mason & J. M. Willms
 the articles in the above requisition 10. 11. 62
 Lt. A. H. Bennett
 Commanding Co. "F"

E. Bennett Capt
 Commanding Co. "F"

Invoice No 38

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2nd day of June 186⁷

Capt. James H. ...
..... **C. S.**

From the 2nd day of July 186⁷

To the 3rd day of March 186⁸

Pay..... \$ 130.00

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Genl. Bennett Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay--									
For myself, <u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>							
For myself for <u>1 year's service,</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1863</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>00</u>	
Forage--									
For <u>1</u> horses,							<u>13</u>	<u>00</u>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Genl. Bennett and to the 25 day of September, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Marshall this 23 day of April, 1863, the sum of 130 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 130.00
 To, 1 years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage, 130.00
 Amount, 260.00

Gen. Bennett
Comdr. Regt.

Voucher No 86

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 9th day of May 1863

Capt E Bennett Co 7th
2^d Regt. N.Y.

From the 31st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of April 1863

Pay..... 134

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount... 134

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt E. Burnett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>Capt</i> <i>Infantry</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>					<i>130 00</i>	<i>130 00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,									
								<i>\$130 00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. Martin Co. G. M.*
21st Regiment Texas Inf. Infantry and to the *31st* day of *March* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. Martin Co. G. M.*
 this *9th* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *One hundred and thirty*
 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

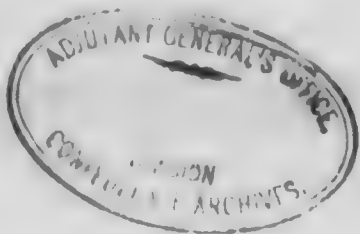
Pay, \$ *130*
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *130*

E. Burnett Capt
Commander Co. G.
Elmore Regt

Captain
C. J. Bennett
Col. America Agent
Tex. 1st. Infy

(# 10.263)
(# 10.100.)

to 21
number



Capt E. Bennett

Cal. Chivers's Regt. Texas Vol. Inftry

To the Confederate States

For provisions purchased of Capt T. H. Smith
during the month of April 1862, to the amount
of

\$ 10 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Ten dollars and twenty six ²⁶/₁₀₀ cents

Verify that the above is correct and that the
Account is due from me to the Confederate States
(Duplicates)

E. Bennett Capt

Voucher M 35

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt E Bennett Co. of
Elmore Regt Vol. Inftry
Issued 12th May 1862.

Requisition for Camp U.S. Garrison Equipping
 of Capt G. A. Burnett Co
 1st Infantry Stationed at Camp
 Herbert near Hempstead Tex

Number	No of Men	Chicks	Hens	Wool Handles	Wool	Blankets	Blankets or Blankets	Blankets or Blankets	Blankets	Blankets	Blankets
	94										

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that the articles specified are absolutely Request for the
 the public service rendered by the following Comm-
 manded by that I have not been furnished with the articles
 named agreeably to table of allowances

G. Burnett Capt
 Commanding Co

Capt G. N. Hunter Asst. Quartermaster U.S. Army will
 issue the articles specified in the foregoing Requisition

Col Commanding Post
 Received at Hempstead Tex May 13th 1862 of Capt
 G. N. Hunter Asst. Quartermaster U.S. Army. Issues — Arses
 — Arses Handles — Sells Arses — Sells Arses handles —
 — Watches — Camp Kettles — Iron Patten mesh
 — Sars Geo Arses

G. Burnett, Capt
 Commanding Co

Warrant No 20

Requisition for Camp and
Sanitary Equipage for

Capt. C. Bennett Co. F

Eleventh Regt. Tex Inf. Calif

Issued June 28. 1862

Requisition for Camp Harmon Equipment for Captain
E. Bennett Co. F. Col. Edmunds Regt. 2nd Regt. Infantry
at Camp Good Regt.

49 Counties

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and
that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for
the Public Service rendered so by the Garrison Circumstances
viz. That my men are in need of the articles specified.

E. Bennett Capt

Capt. Co. F

The A. S. M. will give acquittance to the above requisition.

W. M. Bennett
Capt. Co. F

Recd of Capt. A. Martin A. S. M. Co. F. 2nd Regt. Infantry
Canton on June of the above requisition June 28. 1862

E. Bennett Capt

Capt. Co. F

✓ Voucher No. 7

Special Acquisition of
Capt. Geo. W. F. Col.
Elmer A. Sgt. Geo. W. Col. 1862
at Camp Wood

Issued June 28, 1862

Special Acquisition for Capt. E. Bennett Co. 10th Cal.
Infantry Regt. 1862. Infantry at Camp Grant, Ill.
Reconnaissance Train

Sir
Sisters

I certify that the above acquisition is correct and
that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
Public Service rendered so by the Gallant, Circumstances
viz - That my men are not supplied with the articles
specified -

E Bennett Capt
Capt. Comdg. Co. F
11th Cal. Inf.
10th. Comdg. Regiment

The 1 & 2 are true copies according to the above acquisition
This is at Camp Grant of Capt. J. M. ... A. 2. M.
Six Sisters in full of the above acquisition June 28 1862
E. Bennett Capt
Capt. Comdg. Co. F

Number No. 7

Acquisition for Stationery for
Capt. E. Bennett. Co. F. Col.

Elmer's Aq. for 200 m/ky

Issued July 12. 1862

VOUCHER, No. 12/

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

Capt. Bennett Co I
Elmore Regt 5th C. S.

From the 31 day of January 1863

To the 23 day of February 1863

Pay.....\$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 130.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. H. Bennett*

D. J.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>1000</i> For myself.	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>12000</i>		<i>12000</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$12000</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. ...* and to the *...* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. ...* 1863, the sum of *...* and this *...* day of *...* 1863, the sum of *...* and *...*

Pay, *\$120.00*
Forage, *...*
Amount, *\$120.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. ...
Capt. ...
...

VOUCHER, No. 33

19 November 1862

Capt. E. Bennett Co. H.

Colours. Regt. 2nd Light D. A.

From the 31st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 260-

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 260.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *E. Bennett* D^y

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.		
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents		Dollars	Cents
Pay-as Capt- For myself.....	<i>31st Aug</i>	<i>31st Sept-2</i>			<i>130</i>		<i>260</i>	<i>-</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>260.00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. Martin*

A. J. H. Evans *Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry* and to the *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Martin* *A. J. H. Evans Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.*
 this *19th* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *Two Hundred Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *260.00*
 Forage,..... *-*
 Amount,..... *260.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Bennett, Capt.
Commanding Co. (Ft) Evans, Regt
T. V. I.

No. 16 Abstract No. 2
Requisition for Steam
Capt. C. Tompkins Co. 1.
Cool Colmores Regt Ser 100 Inf
Shot May 1862
Issued 9th May 1862.

20th Inf

Requisition for Allowance for Capt. T. Bennett
 Company. 600 Enclosed Regiment
 for the Month of May 1862

10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters	10 Officers Quarters
and Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks
Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks	Drunks
Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
71	71	71	71	71	71	71
12	12	12	12	12	12	12
852	852	852	852	852	852	852
71	71	71	71	71	71	71
852	852	852	852	852	852	852

... in hand. The above return is
 sent and that show has not been
 changed
 E. Bennett Capt

Received at Memphis on the 9 day of May 1862 of
 Capt. A. H. Winter at A. Q. N. Master No. 9 Army
 852. for the month of May 1862. of
 the above Requisition. E. Bennett Capt

Commanding Gen

No 36. Abstract Fuel or 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For ~~the~~ Company

1st Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by ~~W. M. Smith~~

for the month of ~~April~~, 1862

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston. — E. W. Calk

10
20 200 1/2

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for **F** Company, **E**men's Regiment of **L**upton
commanded by **S. A. M. Gibson**, for the month of **December**, 1862.

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned-officers, musicians and privates.	Laudrancers and servants	Total	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL.	
								Bushels.	Pounds.		
<i>Camp near Fort Webster Yaua</i>							<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>20</i>	

Total.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

E. B. Burnett, Capt
Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, *Dec 1st*, 1862, of *Capt. Martin* *Comd'g* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *20* cords — *00* feet — *00* inches of wood and *00* of coal, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. Burnett
(Signed duplicates.)
Comd'g Comp'y. *R*

Bennett, E

No 29

No 6 Abstract F. 4th of 1862
F. Company, Elmer's Regt. I. D. S.

Requisition for Fuel

For - October - 1862

Issued 31st October 1862

as on receipt
Fuel

Bennett

No. 29

Requisition for Fuel for Camp near Ft. Stewart Sept. 20. Drafts for the month of October 1862

Camp near Ft. Stewart Sept.	Food	Order not for more fuel announced somewhere
	Procks	

Sept. 20. Requisition is known that the above Requisition is correct and right and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time.

Chas. E. Bennett Capt
 Prov. Co. 4

Rec. Camp near Ft. Stewart Sept. 14 October 1862
 of Capt. A. Martin A Gen. Order made of
 food in favor of the above Requisition
 E. Beardsell
 Prov. Co. 4

Proc. Abstract, Fla. 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For *F* Company

Alamo Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by *Col. J. M. ...*

for the month of *December* 1862

Commanding Company.

Printed at the Printing House, Houston, E. W. Case

...
...
...

W. H. ...

Requisition for Fuel for **F** No. 29.

commanded by **W. M. Edwards**, **Edwards** Company, **Edwards** Regiment of **Lighth**, for the month of **November**, 1862.

STATION	Captain	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundrymen and servants	Total	Monthly allowance to each, in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE:				REMARKS
							Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	
Camp near Fort Herbert	1		3			4	2	8			
			56	177	1627 1/2						
Total.											20 1/2

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, **Nov 24th**, 1862, of **Capt. S. Martin**, **Comd'g Comp'y.** of the above requisition
56 cords **177** feet **1627 1/2** inches of wood and of coal, in

W. M. Edwards
 Comd'g Comp'y.

E. Russell
 Quartermaster C. S.
 Comd'g Comp'y.

(Signed duplicates.)

No. 38.

No. *12* ABSTRACT I... *4*... QR. 186 *2*

STATIONERY.

Issued to *Drumker*... *2*... 186 *2*

Capt. E. Bennett

Handwritten notes in left margin, including numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Handwritten notes in center margin, including 'C. Bennett' and other illegible text.

Handwritten notes in right margin, including 'C. Bennett' and other illegible text.

No. 38. - [VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]
 REQUISITION for Stationery for *E. Bennett*

stationed at *Camp No. 27 - Newark* for the *2nd* *Regt.*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 186*2*, and ending on the *31st*
 of *December* 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper	2								
Quires of Foolcap Paper	3								
Sheets of Cartridge Paper	"								
Number of Quills	"								
Ounces of Wax	"								
Ounces of Sealing Wax	"								
Pieces of Office Tape	"								
Papers of Ink Powder	"								
Envelopes	15								
Blank Paper									
Pen Holders									

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

E. Bennett Capt
 RECEIVED at *Camp No. 27 - Newark* on the *13th* of *November* 186*2* by *Capt - A. Martin*
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

sheets cartridge paper, *three* quires of foolcap paper, *three* ounces of wax, *three* ounces of quills, *three* pieces of tape, *three* papers of ink powder

15 Envelopes, *twenty* sheets pen *holders* in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES) *Pen Holder* *E. Bennett Capt*

Bennett J. A.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691679	20
1773	21
1897	22
2026	23
2139	24
2233	25
2376	26
8648	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett

Put, } Capt. Claudius Buser's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Newstead, Tex, Apr, 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr, 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buser*

Period *3 yrs or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Original

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,
Co. " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 - Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 186

Where

Washn Co,

By whom

S. S. Hosua,

Period

3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EMROA

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,
Put, Co. *10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 18*, 186

Where *Washn Co.*

By whom *S. Hossea,*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,

Put, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *S. S. Hosea*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:...

The Roll (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Roach,

(Confederate.)



20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,
Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*3.*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *A. A. Hosea.*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,
Plt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich, 1 Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Washu Co*.

By whom *S. A. Hosia*.

Period *2 yrs or the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bennett,

But, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Wash Co.*

By whom *S. S. Hosoya*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosset

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

J. A. Bennett
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
March 29, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Bennett J B

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50694027	50701856
" 4104	" 2370
" 4200	" 2896
" 4292	" 3442
" 4383	" 4021
" 4471	" 4483
50689603	"
" 7553	"
" 9606	"
50697872	"
" 7590	"
" 8323	"
" 8477	"
" 8886	"
" 9333	"
" 9833	"
50700300	"
" 0800	"
" 1378	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J B Bennett

3rd } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

Signature mark:
.....

AWB
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B Bennett
3rd, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where *Willican*

By whom *E Bennett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
12 days from 21 Aug
Robertson co*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

294 / B Bennett
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5, 1862

Where

William

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

+ Not stated

Remarks:

+ Recaptulation shows 2 Lt
Absent with leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ullbrock

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett

3rd Lt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave ninety days from the 6 Feb 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Atterbury

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J B Bennett

2nd Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt in
J A Wilson Promoted
Absent on sick leave
90 days from Feb 6. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrowby

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J B Bennett
29A, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1864

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albe only

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. Bennett

1st Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Kyle May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted July 10, 1865.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
Co. F

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp Kyle*
May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *May 8*, 1862.
into Confederate service, } *Elect.*

Date of rank, and whether } *May 6*, 1862.
by appointment, election } *Prom.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Mch 3*, 1863.
Name of successor } *J. L. Gray*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

W. W. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

S. B. Bennett

2 Lt. Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Bank House*
May 7, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }	, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }	<i>made</i>
	<i>made</i> , 186 <i>3</i> .
Date and cause of vacancy, }	, 186 .
Name of successor	

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

J. B. Bennett
Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd
Coyt.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett

2 Lt, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Bennett

(7644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2 Lt., Co 25, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
South Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

13 (Confederate)
20 Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2 Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South 13 Battery* *Present*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 13th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 13th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett

Lieut, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Co. *F* Station *Fort Sherman*

Remarks: *Leave of absence to Robert*
son Co for 45 days from
April 24, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
Lieut, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *A. S. Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Tucker

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2^d Lieut, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ft. Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the receipt of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2^d Lieut, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Station Fl. Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the admission of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett

2^d Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: H. Sulakowski

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in its organization.

M. A. Rowley

Copyist

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett

2^d Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks Sick at Brenham Hospital since Aug 21 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2 Lt., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station Lt Jula Kowski

Remarks: With leave in Rob-
inson Co until Nov.
15/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. B. Bennett

2 Lt, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Fort Sillatowski*

Remarks *In leave time extended to Dec, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Bennett

1004

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. J. Bennett
21st, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
of Sulphur Springs

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*2*.

Place: _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the division of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. ...

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

W. B. Bennett
2 Lt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Rogers

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. E. Bennett

J. E., Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Assent*
1st Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. Bennett
2nd Lt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Finore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

20

Tex.

J. B. Bennett
2 Lieut Co. F. 20-Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Tex

G. B. Bennett
A. Hunt Co F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *May* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

J. Stinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

J. B. Bennett
Lieut Co F Elmore's Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *June* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 348.

J. Steason

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *20* *Texas*

J. D. Bennett
2d Lt. Co. 20th I. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ... , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. D. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex.

J. B. Bennett
24th. Co. F. 70 Regt. T. O. 9.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Present
Stationed in
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re. [unclear]

*John T. [unclear]
Lieut. [unclear] Col. [unclear] E. [unclear]*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Syphilis</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 5</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>July 6</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 166.

H. Johnson

Bennett - J. E.

Co. F. 20th Reg't Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

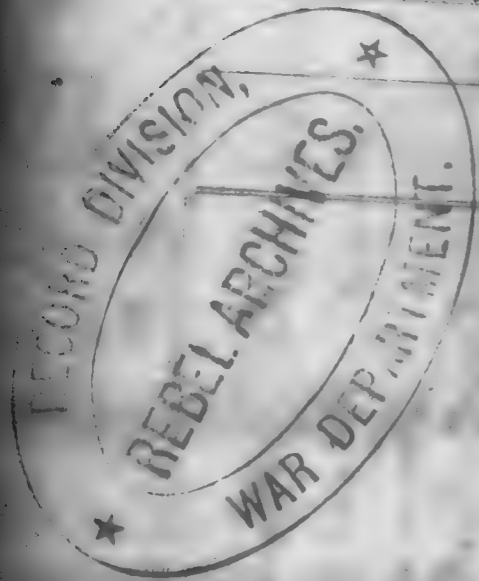
See Manuscript No. 2414 page

Dated - Mch 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



Smith Battery Galveston Island
March 28th 64

Application of
J. B. Bennett 2^d Lieut
Co. 20th Infantry
for Leave of Absence

Approved & referred
E. B. Russell Capt
Comd'g Smith Battery

After read & respect-
fully forwarded
Hon. Genl
Col Comd'g

App'd & referred
for
for
for

YES
S.O. 86
Rec'd a.g. a. a. p. 100

South Battery, Charleston, Island, March 28th 1864

To Lieut John Bannister
A. A. General

Your statement of 19th instant
is sent of No. 20th of Infantry
would respectfully represent that he has
been absent from his Home ^{North} Carolina
months, since which time he has not
been absent from his Company excepting
for two weeks while on his leave to visit
Hospital, has not been on detached service
has not been absent without leave
nor under arrest or confinement for
violation of the Army Regulations or
Article of War to further state that
there are other commissioned officers
with the Company for duty; and he
now respectfully asks for a leave of
absence for the period of twenty five
days to visit his family in Charleston
County, Texas a distance of one
hundred and ninety five miles, over
a considerable portion of said distance
there is no Public Conveyance
Respectfully

D. B. Bennett 30th instant
Co. 20th Infan^y

Approved

J. A. Wilson 1st Lieut
Co. 20th Infan^y

Voucher No 95

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the th 29 day of May 1863

2d Lt G. B. Bennett

Co D 20th Regt I. N. I. U. S.

From the th 30 day of May 1862

To the th 31 day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 320.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. \$ 320.00

20

Texas

Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *Let J. B. Bennett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Capt</i> 1862	<i>1862</i>	<i>1863</i>							
<i>Infy</i>	<i>Nov 30th</i>	<i>Mar 31st</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For.....horses,.....									
							<i>320</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. Martin 24th Regt*

20th Regt T. N. I and to the *30th* day of *November*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt S. Martin 24th Regt* this *29th* day of *Nov*, 1863, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, *320.00*
 To years' service,
 Forage,
 Amount, *320.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Let J. B. Bennett Co of
20th Regt T. N. I

20 Feb.

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 2 day of October 1862

St J B Bennett Co &

Common Pleas for the City of C. S. a

From the 5 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay... \$ 301.33

Forage.

Amount. \$ 301.33

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. J. B. Bennett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents		
Pay— For myself, <i>2^d Lt.</i> <i>Co. F. Blinn Regt.</i>	<i>May 8/62</i>	<i>Aug 24/62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>33</i>		
For year's service,										
Forage for horses,										
								<i>\$301 33</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *I have never received pay before*

and to the _____ day of _____, 18____, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Martin, Adjutant* this *22^d* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred & one* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *301 33*
Forage,

(Signed Duplicates)

J. B. Bennett
2^d Lt. Co. F. Blinn Regt. Tex. Inf. S.

Benson. C

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benson. E.

180
Benson E⁺

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50697268	507044321
50705056	4938
50697465	
50685914	
50697386	
50705137	
5070824	
50708446	
50708822	
50709207	
50709798	
50700244	
0749	
1252	
1776	
2301	
2836	
2974	
4058	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. 20 Texas.

C. Benson

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Due from enlistment

To what time _____, 186__.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ad. Det. Dist. Texas,
June 16 '63 Ord. 118 to work
on R. R. Bridge, Liberty

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E Benson

, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Johnston

Jan 9, 1864

By what authority Adams Custom Sub Dist

No. order 118

Date of order June 6, 1863.

With whom employed A. B. Brown

How employed Medicine

Where employed Texas & N.O. R.R.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. Benson

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed

Houston June 16th 1863,

Spec. no. No 48 as mechanic
to report to A. B. Brown, Master

□ Carpenter on the R.R. Bridge
at Liberty by Comd of Brig.
Genl X. B. Debray

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

B 20 | Texas.

E. Benson

Co. H 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston
Nov 30

1863

By whose order

Gen. L. Bronson

No. of order

118

Date of order or absence

Nov 12, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

R.R. Bridge

Place of absence

Liberty

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absorption of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potts

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 | Texas.

E. Benson

Private, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature E. Benson

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Ginn

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 Texas.

W. B. JOHNSON

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service & spent on R. R. Independence June 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of Gold Moore May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Simon

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach service in O. M. Dept
Houston Mechanics June 16/63

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. G. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service on R Road
Liberty, June 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Benson
Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

mch

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in G.M. Dept.
Houston June 16, 1863.

The 20th falls known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

D

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. Benson
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in C. M.
Sept at Liberty June 6 '63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

Confederate

20

Texas.

Company
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in L.M.
Dept. Liberty Jan 16, 64.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

E. Benson

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One Detached Service to 2nd Reg't
Liberty June 16 63.

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

E. Regiment
Co. K, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached Service In 3rd Regt
(Infantry) Dec 16 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Benson

1st, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In A.M.
Sept Houston Aug 1 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Naylor

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

E. Benson

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As mechanic in
Houston, Tex. 214, Aug 1864

The 20th (also known as H Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. K. K. K.

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

E Benson
Out, Co. 10, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 90th
Dept Houston Aug 1/64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

E. Binson

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. A. Dept Houston Aug 1/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(244)

Copyd.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

E. Benson

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 26, 1864.

Place Ft. Randall

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

G. H. ...
Law, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 11.*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bay

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Benson
Co. K

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in G. M. Sept. Houston
Feb. 1865.

The 6th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Benson
Not. Co. K

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Co. M. Sept.
Houston Feb. 7, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

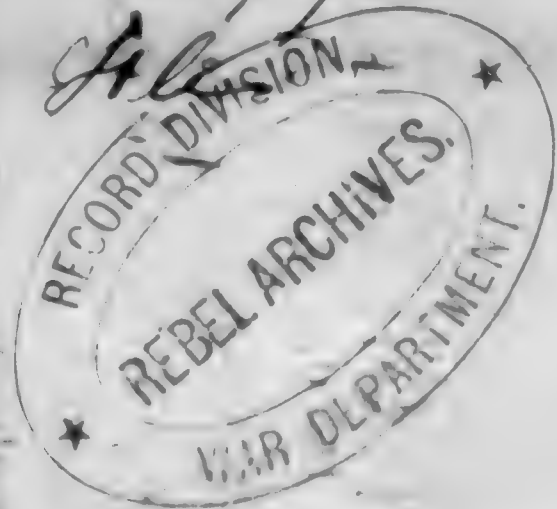
I Bay

Copyright

@@ Grafflin
Alex Tignor &
London Aug 1964

About the arrest of
Private E. Jensen of CAK
Chances Rest by his Capt
Whit at his work under
detail to Tignor &
20 Tex. Div

S.P. for 60 days
Aug 64



Dr D J Samuels
a a a Gent 3

Houston Aug 1st 1864

Dr

Capt. Clifton of Cox Elmore's Regt^s arrested at his work in the Car repair Shop of this Company, Private E. Benson of said Company detailed by Det Head Quarters for this Co. as a Carpenter June 16 1863. Also gave as his reason for doing so that said Benson was dropped from the rolls of the Company as a deserter. Although he acknowledges having a copy of said detail. Said Benson has been at work for this Company ever since his detail except when sick, & this is not the first time he has been arrested at his work - against positive orders being his detail - Special Order 118. II. to which I beg to refer you Signed by Brig Gen Aubrey Comy Dist. cc -

I would deeply add that it is with the utmost difficulty this Co can get mechanics they are constantly harassed and annoyed by officers - so much so, that many prefer to remain in their Co. rather than submit to such annoyance -

This Co is very short of mechanics & cannot spare any at work to meet the requirements of the Govt - under their Contract

Very Resly

W. C. Driffin
Sergeant & Quartermaster

Spokane, Idaho, Sept. 21st 1883
Business Dec 2, 1883

Wm. H. Jackson
All S. B. P. U. S. Dept. - Mr. Justice of Peace that the nation
wishes to purchase the land from my company
under order of S. B. P. U. S. Dept. in 1881
I will be glad to open a new school for the poor
at Junction that he is to represent for the
people.

Approved & made effectually
Done and sealed Wm. H. Jackson
Sept 21st 1883

W. H. Jackson
Spokane, Idaho, Sept 11/84
E. J. Benson

Answer to S. B. P. U. S. Dept.
Cong. Co. K. 20th Regt
Permit -
Communication regarding
E. J. Benson

W. H. Jackson
Spokane, Idaho, Sept 11/84
I hope you are well
I am well
I will be glad to supply you
with information
My love to all
Wm. H. Jackson
Spokane
1057R

Houston July 11/64

William
Camp

In answer to
the communication of Sgt Righty
Camp Co K 1st Regt regarding E
Denson - I would reply State
that said Denson was detailed to
work on Trinity Bridge, was taken
very ill, sent to his home near this City,
reported weakly by his wife - Upon being
able to work, being too feeble to work
on the Bridge, I exchanged him for a
Carpenter in the repair Shop & placed him
there - Some time in Dec^r he was again
taken sick, after working part of the
month - Jan^y 15th his wife reported him
"able to move about" - A few days after
he went to work & is now at work
in the repair Shop - In justice to W^m B
I would say - he is rather advanced in years
& in a very feeble State of health, & should
he return to his Co., would not be able to stand
the exposure of Camp life Respy Yours
Wm B at Crafting at Co K

1870. 10. 1. 1870. 10. 1. 1870. 10. 1.

The undersigned, Secretary of the Treasury, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Treasury Department.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Treasury Department at Washington, this 1st day of October, 1870.

Wm. A. Richardson
Secretary of the Treasury

(Horn - 1870)

Bentton. C. W.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bratton. C. W.

Bently. G. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batey. G. W.

Berger George

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690401	20
0349	21
0683	22
0819	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

George Berger
Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 1862.

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

George Berger

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

George Burger
Priv., Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 13th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

George Haral

Priv, Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for 7 Mch & up, 1863.

Enlisted: June 18, 1863.
When

Cat Spring
Where

J. W. Daniel
By whom

3 years
Period

Capt Martin
Last paid: By whom

Feb 28, 1863.
To what time

Present
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *20* *Texas*
Geo. Berger
Prvt. Co. H. Elmors's Regt

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
July 2, 1863

Date *June 11, 1863*

Time furloughed *20* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Lowland

¹⁸⁶⁴
+ Berner Robert

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690290	50703506
0380	
0531	
0667	
0509	
0741	
8350	
8426	
8581	
8950	
9370	
9827	
9983	
50700477	
0976	
1489	
2007	
2516	
3080	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

20

Texas.

Robert Burnett

2 Corp.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Texas Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering
Officer

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
its regiment.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Robert Barnes
2 Corp., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appointed 2d Corp, May 1862.

The 12th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Robt. B. ...
2nd Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Dec. 13, 1862.

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Robert Dennis
2 Coof, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1863

Where He reported

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Special
Order No 2. Had quarters, Sulphur
Feb 18/63

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 Texas.

Robt Parnis

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1863.
Where Hempstead
By whom J. H. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd Ward Master? Regt
Hosp'tl. Galveston. Spec order No. 2
H. H. Galveston, Feb 11 1863, descrip
tion not furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

Robt Barnes
Priv, Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Joined from desertion
by certificate disability Feb 24
64, and sick in Austin County.

Roll torn.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Robt B. ...

Pvt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 9, 1864.

Place

Fort Point

Remarks: *Join. joined from de-
sertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

R. Burner +
Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough in Austin
Co. B, July 9, 1864

The 25th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

R. Burnett
Prnt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough to Austin
Tex. Dec 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. Boyd

Copy to.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. B. ...
Pr..., Co. *X*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 25*, 1864

Place *Fort Stulaker*

Remarks: *Lost dropped from rolls as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the presence of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

15

20

Texas.

W. Turner
Lieut., Comd., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29

, 1864.

Place

J. T. Sulukowski

Remarks:

*joined from deser-
tion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hospital
Apr 24, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. F. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hempstead

Apr. 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st 3rd
2nd, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital (Hempstead)
Apr 29.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. Burner

1st Lt., Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick (Hampstead)
Apr. 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. Barnes

1st Lt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Hospitalized
April 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
P. [unclear]
Co [unclear], Co [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital [unclear]
Dead Apr 9/64

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

B. 1

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. Burner
Co. A

, Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in hospital, Kemp -
stead Apr 9, 64

The 11th (also known as Kinross's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

R Berner

Cor, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at
Hempstead April 9, '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(Confederate)

B | 20 | Texas.

R. B. ... *

Private, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... Jan 30, 1865.

Place Lockhart

Remarks: Discharged as directed

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. K. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

R. Berner
Capt Co A 20 Regt of Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski) Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 *July 1864*

Robert Berner
Priv. Co A 20 Regt 82nd

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10, 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Gain - joined from*
desertion by Surgeons
Certificates

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex
Robt Berner
Pot Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 29, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Joined from
desertion

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas

Robt. Berner
Priv. Co. 4 Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1867.

Date June 17, 1867.

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. B. Bowland Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 Tex

Robert E. Bernier
Post Co. A. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

*Sick in Hoopl
Hempstead since
April 29 '64*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

*R. Barnes
Capt Co A 20 Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Hospital
Hampstead April 29/64*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex
R. Burnes
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Genl Hospital
Hempstead since [unclear]

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Robert Berner

Pvt. Co D, Elmores

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for May 1863

Date, 186

Occupation wardmaster Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 5/1, 186

To 5/31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

488

GREENE pyist.

¹⁸⁵⁵
Berry Emanuel

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692584	20
2712	21
2837	22
2946	23
3060	24
3218	25
50705749	26
50689634	27
9766	28
9939	29
50697718	30
8509	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
....., Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *June 1st*, 1862

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *J. H. Hunter*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:
By whom *due me from recruitment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present with leave from
regimental command since
November, from Dec. 18 to
Sept 5.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

March

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
....., Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Wrensville*

By whom *A. M. Hunter*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Hunter*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent from
Camp by order of Capt.
Hunter 31 Aug 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. P. Branch

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. B. ...
Pat, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *G. M. Hunter*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. ...

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Wm. Perry
Wm. Perry, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Dwightville*

By whom

G. M. Hunter

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. French Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *M. J. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Company A*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1864.

Where *General*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Martin*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged Jan 31*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

....., Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 1st*

June 1st, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order, 1864

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Abner Dick Williamson
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
June 7/64 no other
leave.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. D. ...

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

E. Barr

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

not later, 186 .*

Remarks: *detached Sept 2, 1863
to go to Williamson Co. Texas
for 25 days by order of
Capt. A. W. Richardson and
has not returned.
I. roped from muster roll as
deserter*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

* Indexman shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Berry

Plt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Galveston
Nov. 30

, 1863

By whose order

Capt. Richardson

No. of order

1000

Date of order or absence

Sept 2

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

1. Success

Place of absence

Williamson Co.

Remarks: I dropped from the Roll as a deserter

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Company

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Nov 13, 1863

Place of absence *Wilmington*

By whose order *Capt Richardson*

No. order *Blank*

Date of order or absence *Sept*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Toys - Tobacco*

Remarks: *Drop out as a deserter*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

214 up to

3 Confederate 20 Texas.

E. Perry
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave in Williamson
Co since Jan 9

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. L. ...

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

C. Berry
Pvt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March 30, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain joined from de-
sertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Se Emmons Texas

Emmons, Berry

Bot. Capt. Richardson Co. 2d Div. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>fever & del. quot</u>	
Admitted	<u>Febry 9</u>	, 186 3.
Returned to duty	<u>Febry 25</u>	, 186 3
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H. A. Johnson

(200)

200

Copyist.

100
Berry, J. F.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

. Cards filed with

Berry, J. F.

187 +
Berry J T.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691560	20
30703112	21
3640	22
4189	23
4677	24
44340439	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

34 25 1863
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

T. J. Berry

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wish leave on furlough
for 30 days Dec. 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John ...
Reg't, Co. B., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service camp at
Houston Texas May 4 '65

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Bennett
Co. B

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Temple, Tex. Jan. 4, '65.

The 2nd (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm. Berry
Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q. M. Sept,
Hempstead, Mich. 8. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. J.

20

Texas

J. Berry
For. Co. B. 20 1st Inf. Tex
Austin Co. Texas

Residence

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated

No date

Date

Aug 12
28

, 186

No. of parole

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

A. J. G. Dinsmore

Copyright

(654)

Impressed on 4/15

May R. S. Siman

acting assistant of
Lieut. S. J. Berry
detail Co. B 20th Regt. Inf.

Detail extended
1st April.

See & no. 67
Paragraphs 4 & 5
See

March 1862



W.C. Off. W. C. S.

admission party and Lexas
collected \$11.00

to state that public health
20th 42 I was treated by
Com. for a period of sixty days
in my country to the
General Hospital in
Washington in
at the time of the
I would respectfully ask that
I be admitted until the 4th

Very Respectfully
-H. B. ...
Chapman

275

186
Berry R B

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694575	20
7730	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOT MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Lewis

Det. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 11, 1862

Wimpelhead May 9 1862

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6 186 .

Where Wimpelhead

By whom W. H. Lewis

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Lewis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

S. V. Perry
B Co., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom H. B. Ashley

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Went from enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Went to hospital at Hempstead, died there 10 days
later.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. [Signature]
Copyist.

107
Berry, J. J.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berry, J. J.

190
Berryman A B

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695199	"
5279	"
5387	"
5488	"
5591	"
5703	"
8764	"
9210	"
9710	"
50700173	"
0666	"
1178	"
1720	"
2227	"
2763	"
3334	"
3907	"
4396	"
4333	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

⁺
J. A. Berryman
Priv. { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 31, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

V. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Berryman
Priv, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

B
A. B. Berryman
Det. Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. H.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 2, 1861
Mountauville

J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31, 1861

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

C. B. Berryman
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature] COPY 14

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Berryman
Pvt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*3*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. B. Berryman

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

A. B. Bergman
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. B. Bergman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas

A. B. Berryman
Capt Co H. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date June 17, 1863

Time furlonged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. D. Berryman
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in the Guard
Houston, Mch 12, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayd

B

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. J. Seymour

....., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service On Pro. Guard Houston May 13. 64.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

A. B. Berrum
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached since as Priv
Guard Houston, Mch 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. Taylor

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Berryman

Plt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, P. Guard

Houston *March 13, 64.*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 20 | *Tex*

S. Sherman
1st Co, H. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks: *provost guard*
Houston S.O. No 61 Hdqrs 20
Regt Mch 12 64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, Co. Guard
Houston. Mich 13'64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the orders of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Berryman
Capt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Co. Re-
guard, Houston, 22nd 13'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. [Signature]

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

A. R. Berryman

, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pro Guard Houston
S. A. H. 2nd 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Michigan) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hooper

B

Confederate

20

Texas

A P Berryman
Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston
Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 64 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist

Confederate

19

20

Texas.

R B Berryman
Capt, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service Pro
guard Houston Mich 13/64

The 19th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(24)

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Berryman

Cvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec
29, '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William B. ...

Re, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec 30, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

L. B. Whistam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Berryman

Adj.

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec. 30 '64.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Bennet
Pvt., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 22*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

1861
Berryman, A. C.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berryman, A. C.

32
Berryman, A. R.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berryman, A. B.

Berryman H C

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50698933</i>	20
<i>50703311</i>	21
<i>3881</i>	22
<i>4891</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. ...
..., Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Salisbury*

Remarks: *Leave By Entitlement*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th rule known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. B. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

H. C. Berryman
Capt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting
piles for R. R. Bridge Nov. 26/64

The 20th (also known as Emperor's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the
action of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. C. Berryman

Adj., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed
for 22 days March 25, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J
H. C. ...
Priv., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in reg.
Dept. ... Nov. 20, '62

The unit (also known as Finmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. ...

Berryman J

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50698934	20
50703879	21
4385	22
4871	23
3319	24
3494	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20

Texas

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized from ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered it.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

J. Berryman
Private, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in the
Dept. Galveston Mar. 26, '62.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Berryman
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Ds. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston Nov 26 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Berryman
Regt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. in Eng. Dept. Salvage for
Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

Dr. *W. W. ...*

, Co. 4., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service cutting
rails for RR bridge Nov. 26. 64*

The 2nd (also known as Humber's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

20

Texas.

John M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Disenrollment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

1862
Berriman, J. A.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berriman, A. B.

176
Berryman W. F.

Co. *H* 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695198	50704556
5-2-80	11
5-3-88	12
5-4-89	13
5-3-92	14
5-7-02	15
50705190	16
50697794	17
87613	18
9213	19
9711	20
50704172	21
1173	22
1713	23
2226	24
2763	25
3337	26
3908	27
4397	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman

Priv. } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark!

W. F. Berryman

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman
Capt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

W. F. Berryman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. J. Berryman
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Berryman

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1863

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. F. Werryman
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Werryman

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. F. Berryman

Copyist.

75

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. L. Zimmerman

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Lawton*

June 1, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks *Went Sick Hospital
Houston, June 9, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. J. Benjamin

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

about sick in camp Gainsboro

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. J. Berryman
Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pres. Guard
Detachment, Mch 12, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. F. ...
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Co. C. Co. ...
Guard Houston, May 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Confederate)

20

Texas.

H. H. Berryman
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Prov. Guard, Knoxville, Mich. 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

William Berryman
50th, Co. *H.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service By Guard
Houston. Mo. 1864

The 50th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. F. Berryman
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached for service on Co. B
Guard Houston Feb 13 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kelsey

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. F. Berryman

, *Co. H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pro. Guard Houston
Co. G, Dec 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royle

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman

Put, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston
Mch 13/64

The 25th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Missouri) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(200)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

20

Texas.

W. F. Blayman

Capt., Co. *F.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Pro
Guard Houston Mich. 3 & 4*

The 90th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec
30, '64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. F. Berryman

Confederate.

3

20

Texas.

W. F. Berryman
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Decr. 30, '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

B (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. J. Barrigman
W. J., Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec. 30 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

G. S. Bernapman
1st Lt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov. 24,

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Dropped as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Berryman William

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50699422</i>	20
<i>50706663</i>	21
<i>33312</i>	22
<i>33820</i>	23
<i>43822</i>	24
<i>4872</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. [unclear]

But, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... *July 21*, 186*4*.

Place *Georgetown*

Remarks: *Gain by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. B. ...

..., Co. *No.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadrant Service ...
Houston, Mex 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. Zimmerman
Prvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On detached service cutting
piles for RR Bridge Nov. 29/64.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Zimmerman
(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

100
100, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in reg
Dept. Johnston, Nov. 20, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1862-1865, consisted of 10 companies, A to K, organized by the 10th Texas Infantry at Fort Worth, Texas, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. Berryman
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Eng. Dept.,
Galveston, Nov. 26, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(64)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. Zimmerman
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in Eng. Dept. Galveston
Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lauf

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 20 July

M. Perryman
priv. Co. H. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *provost guard Houston*
S-O- No 61 Hagan 20 Regt
Mar 13 64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(62)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

17-9
BESSER, C. T.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 24 & 25 Tex. Cav. Comancheros

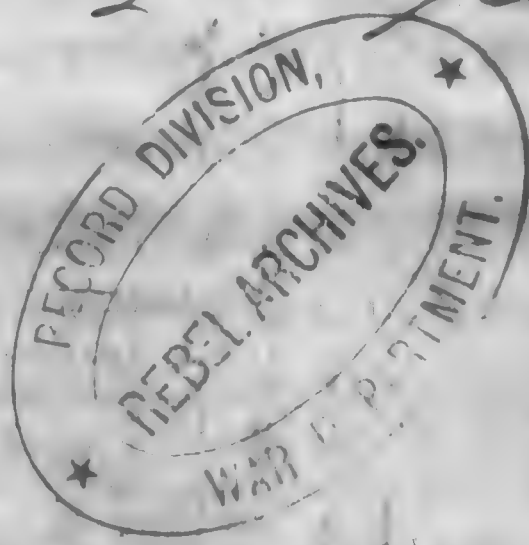
Co. T. Beresner
Co. G. 20 Tro. Sup

20-25 en

1864
Amstois May 20
Le Col. Hutchins

Co. T. Beresner
Co. G. 20 Tro. Sup
add detail of
five men

May 20th 1864



San Carlos Office

London May 20 1861

Captain

The Services of the following named men are required temporarily with this Office, to be employed as wagon men in charge of train of provisions and to help them to take food Cartons each. To the said

Name	Command	Regiment & Division	Description			
			Age	Height	Hair	Eyes
C. T. Cooper	Empty	Waller's	25	5-10	Black	Blue
S. De. Bern	Empty	Waller's	37	5-9	Black	Blue
C. Nichols	Empty	Waller's	39	6-4	Black	Blue
D. W. Geyer	Empty	Waller's	38	5-11	Black	Blue
J. C. Smith	Empty	Waller's	37	6-1	Black	Blue

Sam. Long Taylor
 Your obedient servant
 W. J. McWhorter
 Second Colonel & Adj.

W. J. McWhorter
 Adjutant

Beuchamp. W. W.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beauchamp. W. W.

199
Biggs. S. J.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biggs Thomas. S.

⁵⁰⁰
Biggs Thomas S

Co. ^{La}, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50695961	50704904
6028	
6138	
6244	
6353	
6462	
6571	
6680	
6790	
6802	
6914	
7026	
7138	
7250	
7362	
7474	
7586	
7698	
7810	
7922	
8034	
8146	
8258	
8370	
8482	
8594	
8706	
8818	
8930	
9042	
9154	
9266	
9378	
9490	
9602	
9714	
9826	
9938	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

20

Texas.

W. S. Biggs
Lieut., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached G. M. Dept.
Hempstead, wagon-maker.
June 17. Sep. Order, No. 3.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

Th. S. Biggs
Capt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detach. Hempstead

Q. M. Dept., Wagon maker,

June 17/62. Special Order No. 3.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thos. S. Biggs

Cvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks detached Hempstead
Wagonmaker June 17/62
Special Order No. 3.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

T. S. Biggs

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 15* 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Det. Hempstead, Wagon-maker, June 17/62 Spel. ord. No. 3.*

Name appears in column of names present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. 20 Texas.

T. S. Biggs

Privt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 4 Apr 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detl. Hempstead.

Wagon-maker June 17/62

by ord of Maj. R. E. Bell.

Spel Ord No. 3. Furnished

with Receipt and List.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Niobola) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Investment

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

T. J. Biggs
Plt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Winter.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Post, Co. *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Galveston*
Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order *Aug 17*, 1862.

No. order

By whose orders *W. J. ...*

Nature of detail or absence *Wagon*

Wagon

Place of absence: *Galveston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

W. M. Potter

Copy to

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. S. Briggs

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached services in Q.M.
Sept. - Hampton's B. Co. 24, 1864

The 2nd (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment, Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. B. Boyd
Copyist

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. S. Briggs
Capt

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service until 2 M.
Sept. November Feb 21, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Clayton

Copyist.

3

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Thos. Biggs

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service for
A. M. Dept. Houston May 24. 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
Co. *J*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service A. & M.

Dept. Houston July 4. 64

The Sixtenth (known as Himmere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of said officers May 18, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Himmere's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Hunt
Co. 2nd, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since the 23rd Sept
Houston July 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

B
J. Biggs

, Co. *V*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service
Houston Feb. 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W.A. Rooby

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

Mos. Briggs

, Co. 1; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Report to Maj. Burke
Houston, So. 55, Feb. 24, '64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absorption of 2nd officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd ("Whisk") Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

9th Biggs

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G.O.M.
Dept Houston Feb 24/64*

The 19th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyright.

Confederate

20

Texas.

B
Thos Biscoe
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. Co.
Dept Houston Feb 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B 1 20 Texas.

Reg't 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Dept Houston Feb 24 '64

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Huston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Handwritten scribbles and numbers

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Det. Hospital Feb. 27, 63

The 20th (also known as Kimbro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. S. Biggs
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in C. M. Dept., Hempstead
Feb. 24. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. S. Biggs
Col.

, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in R.M. Sept.
Hempstead, Feb. 24 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lang

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex.

T. S. Biggs
Co. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks: Wagon Maker
Dr. Mr. Hempstead
not reported

Book mark:

H. G. Britton

(832)

4081

Copied.

Office Acty Chf 2. M
Houston Nov 17. 1863

Mr Mr Ahrensbeck
others have been
engaged for some
time fabricating
means of transportation
at Hempstead for the
Government. Their
services are valuable
and I cordially unite
in the request that
the Major General Comdr
will detail Private
Thos. S. Biggs to 2
Elmore's Regiment
for duty in their
shop.

John E. Garon
Capt & Acty Chf 2. M

Applicant Th. Biggs
Mie Inspector, Contain
in duty with Ahrensbeck

Thos.
By Command
Maj Gen. Magruder
Nov 4/63
Cannadoy
Capt

1599

Thos S. Biggs

Co D. 20 Reg. Inf.



William Gooden
Major 11th Regt.

Thos S. Biggs
Nov. 17. 1863.

James A. Allen

James A. Allen
I am in the
shop of Ahrensbeck's
and he is a member of the
firm of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co

Thos S. Biggs
James A. Allen
James A. Allen
James A. Allen

to be detailed again to the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co
and that the matter is
settled in the
shop of Ahrensbeck & Co

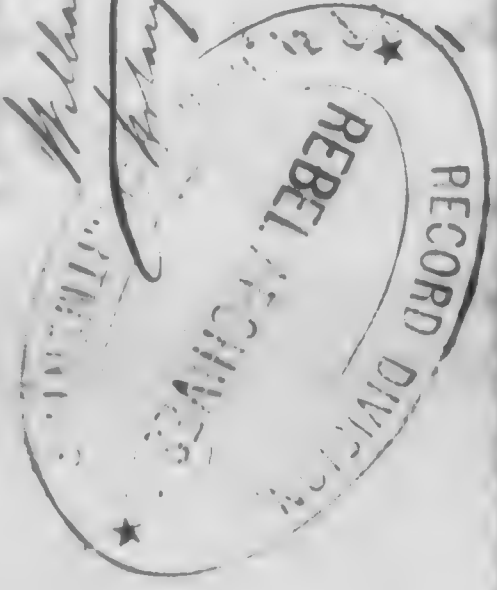
to be details again to find Thomas to work on
their catchment as tenton and they by care
to obstruct that the services of the said Thomas &
Thyjs are indispensably necessary for the useful
operation of their shop and cannot at the present
time be rendered by any other person. He said
Thomas & Thyjs and they former pray in duty bound

The State of Texas
W. Wrenback Pro

Harris County }
Public in and for Harris County this day came perso-
nally W. Wrenback who having been duly sworn says
that he is a member of the firm of W. Wrenback & others
and that the matters and facts stated in the fore-
going Petition are true in substance & in effect.

Given under my hand & seal
at Galveston this 1st day of Nov. 1863.

William Wrenback
Secretary Public H. C.



Mrs. Rugg
No. 20 N. 2nd St.
Galveston, Texas

Office of the
Secretary of the
Rebel Record Division
No. 20 N. 2nd St.
Galveston, Texas
1599
The following
is a list of the
names of the
persons who
are mentioned
in the
foregoing
petition.
The names
are given in
the order in
which they
are mentioned
in the
petition.
The names
are given in
the order in
which they
are mentioned
in the
petition.

To Major General S B Higgins

Comdy Arthur &

General, The Petition of Mr Abraham & others most respectfully represents: That they are residents of Hempstead Auctin town, and the owners and possessors of an extensive establishment for manufacturing wagons and blacksmith work, that for the last two years they have expended much for the purchase and of the imperfect tools and have turned out for them a large number of wagons; that they are now contractors of the Government through Capt Geo S Day.

That their principal and most skilful and most necessary workman is one Thomas S Biggs, a Private in Co. I Capt. S M Seymour, 6th Vermont's Regiment that the said Biggs was detailed to them on the 17th June 1862 by order of Brig. General Hubert and has ever since been in their employ to the great benefit and advantage to the Government: that without the services of the said Biggs the same will be unable to turn out an adequate amount of work for the Government and that they can not supply his services by an ordinary workman as the said Biggs is particularly skilful in turning the machinery for making spokes &c. London Pl. honors further represent that on the 10th Nov. 1863 the said Thomas S Biggs has received orders from his Captain to report to his Company and that they hereby will lose his excellent services: they therefore respectfully apply to the Commanding General for an order to cause the said Thomas S Biggs



Ed A. Park
Capt & a/gm

Houston July 19, 1864

Application for detail
of Private Abel J.
Biggs to J. Blum
Aug 20 1864

Approved by
Major J. Blum
July 24/64
Sep 10 1864

Office of Dr. Drayton:

District of Texas, etc.
Houston July 14 1864

General:

I would very respectfully ask
that Private Thos. D. Riggs Co. of
Elmore Regt. be detailed for extra
duty on 2 M. Det. as Mechanic.
This ~~Warrant~~ was employed in
Workshop in Memphis, Tenn. & the
present War.
I am sending reports in
and in due time from the
detailed ~~to~~ would request that the
detailed temporarily in addition to
Commenced operations. I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Wm. A. Rusk

Wm. A. Rusk
Capt. 19th
Dist. Texas, etc.

201
Bingham Th. J.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50695830</i>	20
<i>5939</i>	21
<i>6026</i>	22
<i>6136</i>	23
<i>6242</i>	24
<i>6337</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. J. Bingham

Pr. t., } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 27 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 2nd Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
then companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copied

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Th. J. Bingham
Privt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Th. J. Bingham.

Pvt., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Jno Stewart.

(627)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. T. Bingham

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period Nov or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

T. J. Bingham
Plut, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 4 Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When *May 3* _____
Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____
Period *3 yrs. or war.* _____
Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. S. Martin* _____
To what time *Dec. 31* _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(242)

Jno. Stewart.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

T. J. Bingham
Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enslough for 60 days
to Louisiana from Aug. 14, 1863
by Genl. Scurry

The 50th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyright

202
Bingham Thomas

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692494	20
2	2585	21
3	3161	22
4	2708	23
5	2827	24
6	2944	25
7	3058	26
8	3238	27
9	50703196	28
10	50689768	29
11	6943	30
12	9627	31
13	50697722	32
14	9610	33
15	50700062	34
16	0333	35
17	2949	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*

at Camp Taylor, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

[Signature]

J. B. [unclear]
 Co., Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present in war*

... for discharge

Book mark:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy

Book mark:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Remarks:

Present or absent: Present

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

By whom

J. Martin

Last paid:

Period

Jan 1862

By whom

C. Caldwell

Where

Winnville

When

Jan 31

Enlisted:

1862

for

of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

Approved on

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

J. B. [Signature]

TEXAS.

80

(Considerate)

W. S. Cunningham
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for
1862

Called:

When

186

Where

By whom

J. C. Ball

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Martin

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Army with 1st Reg't*
Irish Reg't, June 25
from Camp Cross

Book mark:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(642)

Copy

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf., Co. 1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Copy

(642)

Book mark:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. F. ...

Book mark:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of their officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

James ...

Remarks:

Present or absent

To what time

By whom

Last paid:

Period

By whom

Where

When

Enlisted:

for

of the organization named above

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Copy

Book mark:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remarks:

Present or absent

To what time

186

By whom
Last paid:

Period

By whom

Where

When

1862

Enlisted:

for
1863

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Appears in

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

80 TEXAS

(Continued)

W. H. ...

Book mark:

The 20th (also known as Kilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Remarks:

Signer's name *W. H. ...*
Amt of pay due, \$ *1.50*
Period of service *6 days*

, 1863

W. H. ...

Roll dated

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Pay Roll

Appears on a

(Co. I), 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. ...

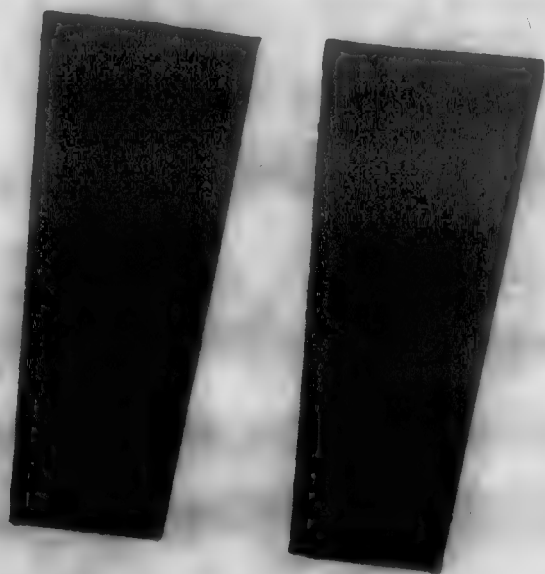
Texas.

20

(Continued)

13

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

202
Bingham Thomas J

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692494	20
2	2585	21
3	3161	22
4	2708	23
5	2827	24
6	2944	25
7	3058	26
8	3238	27
9	50703196	28
10	50689768	29
11	6943	30
12	9627	31
13	50697722	32
14	9610	33
15	50700062	34
16	0333	35
17	2949	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Bingham

Plt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

10th Oct., 1862

Remarks sick furlough to Robertson Co. Tex. Aug 20 for 25 days. ~~was~~ failed to send proper certificate of disability. ~~name~~ name has been dropped from Roll.

Dropped from Muster roll as deserter

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Index shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 26, 1862."

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. W. Witter
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Johnson
Nov. 13, 1863

Place of absence Fort P.

By whose order Medical Dept.

No. order

Date of order or absence Nov 20, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: Wm. W. Witter

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Witter

(Confederate.)

17

20

Texas.

Company B
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Uniontown

Nov 3

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Aug 2*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Detachment*

Place of absence *Uniontown*

Remarks: *Dropped from rolls as
a deserter.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

Uniontown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Bingham
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 3*
1864, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 1864

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Wounded at Hospital
Virginia 3/64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Bingham

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 15*, 1862

Where *Sumnerville*

By whom *N. P. Richardson*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. ...

Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted: *...*
When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [handwritten name], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [handwritten date], 1862.

Where [handwritten location]

By whom [handwritten name]

Period [handwritten period]

Last paid:

By whom [handwritten name]

To what time [handwritten date], 1864.

Present or absent [handwritten status]

Remarks: [handwritten notes]

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *J. C. C. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
for discharge, June 25
from Camp Groce

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *... with certificate for discharge June 25 from Camp ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James B. Bingham
... (Co. A), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Army & Co.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 31*, 1862.

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in album of name
present as J. Bingham*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Bingham

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1863.

Where *Armenville*

By whom *J. C. Bell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Bell

(Confederate.)

703
7c

20

Texas.

T. J. Bingham

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty
pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

pro dated, 186 .

Period of service

6 days.

Am't of pay due, \$

1.50
100

Signer's name

T. J. Bingham

Remarks :

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

T. J. French

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. Bingham

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hall 30 Pt

Since Jan 3 / 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Hart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
Co. A
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
May 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. Bingham
....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Chappel Hill June 12. 64

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. J. Bingham
Col, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick - Hospital Chappin
Hill since Jan 3. 64

The 20th (also known as Foster's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Bingham

Confederate.

B | 20 Texas.

T. Q. Bingham
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 5, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transfd to U.S.
navy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Bingham

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

T. J. Bingham
Capt. Cadre Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital
Galveston since May 12/64

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

0421

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex
T. J. Bingham
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Chappel Hill
Hosptl June 10 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

²⁰³
Bishop J d

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691677	20
2	1768	21
3	1892	22
4	2017	23
5	2133	24
6	2250	25
7	2383	26
8	2593	27
9	50701039	28
10	1547	29
11	2050	30
12	2593	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bishop

4 Capt. } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 18* 1862

Where *Washing (A)*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Bishop

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Bishop,
4th Co., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *J. D. Hosea,*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on sick leave for 10
days from Aug. 28.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Pasch

(Confederate.)



20

Texas.

J. A. Bishop.

4 Corp, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Washu Co,*

By whom *A. A. Hossea*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

CH. Bada.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Bishop

4th Co., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 186

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *S. S. Moore*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bishop,

4 Corp, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186

Where *Washin Co,*

By whom *S. S. Hossa,*

Period *3 yrs or the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin,*

To what time *Jan, 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent,*

Remarks: *Detached on bd
Steamer "Col. Still"*

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 50th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. A. Smith,

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bishop,

4th Co., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, & April,* 186*3.*

Enlisted:

When *March 18,* 186*.*

Where *Washin Co,*

By whom *J. A. Hosen,*

Period *3 yrs, or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb'y 28,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bass,

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. A. Bishop
Private, Co. " ", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 1862.
Where Wash Co.
By whom A. S. Howa
Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Bishop

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

Ed. S. Bishop

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None have furnished for 16 days May 24, 64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Bishop
Privt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In
Cotton Bureau, Aug 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

(144)

Original.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Bishop

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Repair to Camp, E. Kelly, 80226, Aug. 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Bishop

Cap, *Co C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q. M.
Dept Houston Aug 13/64*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Bishop
Part, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave detail expired time for return to Co. extended to Dec. 1. 64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Quartermaster's office
Houston Aug 10, 1864

Capt B. G. Wells a/c

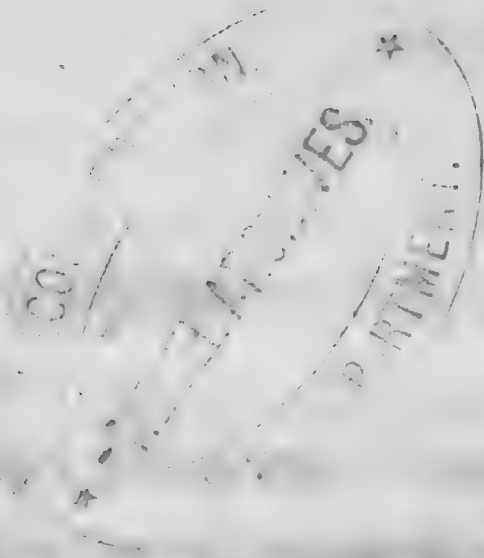
Jas. D. Bishop

Requests to be informed
what action has been taken
with the applications for
detail of Private Perkins
of Capt McAnnally's Company -
Private Bishop of Co "C"
Elmore's Regt and Private
Brookman Co. F. "Terry's
Regt - 20 Tex. Inf.

Note details

(File)

Yours
G. A. ...



Quartermasters Office

Hanston Aug 11, 1864

Lt. R. J. Samuels Army

W. Va District Texas. New Mexico

Sir

I have the honor to call your attention to several applications for details heretofore made by me. On the 20th ult. I applied for the detail of private J. T. Perkins of Capt McAmally's Servicing Company

On the 4th inst I applied for the detail of Sgt. S. Bishop, of Co "C" Col. Elmore's Regt. and ~~Samuel~~ Brookman of Company "F" Col. Terry's Regt.

The details of Private Perkins and Brookman are very important to the Cotton Bureau. They are mechanics accustomed to repair cotton gins, and their services are essential for that purpose.

Please inform me what has been done with the applications, and if any action has been taken thereon

Very Respectfully

Your obt Serv

W. D. Kelly

Capt & a. g. m.

No. 610

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Millican Lyas

this 11th day of July 1865.

A. D. Partridge
Sawyer's Co. 20th Inf
Texas Inf

204
Blackman James

Co. *d*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692586	20
2713	21
2832	22
2947	23
3061	24
3164	25
50700037	26
2618	27
3171	28
3723	29
4240	30
4740	31
44389768	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

13 (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Las Bachman
Pvt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862

Where Waverlyville

By whom B. Brown

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on leave given
Aug 19 by regimental Com-
mander from Aug 19 to Sept
1, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:
M French

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

13
10
Sav. Bachman

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 1862.

Where

Winnville

By whom

A. Brown

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. Martin

To what time

May 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

13
10
G. W. Funch

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John B. Buchanan
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8. Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 8*
When _____, 1862.

Where *Marionville*

By whom *B. B. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in Hospital*
(Regimental)

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Hunch

(Confederate.)

A B

20

Texas.

Samuel Bachman
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sergeant*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *B. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. ...

... Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field-officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Branch

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864.

Enlisted: *...*

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....
for 25 days from June 17, 64

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J Blackman

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engin
Sept. Galveston Apr 29, 64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Company

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service cutting
pile for R.R. Bridge Nov 22/64*

The 20th (also known as Emmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Marston

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John W. Moore
Pr., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detached service in Eng
Dept. Charleston, Nov. 29, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Blackman

Regt. , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One DS in Eng. Dept.
Galveston, Nov 29 '64.

The 20th (also known as *Rimore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Blackman
Adj., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in Eng. sept.
Galveston, Nov. 29. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas

James Blackmon
Pot. Co. D. 20th Tex. Inf.
Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(2000)

J. P. Spruher

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

J. M. Blackman
Capt Co D 70 Regt W Va

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, detailed June
29 1864 for 7 days (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453499

1918.

*to procure palmetto
for Compt by Brigham
H?*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex
Gas Blackman
Det Co A 20 Regt 70th

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 5 days
from June 17/64 (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10

52453416 8161

to Robertson Co. Tex

Blackmon, James

, Co. D

20th Tex. Inf.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

James MacKinnon
20th July 19

No. 2

James Blackman of
Robertson County Texas
Company 20th
Cavalry Texas
June 4th 1865
Headquarters
10th Regt
1st Div
1st Army

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Kelley Merritt
John S. Salas
Capt W. H. ...
and Provost Marshal ...

Blackman Joseph M.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5069	2587	20
	2716	21
	2833	22
	2948	23
	3062	24
	3163	25
5070	0051	26
	0543	27
	1408	28
	1914	29
	3173	30
	3720	31
	4233	32
	4734	33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

20 • Texas.

Wm. Bachman

2nd, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Groce*

By whom *L. C. C. Brettell*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a substitute for L. O'Heare as noted below and joined the Company July 30, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. French

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp 2000*

By whom *S. C. Wittell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *W. C. Wittell*

To what time *Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Wittell

33
20
10
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William P. ...
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 20*

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *C. C. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. P. ...

Copyist.

B 1 20 Texas. (Confederate.)

17
J. M. ...
... Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted: ...
When ... 186

Where ... 186

By whom J. C. C. Brettell

Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. ...
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *J. C. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *Enlisted in company ...
by ... to ...
...
...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where *Camden, S.C.*

By whom *C. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Confederate

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service
Palmetto _____ 24. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. [unclear]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Blackman
Com., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service - In 2. m. charge
of Regt - (should be reported on extra
duty) (teamster) July 22 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Keene

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Blackman
Priv, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As courier, S. O. G. He also
H. Sulakowski, Sept 3 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ross

(644)

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

J M Blackman
Sgt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for Fort Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

William
Reid, Co *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det Service*

In I. M. L. & Co. Houston
Dec 8 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Stearns

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadrant of service in 1st
Det. [unclear], Mar 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. [unclear]

B | 20 Texas.

(Confederate.)

J. M. Blackman
Sgt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On DS in Q. M. Dept,
Galveston, Dec 3 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Blackman

Regt. , Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in C.M. Sept.
Houston, Dec. 3, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

Copyist.

+ *Blanc* *201* *E*

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50700339</i>	20
<i>1398</i>	21
<i>1901</i>	22
<i>3062</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 Texas.

E. Hancock
2nd, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 15, 1864.

Place Fl. Sulakowski

Remarks: By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. Blane

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Courier

Account enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Rasby

Captain

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

E. B. ... +

Pat, Cd., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

| 20

| Texas.

E. Lane

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Service

Clerk in A. A. Gen Office
Galveston Dec 2 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 20 Tex

E. Blance
Fort Co A 20 Regt Inf
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *July* 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:
When received
Remarks: , 186

Remarks: July 16 '64 Fort
Sielkowski. Enlisted
by Capt Bonnici

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

Blanchard J. A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

50703426	20
4007	21
4464	22
50689598	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. B. McDonald
Asst Surg Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston

Remarks: Assigned to duty by order No 13 Dist Hdqrs Jan 13 '65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Blanchard
(Capt)
Sarg., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
City of Galveston

Remarks: *Sick in Qrs.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as H Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Blanchard
Asst. Surg. }
, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B

J. H. Blanchard

Ad Surg., Co. 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Moxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 7* 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Assigned to this Regt by Special order No 13 Dist Va. 2nd June 13/65 under instructions from Dept Va grs.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Potter

Copyright

Blane. E

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blane. E.

209
Blanton W. E.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691682	20
2	1773	21
3	1899	22
4	2022	23
5	2147	24
6	2253	25
7	2378	26
8	9596	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

W. E. Plunkett

Plunkett } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead, Tex, Apr 28 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 25*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7.5*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. E. Blanton;
Put *Co. 10*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Washn. Co.*

By whom *C. Quarter*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

W. E. Blanton,

Put, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted: _____

When *March 20*, 186*2*

Where *Washin Co*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 16th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. E. Blanton
Put *Co.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. B. Gustor*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 59th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. B. B.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

N. E. Blanton,
Out, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, + Feb,* , 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mch 25* , 186*3*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. Burtis*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan, 1* , 186*3*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Burtis

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. E. Blanton,

Out, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Blanton

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

N. E. Stanton

Pat, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mich, 25, 1862

Where Wash Co

By whom C. Quaker

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug, 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

H. C. Hunter
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrawn since May
29, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Scrymgeour

215
Blassingame Joseph

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691055	20
1119	21
1243	22
1347	23
1442	24
1542	25
1610	26
50703668	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Joseph J. Williams

Pvt, Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*

Wempstead, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26* 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. Williams*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. ...
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. ...*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
Plt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom.....

Period *3 months or more*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J. Birmingham
Sgt, Co *J*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *March 26*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark: _____

(643)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jos Blasingame

1 Corp, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9: Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Hartwick P. M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *1 Corp - 1 Corporal Phil. order
at 28. Col. Elmore Dec 1763*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel [unclear]
3rd [unclear], Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. Cunningham
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting service
April 14, 64.

The 20th (also known as *Emore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

J. Blessingame
Prv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Jan'y 29, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. B. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Tex.

Joe Blasingame

Opl. Co. B 20 Regt. *TV I*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10 1863 .

at Galveston Tex.

Date July 3 1863 .

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186 .

To 186 .

Months 1

Days 10

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Reushaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

J. Blasingame

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue June 17....., 1863.

Signature Joe Blasingame

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

J. Blasingame

Sgt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue AY 4, 1863

Signature as Blasingame

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Bledsoe T. L.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50700841	20
4284	21
4797	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Bledsoe

1st Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 15, 1864.

Place At Magnader

Remarks Join from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

S. S. Blewett

1st, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. in Eng. Sept. Galveston,
Nov. 26. '64.*

The 98th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Beets

W. L., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since
Mich. 23. 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

Bledsoe, F. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bledsoe, F. L.

Boaland. J. a

Co. ¹²/₇, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boaland. J. a

Boatright Levi

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691678	20
1772	21
1898	22
2019	23
2138	24
2252	25
2373	26
44339993	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Levi Doanright,

Private, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Newstead, Tex., Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18, 1862*

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *Sept or Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 7th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch Doanright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Levi Boulright
Put , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* , 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 11* , 186 .

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *S. A. Hesse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Levi Bowditch
Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*i*

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *S. S. Hosea*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Bowditch

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Levi Boatright,
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 15, 1862

Where Wash. Co.

By whom A. Hosea

Period Eyes or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Boatright

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Levi Boatright,
Put, Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *A. S. Hozier*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *June 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Boatright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Levi Bontright

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 18th

, 186

Where

Washita Co.

By whom

A. S. Hosia

Period

From or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Febry 28

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent at home
Sick for 20 days from
17th April*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Booth

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Ⓟ

Levi Prateright
Put , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan, 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 18

1864

Where

Washig Co

1864

By whom

A. A. Hester

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Rader

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas

L. Boatright
Pr Co. C. 20 1st. Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated not stated

Date of parole not stated

No. of parole 1016

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

1865

B. J. C. Dwyer

Copyright

Bode. James.

Co. U, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bade. John

Bolan. J. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boland. J. A.

²¹⁷
Baland J. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-069	4040	20	5-070	2160
1	4117	21		2679
2	4213	22		3790
3	4304	23		4310
4	4396	24		4800
5	4484	25		3230
6	4532	26		
7	5-068	27		
8	9790	28		
9	5-070	29		
10	3-018	30		
11	5-069	31		
12	8063	32		
13	7753	33		
14	8272	34		
15	8711	35		
16	9163	36		
17	9646	37		
18	5-070	38		
19	0112	39		
20	0603	40		
	1103	41		
	1633	42		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate
80

TEXAS

RD

Ala Boland

Age 22 years
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Company Muster-in Roll
Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry *

Roll dated
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Robertson
E Bennett
3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This Company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regt. of the 1st Texas Infantry. A muster-in to Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, by the name of the former, was made at Hempstead, Tex. on May 14, 1862. The name of the former is now (Alabama) Independent Texas Infantry enlisted in

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A Poland

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A Bolan

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 186*2*

Where

Millican

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
15 days from the 29 Aug
Robertson co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrey

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Ad A Boland
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Col. A Roland

Appears on Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Millieau

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A Boland

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Millieau

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Spec order No 50 to Capt Minnie A Q 111 Hempstead Texas by order Brig Scurry dated Apr 6 1863

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pot. Roland

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Deser. List furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det'd in Q M Dept

Special Order No 198

Dist Texas &c July 23

1863 to report to Maj

Wharton Q M has Des

List furnished

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

10 | 20 | Texas.

John P. ... 7

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated June 23
July 28, 1863

Date of order June 23, 1863

No. order 198

By whose orders John P. ...

Nature of detail or absence Detachment
...

Place of absence ...

Remarks To report to Major ...
...

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John P. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Co. 7
Co. 7 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 30, 1863.

By whose order

W. H. Co. 7

No. of order

198

Date of order or absence

July 23, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

W. H. Co. 7

Place of absence

W. H. Co. 7

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 20 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Co. 7

(Confederate.)

6

20

Texas.

W. Poland

Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Greenville*

Jan'y ?, 1864.

By what authority *Capt First Tex & Co*

No. order *198*

Date of order *July 23*, 1863.

With whom employed *Capt Wharton*

How employed *2nd Regt*

Where employed *Greenville*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Boland

Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M.
Dept. Houston, July 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with the companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. J. Boland

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. A. Ireland
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detach. Service in A. M. Det.,
Houston July 27th overleaving*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. A. Ireland

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. A. Boland
Capt, Co. D

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M.
Dept. Houston July 23, 1863.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Boland
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

attached service in B. M. Dept Houston
July 23, 1863

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. 1st
Regiment

1st, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in L. M. Dicks
Houston, July 23, 63

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service July 23, 63.

The 20th (also known as Emerson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service *See 2nd Roll*
Houston *July 28/63*

The 96th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Howard
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - In G. M. Dept.
(San Antonio) July 25 '64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. Boland

Prvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in A. S. M.
Sept. Houston July 22 '63

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Boland

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In A.M. Sept. 30, 191

Det. H. G. S. July 23 '63

The 20th (also known as Edmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

B
J. L. Bourland †

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. M.
Sept Houston July 23/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(104)

Coylist.

3

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Williams

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quartermaster Service in G. M.
Dept Austin July 23/63*

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Williams

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. Houston

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*An detached sergeant in G.M.
Capt. Houston, July 23, 63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Houston

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. a. Bowland
Capt.

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in Q.M. Dept. Houston
July 23. '65.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bowland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Roland

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On S. in Q. M. Dept.
Houston, July 22 '63*

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Baul

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

G. A. Ricard
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in L.M. Dyt.
Houston July 23. '63.

The 99th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

J. A. Boland
Co. E. 20 Regt. I.V. I

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed 186

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed by
Capt. G. W. Taylor, A. G. M.
Chief Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | ²⁰ Elmore Regt | Coy

J. A. Boland
Co. 4 Elmore Regt

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated

Not dated, 1863 *

By whose order detailed

Capt. Turner A. G.

Nature of service Shoemaker

Term of Service Jan'y 63

Remarks:

*List indexed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Oct. 19, 1863."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 ✓

J. A. Boland
Butler Co 20 Tex
age 22 years
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Date of Detail Feb 1, 186

By whose order detailed
Maj Genl Magruder
Occupation Shoe Maker

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(186) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Elmore

J. A. Boland
Pvt Co F Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Major
E. C. Wharton, Q. M., at Houston, Texas,

for July & Aug, 1863
Not dated

Detailed:
When 5 Apr, 1862

Where Milligan

By whom Capt Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Q. M. Dept.:

When, 1863

How employed Shoemaker

Last paid:
By whom Capt Minter

To what time 30 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Elmore Regt |

J. A. Boland

Capt Elmore Regt

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt.
E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas,
on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whose orders employed

Capt Turner A. A. G.

How employed Shoemaker

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4028 Corporal.

(402)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20. | Tex.

J. A. Bolant
Co. F. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1862.

Remarks: Shoe maker J. M.
Dpt. Houston.

Book mark:

M. G. Beinhart

(502)

4831

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. A. Boland
Private Co. B. Elmore's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *Feb. 1* 1864.

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Shoe maker*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(601)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | Edmore Tex.

Josiah A. Boland
But. Capt. Bennett's Co. 3, Edmore ^{Rent}

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Feb. Int. Quat</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 23</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>20 days, Sept 28 1863</u>	
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 192

H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

TEX

J. A. Boland

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

J A Boland

FVT. CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO. F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.... July 15....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

State
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

Jos. Bolin

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date 186

Occupation Nov. 1, 186
Saddler

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 9, 186
To Sept. 30, 186

Months
Days 45

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature J. A. Boland
Remarks: Co. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

Boling, J. A.

Co. 7. 20 Texas

Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 0

See  ...PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wilson, T. A.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

3113

A. The undersigned hereby certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury
that the government of the United States is indebted to the
Government of the State of New York in the sum of \$100,000.00
for the purchase of the land on which the New York State
University is situated, and that the same is now being sold
by the said University to the said State of New York, and that
the proceeds of the sale of the same are being applied to the
payment of the principal and interest of the loan of \$1,000,000.00
made by the said State of New York to the United States of America
for the purpose of the purchase of the land on which the
New York State University is situated, and that the said proceeds
are being applied to the payment of the principal and interest
of the said loan.

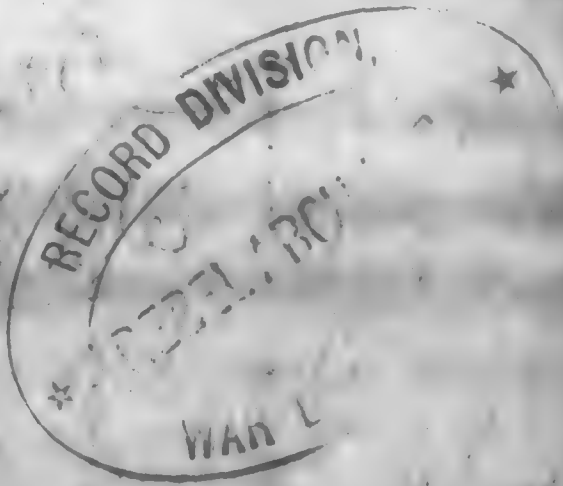
Attest my hand and the seal of the Treasury Department
this 10th day of July, 1864.

Wm. A. Rorer, Secretary of the Treasury

Wm. E. C. Wharton.
9 M. Houston

Application for Detail
of private ^{J.A.} Boland.
C. H. Almon. Ref -
July 16 - 1863

Co. D. 20 Tex. Inf.



Office of chief of clothing
 Company 1 Bureau
 mil. Dist. Tex. 2. m. 3 g.
 Mountain July 16/63

Captain

It is advisedly
 many of the shoes have
 been shewn to me & I
 apply for the details
 of Private Boland, Co
 F, Eleventh Regt, Capt
 Bennett's company.

He has been with
 Capt. Winter, Co. 2. m., at
 Hempstead, and his
 and is a practical
 shoemaker.

Very respectfully
 M. O. S. Seal
 E. C. Johnston

Capt Turner
 A. A. G.

Mountain
 July 22 1863

2-11
Ballinger H. F.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691128	20
1247	21
1351	22
1323	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Sappers + Miners*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *W. H. ...*

By whom *Capt Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

William Bellingier
Pvt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

H. W. Zollinger
Priv, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

3
John B. [unclear]
Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period December 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 9th Reg't Texas Infantry
& Mustered. Spel order to 10 Comp
Company to report to [unclear]
Rolling

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

Copy

✓ *Bolton* ²¹⁹ *E. C.*

Co. *b*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50691771</i>	20
<i>1893</i>	21
<i>2119</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. C. Bolton
Priv, Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Camp Gray

By whom C. Buxter

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom By due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home on
sick leave from Aug 6
till receipt of certif sent
up

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. C. Bolton

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. C. Bolton,

Put, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct,* , 186?

Enlisted:

When *June 30* , 186 .

Where *Camp Green*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31* , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave for 14 days from Oct. 23.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. C. Bolton

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. C. Bolton,

Put, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia
in Cherokee Co. Texas, Oct.
25, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Root,

(643)

Copyist.

+ ²²⁰
Boney O

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696634	20
6761	21
6888	22
7010	23
7137	24
7266	25
7384	26
50703074	27
50689873	28
50698149	29
8840	30
50702859	31
3403	32
3973	33
4449	34
4933	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

B.
C. Bony +
Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

May 28, 1862.

Kanis
Wesport

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

3 yrs or war
pay due from enlistment

Present or absent
Remarks

Not stated

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
R. L. Biss

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

C. Bony
Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Harris

By whom Hessent

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B.

O. Bony

Co., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1862.

Where

Starie

By whom

Wescot

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave at home in Starie Co. From Nov. 15th Ext to Jan. 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Bony

Pol., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom Wason

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks absent on sick leave in Harris Co. From Feb. 6 to March 10.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Bony

Plt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1863.

Where *Harris*

By whom *Wescott*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

O. Bonley

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom R. S. Westcott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Bony

Pvt., Co. K, 26 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll.

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of the issue June

, 1863.

Signature O. Bony X

Remarks:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Loren

, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Subscription*

July 7, 1864.

By what authority *Col. Buchel*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863

With whom employed *Gen. Bost. Sackem*

How employed *Guerra*

Where employed *Robin Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. T. 2001

Co. 1, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Sept. 30*, 1863.

By whose order *Col. Busch*

No. of order *26*

Date of order or absence *Oct 7*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Final*

Place of absence *San Antonio*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

B (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

O. Boney
Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sackem Oct 7
1863.

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. Henry
Capt

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted for 20 days from
Mar 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 | Texas.

J. Boney
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In Eng
Dept. Galveston c/ov 20/64

The 10th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams
(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

C. B. Gray
Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to repair
R.R. Bridge Trinity Nov. 29, 64.

The 20th (also known as Simons') Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of held officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(346)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Doney
Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in reg
Dept. Galveston, Nov 29, 64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Boney
Svt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Dept.
Galveston Nov. 26. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

O. Boney

Priv., Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
Galveston, Nov. 26 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

To Elmore Tex.

Amisfer Bony
Priv. Co. A, Clippers Co., Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery acuta</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 4.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Returned to duty	<i>May 11.</i>	, 186 <i>3.</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 <i>3.</i>
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks :		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

(225)

J. Gary
[Signature]

205

Copyist

221
Boney J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699460	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. J. Gray
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *May 19*, 186*4*.

Place: *Fort Worth*

Remarks: *Gain By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Gray

222
Banner J. M. L.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690305	20
0397	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. L. Bonner

Pvt

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Davis, Hempstead*

Tex *Mich 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13* 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *23*

Remarks:

+ As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. L. Benson

4th Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on sick leave from June 1st 1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

123
Banner William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690386	20
0398	21
0346	22
0682	23
0817	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm L Bonnie

Pvt

Age *27*

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead*

Tex *Mch 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt Daniel*

Period *3 yrs. on the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of Muster
ing Officer*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th West
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

23

20

Texas.

W. L. Bonner

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Haysstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

last paid:

By whom Paid due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. L. Bonnier

Pot, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *31 October*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Dec 30, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. L. Bonner
Pot., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Henry's Station

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen. Hospital
Houston, Feb 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

M. L. Bonner

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Nezupstead*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent Genl Hosp'tl, New-
York, Feb 6th/63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Bonner, J^m

Pat. Co. A. 20. Feb. Inf

SEE FEB

T. P. 1860

J^m 7 Wood

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Elmore's Regt.

Mrs. Bonner

Priv. Capt Daniel W. Sims, 5th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis Chr

Admitted Feb. 6 , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 40 days, Feb. 17 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Whappell Hill

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H. A. Johnson Copied

Bony. O

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boney. O.

225
Bony J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696639	20
6871	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. Bonz
Pot., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1862.

Where Harris

By whom Nescoat

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Certificate of disability
forwarded August 1.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. B. in.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bond

Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Harris

By whom Wescot

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged by special order No 13 Oct. 25th at L. Texas

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Grier

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Texas

J Boney
Co K 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston
May 31

1864

Remarks:

Blank mark:

G. B. Mack

226

Bookmann Jesse

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50695825	20
5933	21
6022	22
6132	23
6238	24
6347	25
6456	26
50704358	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Jerry Bookman

Pvt. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Eq. H. White

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 43 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

Jessy Bookmann.
Pt. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Mar. 26.

Where

Anderson.

1862.

By whom

Jo. P. H. White.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

186

Present.

Remarks:

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyright.

(1042)

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jesse Backmann
Priv., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Jesse Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jessy Bookmann

... Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Mar. or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jessy Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bookemann

Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(662)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bookman

Privt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26., 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jo. P. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. 20 Texas.

J. Bookman

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26., 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jo. P. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bookman
Adj., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *March*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 27*, 1865.

Place *Battery Jackson*

Remarks: *Disch'd. by exp of service.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

1 Elmore

Tex.

Jesse Bookman
Capt. Stephenson's Co. I, Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery Chronic

Admitted Aug. 27

Returned to duty Sept. 7

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: In Bayou City

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. Bookman

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

May 5 - June 6
Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Dayport

Copyist.

Boone ²⁴⁷ D.A.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691554	20
50700017	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John, *Co. 9*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 1864.

Enlisted: When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Martin

Copy to

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

A. I. Boone

Prot, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 13 days from June 23, 64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Lee

Boone, A. A.
Co B 20 Regt Tex V. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... 3rd Div, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When May 20, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$51.- ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Booth, D. C.

Co. *G.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Booth, D. C.

+ ²⁵⁹
Boothe D. C.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699411	20
50703860	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. C. Booth

Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 6*, 186*4*

Place *Liberty Co*

Remarks: *Unit moved from Depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Blumr's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Gentry

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

+

R..., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave on duty for 22 days, Jan'y 24, '62.

The 9th (also known as Fimora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

290
Borden J S

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50698949	20
50703368	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

3

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

Reg't, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 20*, 186*4*

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

2

20

Texas.

Linden +
Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 18 days Dec 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

Boren. —

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boney. W.

+ *Boren James*

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50690293	20
0392	21
0343	22
0679	23
0811	24
0946	25
50701479	26
1593	27
2302	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

James Baird

Priv. } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Campiravon, Hempstead

Tex. Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1862

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 3 yrs. for the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

James Brown
Roll, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

James B. ...
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 25, 1862

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ..

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

James Boren
Plot, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Hebert

By whom

Leut Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

James Boren
Pot, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11th & 16th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave
April 29th/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

13
(Confederate)
20

Texas.

James Baird
Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: *1864.*

When

Where

By whom

186

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Martin*

By whom *June 30, 1863.*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Barron

Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed from Aug. 9 '64, Sept 9 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Reyer

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. B. Rowland +
Co

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Justoughed, time extended
to Nov 15/64 Spl order no 46*

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. B. ...
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged time extended
on 20th 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with one company, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of said officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in 1864.

J. Williams

Copy 4.

Boston. H. B.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boston. H. B.

+ 53
Boston H. B.

Co. 14, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50697262	20
50703032	21
50697387	22
7826	23
9307	24
50701283	25
1783	26
2304	27
2839	28
3381	29
3954	30
4428	31
4934	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

A. B. Boston

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Davis

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

H. B. Boston

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *undecided*

June 7, 1864

By what authority *H. B. Boston 2^d Reg't Tex. I. & A.*

No. order *207*

Date of order *June 15*, 1863.

With whom employed *2^d Reg't Tex. I. & A. Troops*

How employed *Rec'd*

Where employed *undecided*

Remarks: *undecided for 30 days*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. B. Boston

B. (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

A. B. Boston
Capt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Receipt Roll
of the organization named above, for clothing.
Roll dated

Not dated

Date of the issue
Signature
Remarks:

June , 186 .
A. B. Boston , 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giv

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. A. Boston

Chet, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, furloughed for
34 days from April 1, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

H. P. Davton
1st Lt., Co. N,

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug., 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Galveston Aug 7 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

Copyright

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

H. B. Barton

Plt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

O. M. Dept. Houston
S. L. 247, Sept. 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Parley

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

H B Boston

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co
Sept Houston Sept 3/64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

H. B. Boston

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. O. M.
Sept. Houston Sept 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

H. B. Poston

Plt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

* Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G.M.
Dept. Houston Sep. 2, '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

3 (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. B. Benton
3rd Co. 1st, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 1867.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____
_____, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd
Det. H. B. Benton Sept 3, 67
The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
meeting of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Houston

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

H. B. Boston

Priv., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One P.S. in Co. M. Sept. Houston
Sept. 3. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Boston

1st Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. in G. M. Sept.
Houston Sept. 3. '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of 50th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hay

Copyist.

H. S. Dist of Tex
Galveston, Aug 30/64

Respectfully referred
to Comd'g Officer of
20th Regt Tex Inf

A. C. Jones
Col. & Chief of Staff
REBEL

H. S. Dist of Tex
Galveston, Sept. 2, 1864

Respectfully referred
detail recommended

P. E. Bell
Maj Comd'g Det

I. B. Boston

K. 20 Tex Inf

H. B. Boston Co H
20th Tex Inf
asking for a situation

Office of Clothing Proc
Houston Tex Aug 27, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. A. C. Jones Chief of
Staff Dist Tex etc with the
request that the detail
of Private Boston be made
Capt Kleper when here gave
his hospital amount, his age
and ill health render him
unfit for field service, and
I require his services as a
storekeeper

E. W. Taylor

Capt & a. all
Chief of Proc

Detail him
A. H. T.

Wm Taylor

have you a
situation in your office - I have
been quite unwell for four months
with Cr. Discharge but am now
some better - I belong to Camp
No 20 N.Y.A. my occupation
has been for about twenty years
is that of Clerk, (County &
District Clerk -) I am near
57 years of age, & reside in
Sewell County Mo.

Your obt Servt

W B Boston

Boston. H. B.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boston. H. B.

Boston. W. B.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boston. H. B.

Bourland, J. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boland, J. A.

Boren. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren. James.

Bowland. J

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boren. James.

Bowland, J. A.

Co. ⁴*F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boland, J. A.

Boyd A ²⁴¹

Co. ¹², 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696559	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

A. Boyd

Priv (Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
division of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. Giss

242

Boyd A. R

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694667	50702746
4776	3287
4881	3867
4991	4368
5-100	4863
50705161	
50690132	
50689813	
50698087	
7779	
8294	
8760	
9208	
9698	
50700167	
0660	
1168	
1693	
2214	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

A. B. P. ...
S. ... Co. ... Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Adj. ...

Period 3 yrs. ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent at ...

Remarks: Sick, leave of absence Montgomery Co. Aug. 28 to Sept. 14.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. B. Boyd
Sgt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Adj. L. Steele

Period: regular in the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Syd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: left leave of absence
Montgomery Co. Dec. 15
Jan. 20, 1863,

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Johnston
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Boyd

Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11/1/61*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *W. H. Bell*

Period *2 years of the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Montgomery Ala.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. H. Boyd
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Boyd

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 1862.

Where *GadSDen*

By whom *Adj. General*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *at board*

Remarks: *Disch. for ...
Mentally ...
Capt. ... June 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

20

Texas.

A. N. Boyd

Det., Co. G., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Drake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *June 20*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged for want of money, Dec. Oct 27, 1862 to Apr. 1, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. N. Boyd
Coy. G.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. C. Boyer

Co. I., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

June 9, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks Absent Sick Montgomery
Co. Oct. 17/63 Furlough
extended to April 1/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
....., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *26 June 1863*
....., 1863.

Date of order *26 June 1863*, 1863

No. order.....

By whose orders.....

Nature of detail or absence *Detail*

Place of absence *Galveston*

Remarks:.....

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. B. Royall

Plt., Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Edinboro

Apr 30

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Oct 17*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Montgomery Co.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Foster

(628)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd
Cpt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough in Mont-
gomery Co. Oct. 17, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

R. B. Boyd

Pl, Co. *3*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *3 27 63*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent on sick furlough in
New Jersey to Oct 17/63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Boyd

MAY - 3.

50697779

1912.

amended to April, 04

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd
Privt, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for through Montgomery Co. from
Oct 17, 1863 to April 1, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd
Pvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Montgomery Ala
Oct 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Boyd

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. H. Soyler
Capt., Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Gurdgomery Co.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

U. N. Boyd

Co. 4, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Montg'y Co. since Oct. 17. 63. exten. Med.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Confederate

13

20

Texas.

A. A. Boyd

2nd, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Hospital Chappel Hill.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of 8-10 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Boyd
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Montgomery
Camp 1st to 2nd*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd

Cpt Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick In a non Montgomery Co
time Indefinite

The 20th (also known as Emere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Sick leave, Dec 17 '63

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Boyd

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

R. Boyd

Priv., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Montg. Co. Sick Oct 17,
63 time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

3

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd
Capt

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Montgomery Co since
Oct 16/63

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(846)

Copy

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd

Private, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on March journey Co.
Oct 17, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. ...

R. I., Co. *5*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Oct 17, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

A. R. Boyd

A. R.

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. in Montgomery
Co. Oct. 17 '63.

The men (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. R. Boyd

1st, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hoapl. Montgomery
Co., since Oct. 17, '63.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

A. R. Boyd

Co G 20th Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue..... Aug 4..... 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Boyd, George, M

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd, George, M.

244 +
Boyd George N

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691053	50702554
1117	3119
1240	3669
1344	4207
1430	4693
1533	
0100	
50703123	
50689724	
50698007	
7680	
8616	
9068	
9573	
50700023	
0310	
1010	
1324	
2044	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis

1 Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster*
Completed by Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21, 1862*

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. C. Wallis*

Period *3 years or till was*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George W. Wallis
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7th 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *Capt Wallis*

Period *1862 or 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Payment from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

George W. Wallis

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm. I. Boyd
Pvt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. Hartman*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Lieut. J. S. Dwyer
e. Dwyer, Co I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

20 Texas.

1st, Co *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Book 10 p. 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin et al. M.*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached as teamster. Post
2nd Regt. March 12, 63. Spel. war
16, 63. Perry.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B

Prof, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) *J. A. ...* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John
Co. *5*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *Union*
Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order _____, 186 .

No. order _____

By whose orders _____

Nature of detail or absence *on detail*
for m. h.

Place of absence *Union Co.*

Remarks: *until 25 August 1863*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

John Potts

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Bond

, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *November*

1864

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *W. H. Bond, Dick Washington
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
further service, July 10, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Bond

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. ...

Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Galveston*
Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, 186

Nature of detail or absence *sick furlough*

Place of absence *Austin, Texas*

Remarks: *W. M. ... until*
Dec 10, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(262)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. A. Boyd
Privt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick, furloughed
until Dec. 10, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. A. Boyd
Privt.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Gen. Boyd

Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about sick on furlough
since Aug 21, 63 extended
Jan 10, 1864

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G N Boyd

Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Chap-
pell March 18, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G N Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

L. H. Taylor
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chapin
Will Mott, 24

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Geo. M. Boyd
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station.....

Remarks:.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Camp
Keill March 18, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Boyd

Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chaffee Hill

Med. 19.64.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Boyd

Priv

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital at Chapel Hill
since Dec 19/64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. M. Boyd

Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Breckenridge
Mo. 19'64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. M. Boyd

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Breunlian Hospital
since March 19 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo V Boyd
Capt, Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in hospital Bre...
ham March 19/64

The 20th (also known as Hindro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Gen Boyd
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham. Nov 19/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Boyd

Priv, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Brenham Mar 19 '64

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. H. ...
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick, Hospital Brecken
and 12, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

L. B. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

L. G. Boyd
Priv.

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl, Brenham,
March 9, 64.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

E. N. Boyd
Priv., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Brenham
March 19. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

G. N. Boyd

Priv. Co. B. 20. Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue June 17....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

G- N Boyd

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

245
Boyd. G. H.
Co. B

20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd. George. A.

Boyd. H. M.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd. H. M.

Boyd H. M.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691127	20
1242	21
1346	22
1432	23
1356	24
50703661	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 16 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

W. H. Dyer
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where *Meridian*

By whom *Capt Dyer*

Period *3 years or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. Dyer*

To what time *July 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Dyer

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Wm. Loya
Private, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Fidlaris

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. C. Taylor
Co *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Martin*
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks *Transferred to Co. B
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Regt. July 27, 62*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the admission of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. Harris

(546)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
1st, Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*3*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. ...*

To what time *Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained on transport. Lost
2nd Reg't March 12. Spcl order
No 16. Col. ...*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20 Texas.

W. H. Boyd
1st, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Barton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Barton

(Confederate.)

Company 20 Texas.

Wm. H. Boyd
Co. 20, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 32
days Jan'y 15, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

H. M. Boyd

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June 8 .., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

H. M. Boyd

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1865 .

Date of issue June 17....., 1865 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Date report

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

20

Tax

H. M. Boyd

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Boyd T D

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5069	7132	20
1	7267	21
2	7383	22
3	9874	23
4	8150	24
5070	9873	25
7	3873	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MAKE:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Boyd

Priv, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 26, 1863.

Where Montz

By whom A. Bell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Recd Bounty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Boyd

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1863.

Where Montzy

By whom A. R. Bell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

T. Boyd

Capt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature

T. Boyd

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Boyer
Co. 1 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated August
10 30, 1863.

By whose order Col Bucher
No. of order 26
Date of order or absence Sept 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Leave
at camp
Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Boyd

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sackem
Oct. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Lloyd

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Uniontown*

June 9

, 1864.

By what authority *Col. Burchell*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863.

With whom employed *Gulbert Jackson*

How employed *ward*

Where employed *Sebina Pass*

Remarks:

The men (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. D. Boyd

1st Lt, Co. M, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 1864.

Place Fort Randall

Remarks Dropped from roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roxy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B 20 *Ad*
Boyd
Co. K. 20 Inf. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
....., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *March 16, 1863.*
Where
By whom
Period *Sept. 1862*

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100
Signature *V* 100 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

249
Boyd William

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

50691112	20
1233	21
1432	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

William Sipe

Murison, Co. A³, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862

Where *Comptown*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from the Government*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

3 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Williams Joseph
Musicians, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 1 1862

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Temporarily detached
as a staff surgeon in Division
Regt. by order Col. Elmore*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(442)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

20

Texas.

Lt Wm Boyd

Municipal Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Promoted to Chief Surgeon of Hospital by order of Genl Cook July 15/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Hampton, Virginia
To Genl. Herbert,

of Hampton and its vicinity, beg that you will
restate to your boys some military service
we have a population of over seven hundred inhabi-
(white & black) and only one practicing physician.
and we believe that Dr. Boyce would render more
service to his country as a physician in the field than
as a soldier in our army.

M. H. Chamberlain

Hampton, Virginia

L. W. Green

A. Wagnon

J. W. M. Wade

J. W. Johnson

L. W. L. Walls

S. B. Wood

J. W. Bailey

J. G. ...

G. J. ...

W. H. ...

H. S. ...

T. C. Lloyd

B. E. Tomlinson

W. J. ...

W. J. ...

R. G. Edwards

M. B. ...

W. J. ...

J. W. ...

J. W. ...

^W
Wm Boyd
Co. B. Elmore's Regt.
20 Tex. Infy

Memorandum

Petition from the
citizens of ~~Mass~~
read & viewed for
the release of Wm
Boyd from military
custody



20 Capt. Robert

that is perfect
Richard

with carefully select you to release from Military
 Service Dr. Wm. Boyd of Olmsted Regt Co. 13
 and on the relation of over 100 white & black
 lot of drops & has been in the Army since the
 Commission went to we are dated from he can do more
 good as a physician than as a soldier and we are
 desirous you to discharge him from service

Wm. B. Stephenson

Wm. B. Stephenson

J. M. Gould

George Burton

John Fair

A. Graham

J. M. Seymour

W. G. Gray

W. A. Briggs

W. Greenleaf

D. Starnbeck

J. H. Smith

J. M. Thompson M.D.

J. A. Patton

F. J. Botta

R. G. Gardner

J. C. Blain

J. M. Thompson

M. O. Knox

J. Y. Patrick

Wm. Cochran

Wm. B. Stephenson
 J. M. Gould
 John Lewis

Boyd William W

Co. ²⁵⁰ C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691054	20
1118	21
1241	22
1343	23
1451	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MAKE:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. M. B...

Plt. } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Holbert*

Kempstead, Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26* 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

B
Part *Wm. M. Boyer*
Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for *July, 1862*
1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 26, 1862
Austin Co
J. M. Ellis
3 years or war

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Ellis
Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Boyd

Put, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

F. J. Ferris

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. Boyd
Private, Co B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On ex. duty as transfer
in Regiment*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Martin

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Jones
Sgt, Co. W, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detachment Regulars
Spel on 25 Sept 29 31
Col Elmore*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

W H Boyd

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

, 186

Date

Nov. 1

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 23

, 186

To

Sept. 30

, 186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Groce, Tex.

Bill No.

**Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.**

B

(CONFEDERATE)

20

W. W. Boyd

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

....., 186

Date of issue May 4

....., 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

✓ ⁵⁵¹ Bradford Charles ⁺

Co. 20, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692497	20
2588	21
2714	22
2834	23
29470	24
3063	25
3163	26
3226	27
50700060	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson

}, Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 15, 1862*
Reorganized April 15, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1862

Where *Comanche*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *During the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark .

Richardson

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

O. M. Bradford

C. O. D., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *B. Brown*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *His name has been extended by captain on certificate to 21st Dec 62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. French

13

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. ...

Co. V, Elinore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Winnerville*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elinore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John J. ...

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

John D. ...

Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Quarter*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Wrensville*

By whom *L. W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John D. ...

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

G. B. Bradford

Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb . 1863.

Enlisted:

When - Apr 10 , 186 .

Where Owensville

By whom B. Brown

Period - War

Last paid:

By whom - J. Martin

To what time Dec 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. Bradford

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company
Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Company 2, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...
.....
.....
.....

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

C. W. Jordan

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty
pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

June 25 1863

13 days.

Period of service

Am't of pay due, \$

3 25
100

Signer's name

C. W. Jordan

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. W. Jordan

Copy to

(Confederate.)

28

20

Texas.

G. M. Bradford

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, for England
for 25 days, June 29, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Co 20 Tex
C. M. Bradford
Art Co 20 Regt IV Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 25 days
from June 29/1864 (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(92)

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453419

8 T 61

to Robertson Co. Tex

Bradford. C. M.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradford. Charles.

Bradigan. F

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradigan. F

Bradigan, G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradigan, G.

Bradigan T.

Co. 1st, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696637	20
6763	21
6890	22
7012	23
7133	24
7264	25
7382	26
50689873	27
50703076	28
50698131	29
8793	30
8842	31
50700263	32
0748	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. Bradigan

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Mont

By whom Wescroak

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

R. G. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. Bradigan
Pvt., Co. K

Appears on _____
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

May 28

By whom

Mont

, 186

Period

Wescoat

Last paid:

3 years

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. isa

(1002)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. Braidigan +

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Mont

By whom Weescoat

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of name present as F. Braidigan

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. Braidigan +

Put., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

R. G. Ellis.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

F. Braidigan +
Plt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Harris

By whom Wescot

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as F. Braidigan.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

B

J. Bradigan +

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 28, 1862.

Where

Haris Co.

By whom

R. D. Westcott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

20.

Texas.

F. Braidigan

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature F. Braidigan

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

17 Bridgman
Capt. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Uniontown
Nov 31, 1863

By whose order Col Buchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Sept 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gun Boat
Sachem

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

F. W. ...

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Lawson*

June 9

, 1864.

By what authority *Col. Burchel*

No. order *26*

Date of order *Oct 7*, 1863

With whom employed *Gen. South Sherman*

How employed *Gen.*

Where employed *Seaboard Pass*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

B Bradigan

Priv, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gun boat Sachem Oct. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Da Boyd

Coytel.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B
D
But, Co. *t*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quoted in S. M. Dept. Memorandum
September May 9, 1864

The 50th (also known as *Waller's*) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E Bradigan

Pvt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ensloughed for 12 days from
25, 1864

The 20th falls known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B.

Pradian

, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service to 2nd Reg't
Houston May 3/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. M. ...
Capt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to work on 2nd M. Depot
Houston May 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Stewart

⁺
Bradigan G

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696635	20
6762	21
6889	22
7011	23
7134	24
50689876	25
50705077	26
50697381	27
7263	28
8152	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G Bradigan

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

Wescott

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. Rice

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Bradigan

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Mont

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(412)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Bradigan +

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862

Where Mont

By whom Wescott

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

name appears in column of names present as G. Bradigan

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 24 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies.

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

G. Braidian +

Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Messick

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Name appears in column of names present as G. Braidigan

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

K. G. V. i. c.

(Confederate.)

A.

20

Texas.

G. Braidigan
Pot, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. + Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28 , 186 .

Where

Harris

By whom

Wescott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin
Feb. 28 , 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as G. Braidigan

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gie

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. Braeger
Pos. Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Winston
Nov 31, 1863.

By whose order Gen. Buchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gen. Book

Wichita

Place of absence Wichita Press

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

..... L. B. Williams
....., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated 21st Nov
July, 1864.

By what authority Col. Nichols

No. order 21

Date of order 21st 7, 1863.

With whom employed Am. B. Garrison

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. Braidigan +

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature G. Bradigan

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Sims

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

G. Bradigan †

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1864.

Where Harris Co.

By whom A. D. Westcott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cline

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. Bridgman
Private, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachin Oct. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

Bradley & G

Co I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696357	20
6461	21
50704923	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

E. G. Bradley
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Oliver.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stewart
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

E. S. Bradley
Det., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Redtop, 1863.

By whom Lt. Oliver.

Period 3 yrs. or more.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

E. S. Bradley
10th, Co. *C*, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, Furloughed
for 20 days, March 24, 65*

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *20* *Texas*

E. S. Bradley
Art. Co. F. Emory's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 17, 186*3*

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. B. Bourland

(CONFEDERATE)

73

Lee

Bradley to W.

Co. 20 Regt. Tex. V. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3rd Div., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnall

Copyist.

Sh

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

E. Z. Bradley

Pat. No. 1.20. Tax. Inf.

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue May 5- June 6

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

259
+ Bradley J. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50695831	20
5960	21
6027	22
6157	23
6243	24
6352	25
6460	26
50703939	27
4423	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. Bradley +

Co. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this company.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. Bradley

Appears on _____
Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid: _____
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 15. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Stewart

Copyright

(942)

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. J. Bradley

Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. J. Bradley

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period Nov or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

15 20 Texas.

J. J. Bradley
Sgt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *\$4.50 milage overdrawn
last muster day*

The 15th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. J. Bradley.

Art., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. J. Bradley

Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. Stewart

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John T. ...
Co. ..., Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to ...
Beaver for Co. ...

The 20th (also known as Kinross's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Bradley
Cpl.

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
Feb. 22, '65.

The 9th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

20

Tax

J. J. Bradley

Pvt Co. I. 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue ^{May 5 - June 6}....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

Receivory

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

From Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Texas

J. J. Bradley
(Name.)

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Inf.
J. J. Bradley (not found as J. J.)
in. m. 7 14, '62, in

Co. I (Capt. J. B. Stephenson) as priv. On roll
Feb. 29, '64, last on file present.

Reg't. Return, Feb'y '65,
shows: J. J. Bradley, Capt.,
Absent without leave since
Feb. 22, '65. Not done on roll as J. J.
No later record found.

No Prof. War record found.

8-24-75
220

P. J. W.
J. H. H.

J. H.

C + 2 D. W.

Nothing additional found.

Harley
p. l. o.

(Attach this end.)

2/1/15
August 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the I

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one J. J. Bradley, private, Company I (Captain J. B. Stephenson), 20th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 14, 1862, and on the company roll dated February 29, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

A return of the regiment mentioned, for February, 1865, bears the name J. J. Bradley, as that of a corporal, same company and regiment, on which he was reported absent without leave since February 22, 1865. The name J. T. Bradley is not borne on the rolls of said company on file in this office, nor has anything additional been found relative to the inquiry.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
MH

Bradley, E. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, E. J.

Bradley, J. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, J. J.

⁺
Bradley R. R.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50696546	10
6621	11
6748	12
6873	13
6996	14
7120	15
7248	16
50689371	17
9930	18
50697897	19
7613	20
8348	21
8503	22
8872	23
9360	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley +

321

Age 42

Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom H. C. Bartley

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. H. Gies

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley
3 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Austin

By whom D. C. Bartly

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated +

Remarks: Entitled to private's pay till Mustered into service May 14, 1862.

+ Recapitulation shows 3 Lt. present for duty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley

321, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Austin*

By whom *D. C. Bartly*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

B (Confederate) 20 Texas.

3 R. R. Bradley
3 Lt. (Co. A), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Nov & Dec

Where

By whom

May 8

Austin Co
D. E. Bartley

Period

Last paid:
By whom

3 yrs

To what time

Present or absent

Present , 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley

3 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Austin Co.

By whom D. Bartley

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. T. B. in

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

R. R. Bradley

324, Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mech. + apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Austin Co

By whom D. Bartly

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On furlough to Montg
From Apr 17th to May 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Vice.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley

321, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where

Austin Co

By whom

A. Bartlett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick with leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
202 Co. 10, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 14*, 1862.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *May 14*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elect.*
May 14, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned May 16 1864.*

Name of successor *T. W. ...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

W. L. ...
Approved

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. J. Smith
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

July 31st
Nov 3

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nov 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

In service

Place of absence

Beaumont

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. U. Smith

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley
2d Lt, Co. 16, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Beaumont

Remarks, Sick in Hospital
Beaumont, Nov. 7, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Hinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Captain

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley

for 2 Lt. Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station G. A. Station

Remarks Sent to Hospital
Remained Nov 7/63. Now
in Montgomery Co. Ark.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

R. R. Bradley

2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station Galveston Absent

Remarks: See in Montgomery
Co.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley
2 Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt Station Galveston Absent

Remarks: Sick in Montgomery County.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. A. Bradley

Lieut., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Brewley

2d Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Resigned. resignation accepted by Special Ord. No. 120 Dept. of Ar. Ar. May 6, '64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. J. Taylor

(644)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Texas.

R. R. Bradley

2d. Lt. K. 20. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

May 16, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 152.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

J. Bay
J

(206)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

R. R. Bradley
2 Lt. Co. K. 20 Regt. T. V. G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Beaumont Nov. 7, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

R. R. Bradley
In. 2 Lt. Co. K. 20. Regt. T.V. 9.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Montgomery
since Nov. 17, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

Resignation offered

J. J. Gamble

Acty Med Director

Dist of Texas

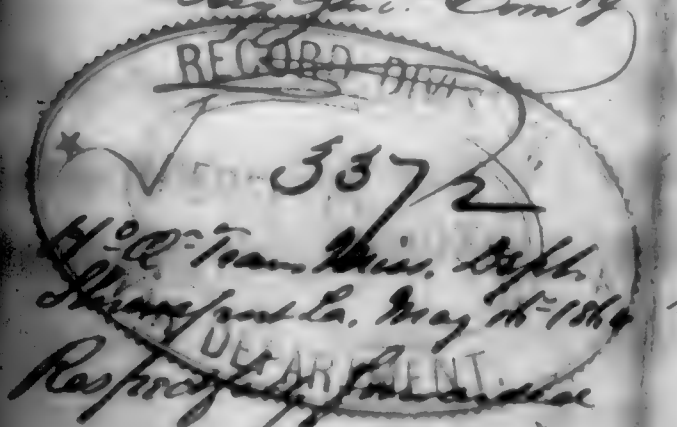
11th St. San Antonio

San Antonio May 3rd 1864

Offered and respectfully
forwarded

J. J. Gamble

San Antonio County



Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
San Antonio County

J. J. Gamble April 26th 1864
B. 1048

Resignation of and for
Lieut. R. R. Bradley Capt
20th Regt. D. Inf.

Hon. Gen. Wm. H. Taylor
San Antonio, April 27th 1864
Approved & forwarded
J. M. Haines
Major, 3rd Cav.

Head Qrs. District Tex.
San Antonio April 29th 1864
Respectfully referred to
Surgeon J. H. Perrin,
Medical Director.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
Col. A. A. S.
Capt. A. A. S.

Recd at ...
8269

To S. S. Anderson. 1. Galveston. April 26th 1864
~~Wm. A. A. General~~
~~Wm. A. A. General~~ Stearns post -

in consequence of protracted sickness
= to and imperfect vision thereby produced, feel myself
inadequate to the duties of an officer of the Confederate
States Army therefore thought proper to submit myself
for examination of Regimental Surgeon Fisher & Post Surgeon
Nagle upon certificates of, as herewith enclosed, by leave to
tender this my Resignation of the office of 2^d Lieut. Genl -
20th Regt. I.T.

I have, the honor to be very Respect.
Your Obedt Servt
Wm. A. A. General
Regt 6th I.T.

Accepted & respectfully forwarded
& recommended; as Lt Broady
is totally unfit for duty I have
privately recommended his resignation
to be received from duty,
Wm. A. A. General
Col. Corcoran

Salveston April 24th 1864

This is to certify that James 2nd Lieut
R. R. Bradley of Co. (B) 20th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inftry
is totally unfit for the arduous duties of a
Soldier in the field & the cause of an almost
total loss of vision in the right eye & a partial
loss of vision in the left eye. He is also
labouring under Chronic Rheumatism. In
the month of September 1863 he was severely
attacked with Typhoid dysentery. Since which
time, he has performed no duty whatever. I
would therefore respectfully recommend a
transfer into some light branch of the
Service. Lieut Bradley does not desire
a discharge from the Service, but is
willing to do his duty in whatever position
able to be of any benefit to the Service
whatever.

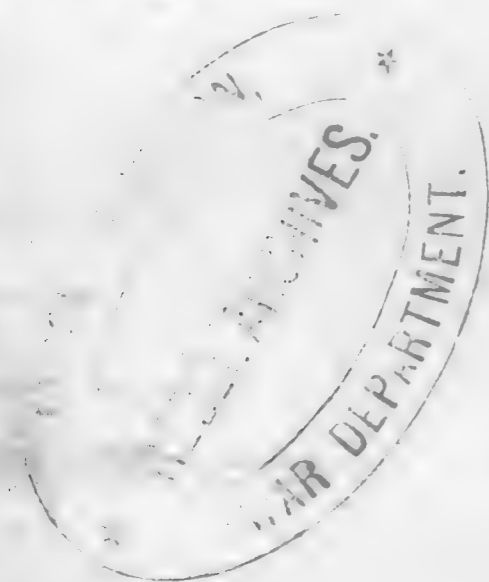
W. W. Fisher

Surgeon & Co. Surgt. U. S. A.

I have carefully examined Lt Bradley Co. (B) 20th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inftry - After
in the discharge of his Co. in Texas, early in 1863. I had had 1st Lieut. order
treatment on a frequent occasions for Rheumatism and slight
Abdominal affections. It fully concurs in the foregoing remarks of
Surgeon Fisher, but in compliance to express my sentiments
of opinion that Lt Bradley is wholly unfit for a further military
or civil department of the Service, and therefore recommend
his discharge -

James Negar Post Surgeon

Salveston
25th April 64



Galester Island
May 13th 1864

Lieut. R. K. Brady
Co. K 2nd Lt. I. D.
Application for
Leave of Absence

At 3rd Lt. I. D. I. D. I. D.
Galveston May 14th 1864
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 13th inst. in relation
to the above named
officer.

2

Handwritten signature
30 May 1864

Roberts to Hy. 10th/64

My dear Sir,

I have just received your letter of the 7th inst. (the one in which you mention the possibility of a change of position in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education) and I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the present arrangement. I have no doubt that you are perfectly right in your opinion, and I am sure that the Board of Education will be glad to consider the matter. I have already written to the Secretary of the Board, and I am sure that he will be glad to do all in his power to satisfy you. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
H. J. Roberts

~~1892~~

Respectfully,
H. J. Roberts

Mr. Bradley is totally unable to perform duty ~~and~~ I recommend his leave till his resignation is received from Mr. Edmunds
Carl Curdy

VOUCHER No. 53

Paid the 3rd day of October 1862

A. H. Bradley, P. M.

Adjutant, 2^d Regt. U. S. Col.

From the 14th day of May 1862

To the 21st day of August 1862

Pay... \$ 2 85 33

Forage, ...

Amount... \$ 2 85 33

20 July

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. M. Bradley*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay - <i>Ad. Lt.</i> For myself.....	<i>May 4 1862</i>	<i>31 August</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>80</i>		<i>285</i>	<i>33</i>	
For _____ year's service.....									
Forage for _____ horses.....									
							<i>\$ 285</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *I have never received any pay*.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. M. ...* and to the _____ day of *Sept. 1862* this *third* day of *October* _____ 1862 the sum of *Two hundred and eighty five* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *285 33*
Forage,
Amount, *285 33*

(Signed Duplicate)

R. M. Bradley
3rd Lt. Company 12
Almores Regiment
5th Infantry

Wesley Cross

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *April* 186*3*

R. R. Brisally
2nd Lieut. Infantry

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay..... *100*

To years' service.....

Forage.....

Amount... *100*

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut R R Bradley*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>Feb 1st 1863</i>	<i>March 31st 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Commissary's time Regt. was detailed as a detail at Houston Texas</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. G. Houston* and to the *State of* *Texas* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. G. Houston* this *1st* day of *March*, 1863, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *100*
 To..... years' service,
 Forage,.....
 Amount,..... *100*

(Signed Duplicates)

R R Bradley
1st Lieut Cavalry Regt Infantry
for R

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

1000 00 1/2
Paid the *15* day of *June* 186*7*

1000 00 1/2
..... C. S.

From the *15* day of *July* 186*7*

To the *15* day of *July* 186*7*

Pay,..... *80-*

To years' service, *-*

Forage,..... *-*

Amount,.... *80-*

20 Tex Inf

A

1000 00 1/2
1000 00 1/2

The Confederate States,

To *Lieut R R Bradley* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>1863</i> May 1 st	<i>1863</i> May 31 st	<i>One</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Comdant "K" Elmore's Regt is Detached at Houston Texas as Troop Marshal Guard</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>\$ 80</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain William Cooke Acty Coy*

Master Gen Eastern Sub Dist of Texas and to the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain William Cooke at A.M. Houston Tex* this *Tenth* day of *June* 18*63*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *80-*
 To..... years' service,
 Forage,.....
 Amount..... *80-*

(Signed Duplicates)

R R Bradley, Lieut
Co K 20th Regt U.S.

— Document No. 24 —
Requisition for Antimony
3^d quarter 1862
Issued to Lt. W. W. Moody
July 29 1862

...
'Quarte' ...
...
... 162

11/2 61

...
...
...
...

...
...
...
...

Bradley. R. R.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Ekmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with

Bradley. R. R.

Bradshaw, Hiram N

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Washington

I, the undersigned, Governor of the State of Virginia, in conformity to the Act of the General Assembly, bearing in relation to the purchase of land for the use of the State, do hereby give notice that the land of the State of Virginia, which is now in the possession of the State, is being sold in parcels of five acres each, and that the same will be sold in lots of five acres each, as in any act of the General Assembly, bearing in relation to the purchase of land for the use of the State, and that the same will be sold in lots of five acres each, as in any act of the General Assembly, bearing in relation to the purchase of land for the use of the State.

Witness my hand and seal at the City of Richmond, this 15th day of July, 1855.

Bragg L. M.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699449	20
50701381	21
1882	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D
L. M. Perry
Chf., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 8*, 186*4*.

Place *Union City*

Remarks: *Chf. By Appointment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. Gouger

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. M. Bragg

Priv., Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20, 1864

Place Ft Jackson

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(664)

W. A. Rosby Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

L. Brown
Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 14*, 1864.

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *Man joined from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(66)

Capt.

264

Bradigan. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradigan. F

263

Bradigan. G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradigan. G.

266
Bradley, J. J.

Co. C, **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, J. J.

²⁶⁷
Branch N.A.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50701872	20
2260	21
2780	22
2967	23
4033	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W A Branch

Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 4, 1864

Place Shreveport La

Remarks Gain. By transf from Co "A" 21 Tex Cavalry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

W. W. Branch

Capt., Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave time extended to Nov 15 for Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Milligan

MAY 10

50702260

1912.

Diet std. of 10. Oct 26/12

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. A. Branch

Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, furlough & rotation -
expired time extended to Dec 1864*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(666)

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

W. B. Bunch

Plt, Co. '2', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 24, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Dropped from rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate

13

20

Texas.

W. A. Branch
1st Lt

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 27*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks: *Joined from discription.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Branch

(644)

Copyist.

568
Brantley Edward

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50697496	20
8947	21
9308	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Edward Brantley

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits of the organization named above, for
the week ending April 23, 1864.

Report dated *Recruiting Station*
Montgomery, Tex Apr 23, 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A
E. M. H. H. H.
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks *See Regimental*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. Drentley
Sgt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since
April 30, '64.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Dwyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Texas

Ed Brantley

Co H 20 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 31

1864

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for handwritten remarks]

Book mark:

Exhibit

269
Prattan L.H.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50702930	20
3346	21
4383	22
4097	23
44389717	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

C. W. Bentley +

Plt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... Sept, 1864.

Place..... Quensville

Remarks: Gain By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. G. Brattous

1st Lt.

Co. A

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Powder Monkey at
Battery Rogers.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

C. H. Brantley

Prof., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Powder monkey at
Battery Rogers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas

E. W. Bratton

Por. Co. D. 20th Tex. Inf

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(200)

J. P. Spruher

Copyright.

Brattori, W.

Co. A

20 Texas Inf
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. L. L. L.
20th Street

New York N.Y.

No. 1

Headquarters Cavalry Force,
Mexico, D. C.

near Centerville Texas July 18th 1865.

C. W. Bratton of J. P. Company 20th

Texas Infantry
Robinson County Texas

C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Merley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Frank D. Cull

Capt. P. H. Gay and Provost Marshal

148

270
Breans J R

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44389783	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B 1 20 Texas

J. R. Breans

Art. Co. D. 20th Texas Inf

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of individ-
uals as J. R. Breans

Number of rolls:

14

(2014)

J. P. Spuehler

Copyist

Breaux, J. R.

Co. D,

20

Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Dr. J. J. ...
90 ...

...

No. 2

7th Regt Cavalry Forces
The San Jo. Post

Quemulee Texas ^{UN} by 19th 1865.
of 20th Company

17th Regt of Texas Infantry
Robertson Cavalry Texas

Regiment of U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John J. Forstner~~
Capt. W. H. H. ^{Brig. General} ~~Forstner~~ ^{Protest Marshal-General}

Breanz. J. K.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breans. J. R.

372
+ Bredell Anton

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690299	20
0390	21
0544	22
0677	23
0814	24
0943	25
50704382	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Anton Breedell

Private } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead,
Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 32

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Antone W. Under
Pot, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Antone Bredell

Pvt, Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Names Present,
as: Antone Bredell

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Antone Bredell

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Davis

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Antone Brechel

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Antone Bredell
Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

Antone Bridell +

M., Co. a, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mch. 20

1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

disc'd. by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emmer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

U. S. A. F. I. L.
Brenning, J. H.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brenning, J. H.

74
+ Brenning J. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691049	50701500
1109	2026
1232	2533
1339	3083
1448	3650
1553	4193
50704979	4679
50689710	44339834
50690086	
1633	
7992	
7669	
8204	
8389	
9042	
9343	
9993	
50700483	
0983	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Wallis
} Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
} Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 18, 1862*
Washington, D.C. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862.*

Where *Washington County*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. ...
3rd Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 18*, 1862

Where *Harrison Co. Texas*

By whom *J. W. ...*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *paid from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained in ...
No rank ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. ...

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Freeman
3 Comp., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Q

20

Texas.

J. H. Drumm
Supt., Co B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 5/26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Austin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detached in Civil Dept
Houston Order 385 to
report to Capt. G. A.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. H. Drumm

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

J. W. Scrimsey
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*8*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*8*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt S. Houston of 2nd M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Itated. Ord^{er} Dep't.
Houston Spcl. Instr. Unit Sub.
Dist. # 386 Feb. 6/03 to Rept
to Capt Hood*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

F. H. Harris

3

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. H. Brenning

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Det'd in Ordance Dept. Houston, Spcl Ord No 385*

Feb 6/65. In a baggage

Disruptive rest given

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

.....) H. Brennum,
....., Col. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Houston

July 9, 1864.

By what authority Ad. Gen. Dist. Tex. &c.

No. order 385

Date of order Feb 6, 1863.

With whom employed Capt. Good

How employed Or. Service Dist.

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

62

20

Texas.

J. W. Williams
Co. 15, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *Galveston*
Nov 31, 1863.

By whose order *J. W. Williams*

No. of order *385*

Date of order or absence *Feb 6*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Ordinance*

Sept

Place of absence *Houston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Wrenning
Plt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Galveston

Oct 28

, 1863.

Date of order

Feb 1

, 1863

No. order

385

By whose orders

Wm. J. Smith

Nature of detail or absence

Ordinance

Sept.

Place of absence

Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emery's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burningham
Priv, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated
Not dated, 186 .

No. order 285

Date of order Feb 6, 1863.

By whose order detailed
Head qrs. Dist Texas & C.

How employed Quartermaster Department

Where employed Houston

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Himore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :
.....

(649) J. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Brenning
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service in ordnance
Dept. Houston July 6, 1863.

The 99th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. A. Summary
Pl, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in and
at Houston Feb 6/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. K. New

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Breunig
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service in ord Dept. Hancock July 6, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Breunig

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Brenning
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ward, Capt. Houston
Feb 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

D. H. Manning

Plt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept. Houston, Tex. 63.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. S. Dwyer

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Spencer
Spencer, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. detached service. Ad. Dept. Houston Feb. 6. 63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Dwyer

Confederate.

Texas.

B

20

J. H. Downing
(Capt), Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept.
Houston *July 6/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

23

20

Texas.

J. H. Downing

Private, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service In Ord Duty
Houston, Feb 6. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Brenning
Sgt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Departed Service In Ord
at Houston Feb 6 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Hoyle

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Brenning

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Della, Inova Sept Co. No.
285, Dist. H. A. Feb 6 '63.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Breuninger

Capt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ord Dept Houston
Feb 6/63*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Beensung
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord
Dept Houston Feb 6/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

J. H. Breuning
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Ars. Dept. Houston Feb 4, '62

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. [unclear]
Regt., Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*All returned service in ord
Dept. Houston Feb. 6, 65.*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Brenning

Col., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept., Houston Feb. 6. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Brenning
Adj., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Brd. Dept.
Houston, Feb. 6 '63.

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hay

(Confederate.)

B 20 Tet

J. A. Brenning
Pr. Co. B. 20 Tet. Inf
Residence Washington Co. Tet

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole 855

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

R. J. D. D. D.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *20*

J. H. Brenning
Plat. Elmore's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *Dec 1* 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Gun Smith*

Remarks: *On duty 31 days*

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Jan

J. H. Brenning
Private Elmore's Regt.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition _____

Name of surgeon giving certificate _____

When detailed

Dec. 1

1863.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service

Gun Smith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(901)

300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
P. 1 ²⁰ *Edwards* *Regt* *Tex*

J. B. Dunning
Capt. Co. B. Edwards Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *July & Aug*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862.

Where *Chaffee Hill*

By whom *J. B. Dunning*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When _____, 186__.

How employed *Insensitible*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dunning*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Dunning

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Elmore Sgt

J. H. Greening
Co B Elmore Sgt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:
When March 14, 1862.

Where Chappel Hill

By whom J. Hullis

Period 3 year or war

Attached to Ord. Dept.:
When _____, 186

How employed As smith

Last paid:
By whom Maj Harrison

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | Edmores Regt. |

J. H. Breuninger
Edmores Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston, Tex*
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail *Febry 6*, 1863.

By whose orders employed *Delray Col*

How employed *Repairing*
Small arms.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Elmore Regt.

J. H. Breuninger
Pvt. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men detailed in Ordnance Depot,
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at
Houston, Texas, for November, 1864. Capt.
H. T. Scott, Commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

When detailed *Dec 1*, 186 *3*.

How employed *Gun Smith*

Remarks: *Ordered to report*
to Capt. J. S. Greer, Co. C,
Anderson during epi-
demic.

Book mark:

R. D. Dunscomb

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Elmore Sgt

J. H. Rinning
C. P. Elmore Sgt

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in Ordnance Department,
Eastern Sub. Dist. of Texas, at Houston,
Texas, in charge of Capt. H. T. Scott, O. O.

Report dated *Houston Tex*
Jan 3, 1864.

Date of authority *Turned over by*
Capt Good, 186

How employed *Gun Smith*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Elmore

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *Elmore Regt* | _____

J. H. Brenning
Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Report

of detailed and employed men at the Ordnance Depot of Supplies at Houston, Texas, for the month of February, 1865.

Report dated _____
Not dated, 1865 .

Residence *Brenham*

Date of detail *Dec 1*, 1864.

By whose order *Genl Magruder*

Occupation *Coin Smith*

Class *1st*

Rate of pay per day, \$ *5.00*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. J. Johnson

2nd Regiment
Brig. Genl. Wallace's Co. T. S. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febris Int. Quot	
Admitted	July 8	, 1863.
Returned to duty	July 8	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	Ordinance Depart	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 172

H. A. Johnson

Original

225
Brent J. A.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696160	20
6246	21
6353	22
6463	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. A. Brent

Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 13, 1862

Where Camp Hebert.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. A. Brent
Privat., Co. I., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 13, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B. |

20

J. A. Brent
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 4, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov. 13, 1862.

When Nov. 13
Where Fort Robert

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: Capt. S. Martin

By whom Feb. 28, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Brent

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. A. Brent
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 13, 1862

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

J. A. Becht

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

May 5- June 5 3
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Elmore

J. A. Brent

Bvt. Capt. Stephenson's Co. 9. 8th Ill. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Febris Remitt</u>	
Admitted	<u>June 23</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty	<u>July 1</u>	, 186 <u>3</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 <u> </u>
Deserted		, 186 <u> </u>
Furloughed		, 186 <u> </u>
Died		, 186 <u> </u>

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 168

J. A. Johnson

+ ²⁷⁶
Brettell J. C. C.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50692478	20
2568	21
2690	22
2810	23
2920	24
3033	25
50689616	26
9343	27
50697898	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOSS MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

10

20

Texas.

Richardson

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st 1862

Muster-in to date *March 5, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Winnville*

By whom

Period *March 5 to April 5*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark.

Richardson

(Confederate.)

A B

20

Texas.

John C. ...
....., Co. .., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Nov 2*, 1862

Where *Owensville*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *To Muster*

last paid:
By whom *By ...*

To what time .., 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

.....
John C. ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

10
W. B. Butler
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Overseville*

By whom *T. Griffin, S.P.*

Period *22*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *missing from May 15 to Sept 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Butler
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. B. Bell
_____, Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 31*, 1862.

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *J. Griffin J. P.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *discharged as private
from 11th to 15. 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. French

B
C

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. C. Wittell +
1st Lt, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Febr'y*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186 .

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. Griffin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached by Lt*
W. B. Prager Feb 15 to
U. C. M. Station, R. B. Bell

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

13
20

Texas.

J. S. C. Smith ^{XX}

Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *J. Griffin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

X Signs Roll as Comdg. Offr.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: *24*

J. S. C. Smith

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

J. C. C. Irby
Lt, Co. 8, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 3.

Remarks: Lt. Irby in Genl
Hospital at Galveston
Aug 1, 1863

The 20th (also known as Emere's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark: _____

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

J. C. G. Brettell

1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 7*, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *April 14*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elect*
March 31, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Provd. Oct 24*, 1863.

Name of successor *William Adams*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

W. B. Pitter

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. P. C. Brettell

1 Lt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Galveston

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 4, 1863.
Resignation accepted by Lt. Gen.
Smith, Oct. 24, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

J. C. C. Brettell
1st Co. D. 20 Regt. T. V. G.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 4, 1863.
Resignation accepted by
J. Genl. Smith Oct. 24, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

20

Texas.

J. C. C. Brittell
1st Co. 8th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Oct. 2......, 1863

Remarks: *S.O. 283.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *47*

T. Gay

(286)

1864

Copyright

Brettell, J. C. C.

Co. D, 20 Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.	
---------	--

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **3120** page

Resignation

Dated Oct 24, 1863
Shreveport, La

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Chester No. 13

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11* day of *May* 186*3*
1st Regt. 2nd Batt. 1st
2nd Regt. P.V.C. O.S.

From the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay,..... *50*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *50*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Rich. K. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1 month</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>March 31st</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Rich. K. ...*

and to the *Twenty first* day of *March*, 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Rich. K. ...* this *first* day of *April*, 186*2*, the sum of *Twenty Dollars* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *90*
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
 Forage,
 Amount, *90*

Rich. K. ...
1st Lieut. C. D., 20th Ala. Inf.

B. 266.
Galveston Texas
Sept 20 1863

Lt. J.C. Brittle
Co. D. 20th Regt Texas
V.I.

Resignation

Dr. Haden

Approved & respected
freely forwarded
with favorable
recommendation

W.M. Elmore
Coat Company
Regt &
Post

Accepted forwarded
with the greatest satisfaction
the resignation of Lt Brittle
is accepted as such. He is
laboring under disease
contracted by service
in the army. He is
recovered from his
disease and is fit for
service.

at Galveston, Texas, had received
a copy of the resignation of
Lt Brittle, and in consequence
thereof, I have referred the
same to the Adjutant General
of the Department, who has
approved the same, and I
have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 19th inst. in relation
to the same.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the Major General
commanding the organization
of Lt Brittle is cordially
approved.

W. R. Seaman
Adjutant General
S. Sub Dist 3

249
Sept 21-1863.



Rec'd. Subst. Dist. 3, Sept. 21, 1863



Washington, Dec^r 19th 1863.

To the Inspector General
Confederate States Army,
Richmond, Virginia.

The undersigned, A. C. Breckinridge, 1st Lieut. 1st
Co. D, 20th. Regiment of Texas Cavalry Infantry,
Vol. Clause (commanding) has had respectfully to tender
his resignation as said 1st Lieut.

His reasons for this course, first, that his
general health is such a liability to interfere with
the efficient discharge of his duties, and to make
it desirable that some one, not rendered incompetent
by general disability, should fill the office which
is hereby vacated. Secondly, that he is now war-
ranted, and that, since his acceptance of said office,
his "deed of merit" has proved to be a mere
serious hindrance in the discharge of some of his
duties than he had at first supposed it would
be.

The premises considered, the undersigned tender
his resignation, through the usual channels.

Respectfully,
A. C. Breckinridge, 1st Lieut.

C. D. 20th. Regt. S. A. A.

To Col. H. H. Moore, Commanding 20th. Regt. S. A. A.

The undersigned, respectfully asks your approval of
the above resignation, and that it be forwarded, in accordance to the
Regul. but that the partition of remaining duties be
respected.

A. C. Breckinridge, 1st Lieut. S. A. A.

That Lieut. Balle is affixed with
certificates (photographs) & Guinea which
Myself in capacity for performing the duties
of a soldier. he has also been affixed with
Honour. Discharge for several reasons &
therefore respectfully but earnestly
that he be discharged from the service
of the Army.

M. H. Smith
Surgeon 20th Regt U.S.A.

Sept 22nd 1863

(P. 106)

Voucher No. 8

Requisition for stationery of
1st Lieut. J. C. Brettell Co. D
Elmer's Regt. 24th Infy.
at Camp Ford Tex for the
quarter ending June 30. 1862
Issued June 30. 1862

1

Requisition for Stationery for 1st Lieut. J. C. Brettell
 Co. D Stationed at Camp Grove for the Quarter commencing
 on the 1st day of April and ending on the 30th day
 of June A. D. 1862

No. of Letters	Blank Paper	Large Sheets of Paper	Sheets of Paper	Blank Paper	No. of Balls	Box of Paper	In Looking Glass	Pieces of Paper	Pages of Ink	Box of Ink	Box of Ink	No. of Balls	No. of Balls
1/2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn
 Stationery for any part of the time specified **J. C. Brettell** 1st Lieut. Co.
 D Stationed at Camp Grove on the 31st day of June A. D. 1862 of **Brustand**
 Quartermaster. I further certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified
 six steel pens 1 Box of paper 12 envelopes 1 box ink
J. C. Brettell 1st Lieut. Co. D.
 Quarters Great. Sec. W. C. Eng.

Order No 15-

1863

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11th* day of *April* 1863

J. C. C. Buttle Jr.
Adjutant *C. S.*

From the *1st* day of *February* 1863

To the *21st* day of *March* 1863

Pay,..... *50*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, .. *50*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Samuel Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>As per Quarters</i> For myself, <i>As per Quarters</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>July 28</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>Mar 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,							<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. M. Smith, Adj. Gen. U.S.A.* and to the *28th* day of *February*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. M. Smith, Adj. Gen. U.S.A.* this *1st* day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *68* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *60.00*
To years' service
Forage,
Amount, *68.00*
(Signed Duplicate)

Samuel Smith 1st Lieut
C. S., Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Brittely J. C.

No. 29.

No. 4 ABSTRACT F. 4th Qr. 1862

D. Company. Edmunds Regt. Inf. Vol. 9.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *October*, 1862

Issued *October 31st, 1862*

*as on vouchers /
Zango.*

REQUISITION for Fuel for

NO. 29.

Company, D Regiment of Infantry, commanded by *Pit*
A. W. Elum, for the month of *October* 1862

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp near Fort Mifflin Pa</i>					<i>11</i>						<i>Could not have more fuel allowance furnished</i>
TOTAL					<i>11</i>						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp near Ft. Mifflin* the *1st* of *October*, 1862, of *Pit* *1st Lieut* Commanding Company.
 Assistant Quartermaster C. & Army, *Elum* cords *11* feet *0* inches of Wood, *Pit* *1st Lieut* *Agree*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1000000037

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21 day of July 186

to the 21 day of July 186 O. S.

From the 21 day of July 186

To the 21 day of July 186

Pay, \$ 40.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 40.00

The Confederate States of America,

To William L. ...

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<u>1862</u>	<u>1862</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>00</u>			
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									

\$ 00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from
 and to the day of

....., 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this day of 1862, the sum of
 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....
 To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,.....
 Amount,.....

VOUCHER No. 41.....

Paid the 2nd day of October 1862

to J. C. C. Prindle Co.

Shannon Regt. 1st Regt. N.Y. O. S. A.

From the 15th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, \$ 408.00

Forage, ...

Amount, \$ 408.00

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 2nd day of October 1882

St. J. C. C. Proctor Co. D

Albany, N.Y. Sep. 24. 1882. O. B. A.

From the 15th day of April 1882

To the 31st day of August 1882

Pay, \$ 408.00

Forage, ...

Amount, ... \$ 408.00

No 20. Abstract F. 4 of 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For _____ Company

_____ Regiment of _____

Commanded by _____

for the month of _____ 186

Commanding Company.

Tex. Printing House, Houston. E. W. CAYK

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for

Company *Admiral's* Regiment of *Infantry*

commanded by *William Elmore* for the month of *November*, 1862

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landstreakers and servants	Total	Monthly allowance to each, in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS
							WOOD.	COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Barrels.	Pounds.
<i>Camp near Fort Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>						<i>222</i>			
<i>Seco</i>	<i>3</i>						<i>326</i>			
			<i>102</i>				<i>1021617</i>			
							<i>221013</i>			
							<i>256 " " " "</i>			

Total.

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

William Elmore Comd'g Comp'y. D

Received, *Nov. 24th* 1862, of *Capt. J. Martin* Quartermaster C. S. *1021617* cords of coal, in *221013* feet of wood and *256* of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates) *Wm. Elmore* Comd'g Comp'y. D

No 34. Abstract P. 49x 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For *D* Company

Alamo Regiment of *Tex.*

Commanded by *J. W. ...*

for the month of *...* 1862

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston -- E. W. CASE

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for *D* Company, *Edwards* Regiment of *Infantry*
 commanded by *A. H. M. Chum* for the month of *December*, 1862.

STATION	Non-commissioned officers, sergeants and privates	Squad and company	Total	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
				Monthly Allowance in cash or kind	WOOD	COAL	Feet	

*Camp near
 Fort Hiker
 - Virginia
 1862 112 26*

Total

26

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

S. C. Bretzell 1st Lt. Comd'g Company D

Received, *Dec 1862*, of *1st Lt Martin* Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, *2* cords *10* feet *10* inches of wood and *10* of coal in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates) *S. C. Bretzell 1st Lt* Comd'g Company D

Received

No 88
No 311 Abstract I. 4th of 1842
Stationary
Issued to Brown by 31-1842
F. C. C. Bottell -

Common Sense
Ref

Compend No. 14

Presented for a Review,
for the purpose of inserting in D
Common Sense, Dec. 18th 1862
for the 3^d of 1862
Issued July 19 1862

Wm. Q. Dept. Franklin
Shrewsbury Oct 24-63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Genl. Comdr



Respectfully
forwarded to
B. Gen Smith
with recommen-
dation that the
resignation be
accepted

Wm. M. Under
Major Gen Comdr
N. 2nd. Dist. of Regt
re Sabres Pass
Sept 28/1863

Wm. M. Under
Approved
John H. Adams
Postmaster

Brettle No. 36

No. 26 ABSTRACT H. H. Qr., 1862.

Requisition for Straw,

for D Company,

Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col. H. M. Colburn

For month of December 1862

Handwritten scribble

Faint printed text

Handwritten notes on right side

Handwritten 'D D'

Large handwritten signature or notes at the bottom

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for D Company, Chillicothe Regiment of Infantry
commanded by Col H M Clarke for the month of December, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
Camp near Fort Herbert 108 Texas			<u>108</u>		<u>606</u>	
Total,					<u>606</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received at Camp near Fort Herbert Tex, the 31 of December, 1862 of
H M Clarke C. S. Army, by Leonard H. H. H. pounds

Law, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

John R. H. H.
COMMANDING COMPANY.
John R. H. H.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Voucher No - 3

Requisition for Clothing
for Capt. Richards Co. D
Col. Edwin Regt. 7th
Volunteer Infantry,
Issued July 17, 1862

20TH INF.

Requisition for Camp Equipage for Captain
W. G. Richardson's Company (No. 1) of Col.
Chase's Regt of Texas Inf. (Hart's station),
at Camp Good, Fort Robert, San Antonio,
Texas.

No of them
Specimen

certify that the above requisition is correct
 & just; and that the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service; and that as by the
 following circumstance, viz. not having been supplied
 with them before.

Wm. B. Battell 7th. Dec. 1861
Commanding Co. D. Emory's Regt.
1st. Vol. Infy.

Capt. J. Martin
a 2nd will issue the articles specified in the
above requisition
Wm B Battell
May commanding

Received at Camp Good, Texas, the 17th day
of Feb. A. D. 1862 of Capt. J. Martin
Fifteen pairs of shoes in full of
the above requisition.
Wm B Battell 1st Lieut
Commanding Co. D.

277
Brewer H

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

30691051	20
1110	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. B. ...

H. Campbell, } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in*

Hempstead, Tex: Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26, 1862*

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. J. ...

4 Corp'l, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Gen. Mallie

Period

1 year or less

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Certificate of disability for discharge sent up Aug 27/62. Absent with no consent or approval of certificate

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

Henry Brewer
Corp. Co. B 20 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Oct. 25, 1862*

Date of payment *Apr. 22, 1863*

By whom *A. Martin*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 27

A. S. Andrews

211 5-1
T. J. ...
43
1/2 1 3 3 / 13

Co B 20 TEXAS Inft

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Henry Brenner Company (B) of the
4th Regiment of Captain John K. Wallis's
1st Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infantry, born in
the State of New York, aged Twenty five years, five feet
8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, and by occupation
Brenner, was enlisted by Joseph Wallis, A.P. Wash. Co.
at Chappahall Hill, Texas, on the 26th day of March 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability

The said Henry Brenner was last paid by Capt. J. Martin
to include the 3rd day of August, 1862 and has
pay due from that time to the present date.
There is due to him Five Dollars traveling
expenses from Fort Chiswell, the place of discharge, to Chappahall Hill.
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him Twenty three Dollars Eighty three cents
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
on account of

Given in duplicate at Fort Blakely, this 25th day of October 1862
Joseph K. Wallis
Captain, Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of August, 1862, to 25th of
October, 1862, being two months and 25
days, at thirteen Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from Chappahall Hill to
Chappahall Hill, being one hundred miles, at 10 cts.
Amount 2383
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 1000
Balance paid, 3383
Received of Capt. J. Martin, C. S. Army, this
25th day of October, 1862, 3383 Dollars
and Chappahall Hill. Cents in full of the above account.

Witness: Joseph K. Wallis, Capt.
Henry Brenner
(Signed duplicates.)

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Brewer L D

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691559	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

R. J. Brown
Priv, Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 436*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex

L. D. Brewster

Regt. Ethriss

C. B.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners against whom charges have been preferred, remaining in confinement in the prison at Galveston, Texas, on the day of inspection.

List dated

Nov 13, 1862.

Date committed

Aug 10

, 1862.

Charges

Stabbing

By whom committed

M. H. Lockett.

Remarks

Has been tried, sentence not published.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. B. Murphy

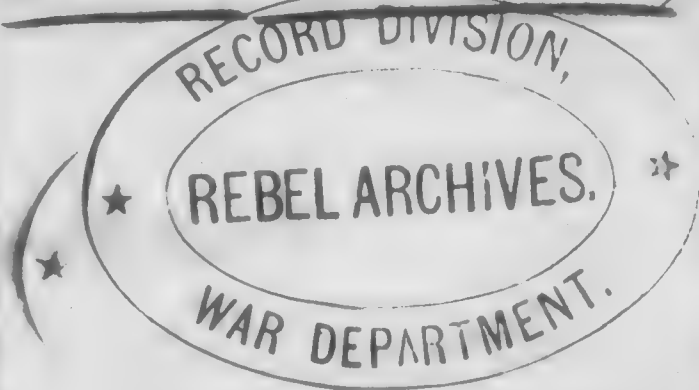
(264)

Copyist.

No. 10000 District

315 Nov 27 1863

In relation to Private
Brewer
Brown 20th Infantry



1000

Charles H. Chapman

1st Lieut. Engineering

Company 1st S. Cavalry

Dear Sir

The Adj. Gen. Recommending directly that
Private Brewer, Co 10th Regt & pending review in confinement
in the S. Cavalry should be immediately released was
to duty with his Company without awaiting publication of the
proceedings on his case. I would however should have been
informed as to what had been the ground on which Brewer
was taken there had Brewer in September last, and it is not under
stood why he was kept in confinement and not allowed to assist
himself in his recovery.

I have the honor to remain Sir

with great respect

Your Obedient Servant

Dear M. West

Wm. D. C. G. S. S.

27
Bryant. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant. J.

Bridell. Antone

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bredell. Anton

251
Bridges L. M.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50696353	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Fox Lux.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

L. M. Bridges

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1863.

Where Eagle Grove.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Johnson
Private
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Scorbutic Remitt</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 20</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>July 6</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

L. M. Bridges

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

No. 578.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas

this 11 day of July 1865.

L. M. Bridges

Regt. Geo. A. 200
Regt. Geo. A. 200

Briggs & Co

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692829	20
3226	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

W. C. Biggs

C. A., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. C. Richardson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*
(Amputated)

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Biggs

13 | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

A. C. Biggs
Sgt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 27*, 186

Where *T. Liberty*

By whom *W. Richardson*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Martin*
To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Gen. D. Magruder. Final statement given Feb 23. Eagle Tavern*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Martin

15

(SCALE)

20

Texas

S. C. Briggs
Regt. Co. D. 28 Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Feb. 23, 1863

May 4, 1863

J. Martin

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 99

A. S. Andrews

(200)

1863

Copies

Brill Henry

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690562	20
0197	21
0211	22
0238	23
0450	24
7904	25
50703069	26
4333	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

Henry Brill

1st Lt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862

Where Cat Spring

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed to Regimental Band June 17, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

B

20

Texas.

Band, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *27th* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 7* 1862.

Where *Cock Spring*

By whom *E. A. General*

Period *3 M.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Henry Brill
Band, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... *July & Feby* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 7* 1862.

Where *Camp Spring*

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin A. P. M.*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *In Band from date of
Enlistment. No order*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Thomas L. ...
Blair, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Blair*, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 2.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 3.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Henry Brill
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

H. Brill

Priv, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 16, 1863.

Place

Fort Point

Remarks: Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

H. Brill

Platoon, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furloughed for
12 days Dec 21, '64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

R | (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Henry Brill
Art. Co.

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 25*

, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transf. to 6 Texas Battery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 70

H. Berille
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 14, 1863.

Place Ft Point

Remarks Reptd to Company at Ft Point Nov 14/63

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

1024

Copyist.

Brettell. J. C. C.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brettell. J. C. C.

Broadaway, William

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broadaway, William

286
Broadwell Cornelius

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506924935	20
2389	21
2709	22
2923	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

.....

..... } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15*
Hempstead, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 1862

Where *Wrensville*

By whom *Richardson*

Period *March 3 to April 15*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark.

.....
Richardson
.....

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

C. B. ...
Pri., Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas-Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted: *1*
When *Ch 21*, 186

Where *Deerfield*

By whom *J. C. ...*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

(647)

Copyist.

73

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

...

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

...

, 186

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

...

, 186

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

...

(62)

Copyist.

357
Brackway C. R.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691122	20
1323	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. J. ...
Private, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *Capt. Wallis*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay sent from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Certificates of disability for discharge sent up Aug 14 1862. Absent at home till approval of certificate.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

(42)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

C. P. Brockman
Pvt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by order of Gen. Heagrader Dec 4 '62*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

Trans No 26 to 24th Dec 2

Brig. Genl P. P. Herbert
Commanding Dept Texas
San Antonio Texas

Letter: C. R. Brockway Private
in Co. B. Elmore's Regt, who has an appointment
before you for a discharge, has
received the appointment of Postmaster

at this place, which is a point of some
importance to the mail service, and, as
it is already known that the discharge
will be performed militiamen, and
in consequence of this, I hope you will
accord him the discharge he seeks
at your hands, and aid in him to
leave his country where he can.

In complying with the request you
will very much oblige

Yours very respectfully
Abner Kegan

Special Agent to the Department

Broddaway William

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694669	20
4777	21
4882	22
4992	23
5101	24
9471	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John M. Sable

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. D. Addams
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Leave of absence
from July 20 to
Sept 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. D. Addams
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. Woodberry
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. K. H. Jenkins

Period 2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Woodberry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. P. O'Donoghue
B. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 26, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Company G

By whom Capt. H. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) W. P. O'Donoghue
Copied.

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 Texas.

Wm. McEldaway
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1862.

Where W. Va.

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. M. ...

To what time Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged because
of wounds received in battle
at ...
Mar. 25 & June 24, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

Wm. B. Addaway
Private, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January 21, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 24, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. W. H. Lewis

Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:
.....
.....

(642) W. H. Lewis
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. J.
Am Broadway
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 3*, 1864

Place *Selveston*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Wm. Broddaway

Co. C, Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 to May 10, 1863
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 186

To 186

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

Tax

20

Mr. Broddaway

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Jr

1863

Date of issue Sept 21

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

D. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

K. Broadway

Co 7 20 Tex 4th

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 4r 186 3.

Date of issue AY 4 186 3

Signature *By mark*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

T x

Wm. Broddaway

Co. G 20th Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 5.00....., 186 3.

Date of issue Aug. 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

Broadaway
Wm. Broadaway

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... June 9....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

589 +
Brooks Allen

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690303	20
0394	21
44339820	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Allen Brooks

Priv

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Must-
tering Officers

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Allen Brooks

1st Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom J. H. Daniel

Period 2 years

Last paid: 10

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from June 22-1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas

W. J. Brooks
Por. Co. A. 20 Texas Inf
Washington Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated not stated

Date of parole not stated

No. of parole 841

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1
(652)

B. J. P. Temple

Copyright

Brooks. A. J

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. Allen.

791
Brooks L. H.

Co. _____, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

58699188	20
58689528	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

George W. ...
(Source of communication.)

William ... Brooks
(Name.)
Chaplain, 20 Reg't in Inf.
Co.

Arkansas Dis.
Anything add
10-28-16.

10. Sheet -
Nothing additional found
bearing on Call.
14/30/16
12
Harley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. A. ...
Quip, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Wm. A. ...*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *June 14*, 1862.

Station *Quip*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Appears to be by order*
Order No. 8 dated ...
January 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

Wm. A. ...

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Capt. Brooks
Chaplain Co.

Appears on a Roster of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *12 months*

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Appt. Same

, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Resign. Sept 29

, 1862.

Name of successor

Wm. M. Glass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Approved

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,
Fuel, &c.

708, 132

Abt. B.

2nd Quar 1863

C. H. Brooks

\$250.⁰⁰
June 18. 1863

20 Texas Inf.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

To *Wm. C. Brooks Major C.S.A.* Dr.

DATE *June 18 1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Chattanooga*, from the *1st* of *Jan*, 186*3*, inclusive, to the *1st* day of *June*, 186*3*, inclusive.

For *14* rooms, at *9* dollars each, per month *36-600.*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself, *15* cords *—* feet *—* inches, at *5* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS

CENTS

180 00

70

250 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Major Brooks* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. F. Jones Major & Quartermaster
Chattanooga by *Wm. C. Brooks* Major

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chattanooga* by *Wm. C. Brooks* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Chattanooga* the *18th* of *June*, 186*3* of *B. F. Jones*, Major and Quartermaster of the *2nd* *Inf*, *250* dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

RECORDED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICE

Wm. C. Brooks
Major C.S.A.

June 16, 1862.
Recommendation of

C. B. Frankes

Captain

Army Corps

X

Approved

Geny Fleming

Col. Commanding

Mil Sub District



Draw Garbha Camp's
New September 16 1862

At the Division
at a right angle

On the ground to be examined to
the same Camp of this day and the
Commissioner the same day
as Chaplain of the Commission
Commission to date June 16 1862

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Yours
Wm. M. Blumond

Com. M. Blumond
Lieut. Com. M. Blumond
Regiment of Inf. M. Blumond

Brooks, Ed. S.

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

1038

I, the undersigned, Governor of the Territory of the State of Mississippi, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same is on file in the office of the Secretary of the Territory of the State of Mississippi, at the City of Natchez, Mississippi, this 1st day of July, 1851.

J. R. [Signature]

Done at the City of Natchez, Mississippi, this 1st day of July, 1851.

^{29²}
Brooks George W.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50699381	20
50701553	21
2093	22
2391	23
3166	24
3719	25
4245	26
4732	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MAKE: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

Geo. H. Brooks
Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 6*, 1864

Place *Washing Geo.*

Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. P. Decker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. N. Brooks

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead to take remains of
of Ashires to Washington*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 600 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roper

(944)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Brooks
Priv, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail expired time given
from to Nov 15/64 to report*

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

MAY 28

50702093

1912.

Spl order no 46. Diet Hd.
gro. Oct 26/12

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. M. Brooks

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to take remains of
J. A. Shires to Washington*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

MAY 10

50701553

1912.

for 6 days by Genl. Hawes
Sept 14 64

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G W Brooks

Pat, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave detail expired time for return to Co. extended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as *Wm. B. Ruffin's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. W. Burkes⁺
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home Dec 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Moutain
(544) Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Brooks

Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Washington
Dec 7, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Furstman

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Brooks

Priv.

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at home since
Dec. 1. 64.*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. W. Brooks

Mt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home, Washington Co., Dec. 1, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

Geo W Brooks

Co B 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston
May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Brooks

243
Brooks. James

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. Joseph.

²⁹⁴
Brooks John C.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50690281	50702886
0371	3427
0322	4003
0638	4499
0794	
0926	
50689333	
50697838	
7373	
8309	
8464	
8854	
9321	
9847	
50700314	
0816	
1299	
1847	
2361	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

John C. Brooks

1st } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

John C Brooks
1st Lt, Co. A

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt. March 31, 1862
Absent with leave for seven days
from Aug 29, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

13 | *J. C. Brooks*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as: Commanding the Company.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

W. C. Brooks

Appears on

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Jan 4 Feb

Where

March 20, 1863.

By whom

Industry Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

, 186

Received sick leave of absence for 20 days Feb 17, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1863.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Acting. Pro. M. by order
Col. Debray April 29th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. G. Brooks
1st Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nyle
May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Mich 31, 1862.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Mich 31, 1862.

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Mark mark:

W. C. Potter

Copied

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks

1st, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1863.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

B

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

J. B. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brown
1st Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Febry, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks
1st Lt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Point Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

LB (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. W. Weeks
Lines, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 1st Texas Infantry, was reorganized by the 20th Texas Infantry on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

A. J. Weeks
Copied.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Brooks

Lieut, Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Present*
Fort Stribanowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. L. Brooks
1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *H. Sulakowski*

Remarks: *On Leave in Austin Co*
for 30 days from June 25, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of C-M officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. E. Jones

0041

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. L. B. [unclear]
1st Lieut., Co. A., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Absent
Station T. Sherman

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Brenham Tex.
Since July, 28, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station H. S. Sherman

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Brenham July 28 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kooly

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brookes

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ford Sdey Sherman

Remarks Reported at Brenham

hospital at expiration of

furlough July 28 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

(644)

Coytes.

Confederate.

B.

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks
1st, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station *1st Lieut*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
Brenham since July 28,
64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Broussard
Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Sherman
Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital
Brenham July 28 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Broussard

Captain

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brink

1st Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Capt. J. C. Brink

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Brink

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. C. Brooks
1st Lt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Houston

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. C. Moore
Co. "A", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The men (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Moore

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. C. Brooks
10th, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent
Reg't Station } *City of Galveston*
Remarks: *To report to Med. Ex. Board, Houston, March 27. 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20
J. C. Brooks
U. S. Cavalry 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Ft. Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex

J. C. Brooks
11 St. Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

667

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Jan
1864

J. C. Brooks
Adj. Genl. 20 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appeared at

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowak), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

(601)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Tex

J.C. Brooks
1st Lt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(981)

982

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *70* *Tex*
J. C. Brooks
Adj. Gen. A 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt
(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

J. C. Brooks
1st Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a *70 Day*

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Regt Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: *Furloughed for 30 days from June 28 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

J. B. Brooks

Lieut Co A 20 Reg Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: At expiration of 30 days furlough from June 28 '64 reported to hospil Brew home Texas

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 849.

J. Neeson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

27

Texas

J. C. Brooks
1st Lt. Co. U 20 I. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of

Oct

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. E. Gurland

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

43. Emmores Texas

John S. Brooks
Sgt. 1st. Co. 2nd. Tex. Emmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Bronchitis acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 4</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Dec. 8</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 110

H. A. Johnson

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *201*

Paid the *7* day of *July* 186*7*

Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of John Daniels
Private of Company D 1st Regiment of 3rd Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION				Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY
		Arms	Tools	Commissary	Pay				
John Daniels	Private	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	Blank	

REMARKS: Stranded at Charleston by Shreveport, ordered \$2304, given
17th 1863 - last paid at Houston, Tex. by order of the Quartermaster
to include the 30th April 1863. (Under Major John
W. Walker, Quartermaster at Houston, Texas)

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of
John Daniels
Private of Company D, 1st Regiment of 3rd Infantry
at Houston, Texas, 17th April 1863

The Confederate States, John Daniels DR.

1863	For pay from 1 st of May to 31 st of June	22 00
	at 30 cents per day	—
	For clothing allowance	—
	Five	—
	Amount	22 00
	Deduct for clothing overdrawn	—
	Balance paid	22 00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this fourth day of July 1863
Houston, Tex.
John Daniels
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
 Assistant Quartermaster, 1st Army
 only in full of the above account
 Witness: John Daniels
 (Signed Duplicate)

Wheaton No 82

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *June*, 186*3*
42 *90* *60* *00* *00* *00*
2nd Regt. U.S. A.
U.S. Army
From the *30th* day of *Novr*, 186*2*
To the *30th* day of *April*, 186*3*

Pay,.....*21.00*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....*21.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. J. G. Smith*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, <i>Infantry</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For.....horses,.....									

\$45 00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional *3* years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John S. Martin* and to the *5th* day of *October* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John S. Martin* this *11th* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *Four Dollars and 50 Cents* for Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, *4 50*

J. G. Smith
1st Lt. Cavalry & Co. 1st

Fort Dulakowski

June 4th 1864

J. B. Drake et al

Company A 20th Regt

Application for

leave of absence for

30 days

No. 901 20th Regt, Tex Inf

Salomon, June 4th 1864

Approved and respectfully

recommended

R. C. Bell

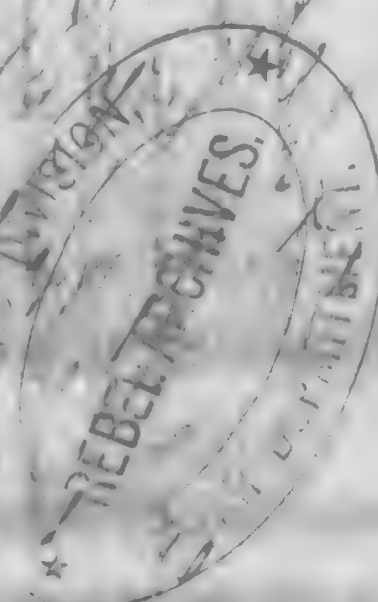
49th Co, 11th Army Corps, Capt

And Certified for

Subst. June 4th 1864

Approved

by the



VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 25 day of October 1882

A. L. B. B. Co.

California High Land C. & A.

From the 1st day of March 1882

To the 1st day of August 1882

Pay \$450.00

Forage

Amount \$450.00

20 July

Voucher No. 6

Requisition for Stationery of
1st. Lieut. J. C. Brooks of Company
B. 6th Mass. Regt. Texas Sol-
infy. at Camp Brown Texas for
the yr. ending June 30. 1862
Issued June 19. 1862

J. C. Brooks

Requisition for Stationary for Lieutenant J. C. Brody, Capt. Davily Co. A. Elmory 1 Regiment Army Volunteers, at Camp Cross Sixes, for the quarter commencing on the 1st day of April, and ending on the 30th day of June 1862

Quantity of Stationery	Number of bottles of date	Number of bottles of ink	Number of pens	Number of envelopes	Number of ink-balls	Number of other paper
1/2	1	12	6	1/2		

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationary, for any part of the above specified

J. C. Brody
1st Lieut. Company A.

Remainder of Capt. S. Maslin, A. 2. W. C. S. W. Elmory Regiment, one half yr letter paper, one yr foolscap paper, twelve envelopes, six steel pens, one yr of paper, one bottle, ink, in full of the within requisition.

June 19th 1862.

Duplicate.
J. C. Brody
1st Lieut. Company A.

✓ ^{395 +}
Brooks Joseph

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50691683	20
1776	21
1908	22
2023	23
2143	24
2256	25
2379	26
50689733	27
50698012	28
8934	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Engineering books
(4 Confed) Confed Troops

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Joseph Proctor

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 23, 1862

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

EH Proctor

Original

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jos. Brooks,
Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 7th*, 1862

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Beeler*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beeler

(367)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jos. Brooks
Sgt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. P. Austin*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. P. Austin

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Joseph Brooks,
Private, Co. C, Elinore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar. 23, 1862.

Where Wash. Co.

By whom C. Austin

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Teamster

The 20th (also known as Elinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN Brooks

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jos. Brooks,
Put, Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 186*3*

Where *Washu Co.*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *Byss or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: *as teamster,*

** Name does not appear
in column of Names Present.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

②

20

Texas.

Jos. Brooks,

Capt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 7th*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *C. Ruster*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *As per muster*
Descriptive List not
furnished.

Name does not appear
in Column Names Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

Jos. Brooks

Priv, Co *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Wash Co.*

By whom *C. Duster*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

James Brooks

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Feb 10 1863

1863

By whose order,

Wm. B. Galt

No. of order

207

Date of order or absence

Nov 22, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

absent

Place of absence

Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Galt

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Jim Brooks

Privt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*B*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service carpenter Galena, Nov. 22, 1863

The 20th (also known as Simons's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 57th 100 company, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

Jas. B. ...
Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Jackson*

Remarks *Case transferred
to 2d Co. 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

Joe. Brock

Kimore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date Nov. 1 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 2 186

To Sept. 30 186

Months

Days 60

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature Joseph Brock

Remarks: P. Gross. Tax

Roll No.

Mary L. Reushaw,

Copyist.

376
Brooks R L

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50695186	20
5287	21
5389	22
5491	23
5683	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Sappers & Miners*

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Brooks

2d, { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 19 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 26 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. L. Brooks
Priv. Co. H

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reduced to
rank of 2 sgt
20 Aug by order
No 28.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

P. L. Brooks
Privt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1861

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Brooks
Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(642) Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. L. Brooks
Sgt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 26*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred
to Corps Sappers &
Miners by special
order no. 17 10th March
1863. Galveston Island.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

17
Brooks. W. H.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. William

295 +
Brooks William

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50694666	20
47666	21
48669	22
49677	23
5083	24
50700643	25
1147	26
1668	27
2192	28
2737	29
3273	30
3845	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Powell

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1865.

Where *Waverly*

By whom *S. H. Spiller*

Period *3 years & 6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Powell*

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted at Waverly - 27. by 2d Lt. H. H. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 600 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark: _____

Wm. Powell
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. D. Cook
of *pl. Co. G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Maryland*

By whom *S. H. D. Miller*

Period *3 years of the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Syd. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. D. Cook
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Cook
1st Lt. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *P. H. Spiller*

Period *3 years in the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Cook
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

13
Hon. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [unclear], [unclear], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [unclear] May [unclear], 186 [unclear].

Where [unclear] [unclear].

By whom [unclear] [unclear].

Period [unclear].

Last paid:

By whom [unclear] [unclear].

To what time [unclear], 186 [unclear].

Present or absent [unclear].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. H. Hancock

2d Lt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 26, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Massachusetts

By whom P. H. Spiller

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. M. ...

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hancock
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

W. H. Brantel
Sgt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Report to
Super Staff - July 15-164

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Burns

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. N. Prookes

Sgt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, To repair
to Capt. Goff's company*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Rowley

MAY

50701147

1912.

Port Galves of on July 13 '62

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

H. H. Prookes

, *Co G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To report to Capt. Goff

July 15 '64 Reg. Hd. Qrs

The 20th (also known as Hinson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

(344)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. H. Brooks

Sgt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On special duty with Comdr
Post Galveston Sept 2/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

N. H. Brooks
Sgt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to report
Term of Capt. Halveston July 1864*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Brooks
Cpt, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detd to report to capt Hoff July 13/64

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(44) A. R. Hustain Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

W. H. Hoover
Sgt

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*And detached service to report to Capt
Hoff. Comd. Post. at station July 1865*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mearns

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

T
A
X

W. H. Brooks

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue Aug. 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tex

W. H. Brooks

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 3/4 , 186 3

Date of issue June 9 , 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

20

Tax

W. H. Brooks

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 186 3

Date of issue Nov 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

✓ ²⁹⁹
Brown Ben

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692922	20
2493	21
2590	22
2707	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Brown

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Genevieve*, 1862.

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Martin*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Substituted by G. L. ... Dec 31. by order J. R. Alexander. Signed J. R. Alexander. Statement to given*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

G. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ben Brown

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862

Where *Warrenville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave till recovery.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Church
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Ben Brown

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Signature

350

Brown George H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691052	20
2	1116	21
3	1233	22
4	1440	23
5	1443	24
6	1546	25
7	9068	26
8	9372	27
9	50700022	28
10	0309	29
11	1009	30
12	1323	31
13	2043	32
14	2533	33
15	3120	34
16	3670	35
17	4289	36
18	4694	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis

24 } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Smith's Muster*

Wampetaw, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18, 1862.*

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. Wallis*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *17*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark:

J. Wallis

3 | (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. H. Brown
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

1862

When

March 18

1862

Where

Washington Co.

By whom

Geo. Wallis

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from roll book

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks: *On sick leave of absence.*

By Recommendation of Surgeon
James H. Taylor for 30 days.
1. Certificate will

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. Wallis

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

W. H. Brown

4th Reg't, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3* years or war

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Brown*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 7th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Lea. C. Brown

Company B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *1862-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

Geo W. Brown

4 Comp, Co. *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Denton A. K. M.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company
Company, Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *May 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Confederate

20

Texas.

John H. Moore
Sgt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital Chadwell Hill
April 21 64.

This unit (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of hold officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
Geo. H. Brown

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Chappell
until April 22 64*

The 20th (now known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. H. Brown

Cope, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chappel Hill

Apr 27, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. H. Brown

Put, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chappel Hill since April 27/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. H. Brown

Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Burnham
Apr. 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. H. Brown

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186e.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Brenham Hospital
Apr 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. H. B...
Cvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital Benham
Apr 27/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

G. H. Brown
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham Apr 24/64

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

G. H. Brown

Priv, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Bren-
ham Apr 27 '64

The 10th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Brustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

G. H. Brown
Priv, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Benham
Apr 22 '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

G. H. Brown
Priv., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Brenham,
apl. 27 '64.

The 20th (also known as Finore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

G. H. Brown
Wt., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Brenham
Apr. 27. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 20 | Texas

G. A. Brown
Capt. Co. B 5th Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863

Date

June 2, 1863

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. G. Gourland
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

Gen. H. Brown

Corp Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

381
Brown J M

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50692591	20
2713	21
2833	22
2930	23
3064	24
3162	25
50705142	26
50689738	27
50698037	28
7221	29
50701588	30
2102	31
2623	32
2900	33
3343	34
4096	35
4744	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 4 Confed. Eng. Troops

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

H. H. Brown
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Owensville*

By whom *R. H. Fullbright*

Period *in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *etc*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

J. H. Brown

Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville*

By whom *R. H. Fulbright*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Austin*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. French

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

A. H. Brown
Plt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For & Vic*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Geneville*

By whom *R. H. Culbright*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Company*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 8.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. French

(Confederate.)

73

20

Texas.

M. Brown
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Columville*

By whom *R. H. Fulbright*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. W. French

(Confederate.)

13

20

Texas.

[Handwritten name]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten name]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 1862.

Where

[Handwritten location]

By whom

[Handwritten name]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

[Handwritten notes]

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Co. A, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1862, 1862

Where Winnipeg

By whom R. C. Whitbright

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Winnipeg

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

B
Whitbright
Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

....., 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent in hospital
Virginia St. No. 21, 63

The 1st (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Det. J. M. Brown
Co. I 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston
Nov 3, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Field

Place of absence Hospital
Virginia Point

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 | 20 Texas.

A. M. Brown

....., Co *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hosp'l Va. St.
Nov. 24, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

3

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

H. M. Brown

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 12*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sect. En. while in Pk.
since Nov 21, 63*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

, *Co. D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 25 days
Sept. 15 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Royby

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to
Nov 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 10

50702104

1912.

Dist Hd Qrs Oct 26/64

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

, Co: J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time extended to Dec 1/64

The 29th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 29th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist

44)

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown
Plst, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pouder Monkey at Fort
Lulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown
Private, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Private working at battery
Rogers.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Brown

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

L. V. Brown
1st, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

powder monkey at
Battery Engers.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Simmons

Appears on _____, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Mich.*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Furloughed
for 22 days Mich. 22 '65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 20 Texas

J. M. Brown
Co. Co. D Elmwood Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863

Date June 2, 1863

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. J. Jourland

(62)

Brown, J.M.

Co D

Elmore's Regt

- Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record: S.O.No.273-3

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Brown, S.

Co. E, Colmer's Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

K A P O K

³⁵²
Brown J. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693383	20
3319	21
3640	22
3880	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

P.H.

, Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

1st

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from 20th November 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Oct, Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1863.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin a. g. m.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McK

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown
Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 27, 1862.

Where Balk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged by reason of
Disability by order of Col.
A. B. Debray Apr 1. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex.

J. M. Brown
Regt. Co. E. 20 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 1, 1863
Date of payment Apr. 1, 1863
By whom J. Martin

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 97

A. S. Andrews
Clerk

(100)

222

Brown, J. M.
Co. E. Almore's Ex. Infl.
20. Regt. Discharged

See personal papers of

James G. Ewing
1st, Co. D, 4th Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Co. E 20 TEXAS *Inf*

I CERTIFY, That the within named Mr. Brown
 of Captain Mr. Beardell Company (6) of the
 Regiment of 1st Cavalry , born in Richmond,
 in the State of Virginia , aged 27 years, 5 feet,
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, single hair, and by
Company was enlisted by 1
 at Richmond on the 27 day of July 1862,
 to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
illness of Capt. B. de B. March 31, 1863
 The said Mr. Brown was last paid by Capt. J. Martin, 1st Regt.
 to the tune the 28 day of January 1863, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 40 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Galveston , the place of discharge, to Galveston , the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 4 Dollars
 on account of 10 Dollars
 Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 1st day of January 1863.
Wm. A. Lewis, Lt.
Contracting Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 28 of January 1863 to
 at Galveston , being 10 months and 1 days,
 Dollars per month, 10
 For pay for traveling from Galveston to Galveston
40 cents per mile, being 40 miles, at 1
cents
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn. 4 Amount, 4

Balance paid. 53
 RECEIVED of Wm. A. Lewis to Mr. Brown
 day of January 1863 the sum of 40 Dollars and
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)
Wm. A. Lewis
 F. M. S. 1863
 WITNESS:
Wm. A. Lewis
Contracting Company

NOTE - When this certificate is presented to the bank, witness by a Contracting Officer, if practicable, or by some other registered proprietor, person well known to the Government.

Jan. 17/15

App for Detail

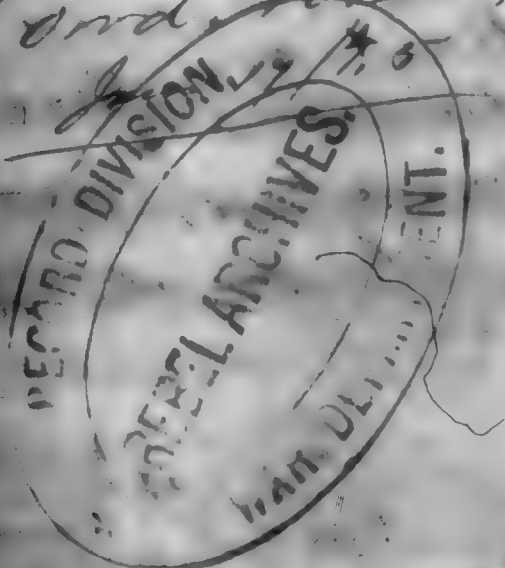
C. J. Jernister

Brown

~~Co. 20 2nd Regt~~

~~Master~~

Sp. Ord. 12. 1111



Maaj
I have ordered Privates
Baron Co "E" Elmore
Regt + Privates Keegan
+ Powers Co F Cooks Regt
to their companies. The
first for neglect of duty
the two last from sickness
+ inability. I need
three teamsters, two
dray drivers + one
ambulance driver
Please ask for the det
ail.

+ oblige

L. M. Stoy

cap't & agm

Dec 17th / 65

Wm M. Clark. Please deliver 6 loads
a a 7 hrs to report to Capt Stoy
1242pm
Mey

357
Brown Josiah

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50694030	20
4107	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Josiah Brown

30914

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or thereabouts

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies A to K, completed its organization by the muster-in of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

Altkrosly

Coyte

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Joshua Brown
3 Bgt, (Co. F), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name of person in book of
Name present as former member

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosky

✓ ³⁰⁴
Brown J. P.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50694032	20
4109	21
4203	22
4297	23
4398	24
4477	25
4771	26
50702703	27
3247	28
3802	29
4324	30
4806	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J R Brown

584 } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Heber to
Newstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15 1862

Where Robertson co

By whom E J O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. R. Brown
5 Sgt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from substitute

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
15 days from the 16 Aug
Robertson co Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allenby

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. R. Brown

5/5/62, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ullbrosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. Brown

5 Bgt. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick and
under at Dickerson Bay
Hospl

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allenby

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R Brown

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt J Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In confinement by sentence of Post Court Martial 30 days from 7 Apr 1863. Pay stopped 14 days by Gen Order No 13. Hdqrs Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of sold soldiers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bank mark:

Ollbrock

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. R. Brown
Sgt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co
By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is pay due
as private 1 Feb 1864
and as Sgt from 1 Feb
1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 168 companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
Albrosky

B

Confederate,

20

Texas.

J. R. [unclear]

Sergeant, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service
April 14, 64

The 9th (also known as *Simmons's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (*Nichols's*) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(302)

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. B. Brown
Capt

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. D. Dept Houston Oct 23, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. William

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 Texas.

J. R. Brown
Priv., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng
Dept. at Magnolia Oct 23 & 24

The 20th (also known as Hmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. A. ...

Plt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service and 4th
Oct. 23 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Musstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. R. Brown
1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One D.S. in Boat Yard,
Magnolia, Oct. 23, '64.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. R. Brown
Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One S. in Q. M. Dept.
Magnolia, Oct. 22 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

B

30

Tex

J. R. Brown

Co. K. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept. 30....., 186 2

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)
20

TRX

J R Brown

PVT. CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

JUN

J R Brown

CO F KIMOME'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... May 6, 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Brown, L. D.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

... and ...
... of ...

... said ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... and ...
... of ...

... said ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

... to ...
... and ...

...
... 1865

305

Brown R. J.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694377	20
2	4665	21
3	4773	22
4	4880	23
5	4990	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

W. J. ...

Co. I, } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster-in

at Hempstead, Tex. May 4 1862

Muster-in to date May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8 186

Where Hempstead

By whom W. J. ...

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *W. J. ...*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *2 years or the War.*

last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 Texas.

H. J. Brown
Det. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 2, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When May 8, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom W. E. Paatley

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service in
Det. Co. G, Reg't of Ar.
Cavalry, Special Order No.
48, Reg't W. 20, Oct. 27, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Rank mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied

(Confederate.)

 20 Texas.

W. J. Bacon
 , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2nd, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 1st, 1862.

Where Newport

By whom W. J. Bacon

Period 2 yrs. or until War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent at present

Remarks: Detached service
in Co. B of 1st Reg't of
Artillery, Special Det.
Co. B, 1st Reg't Artillery
Oct. 29, 1862

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. J. ...

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. E. Huntley*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 9th Reg't of Artillery, Spec. Order No. 4, Reg't No. 3, Oct. 27, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: */*

W. J. ...
Copies

306
Brown R R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50693384	20
3318	21
3641	22
3773	23
3906	24
8688	25
9121	26
9613	27
50700083	28
0368	29
1078	30
1604	31
2121	32
2643	33
3192	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Ort, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Plunk

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Plt., Co. E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1863.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin U.S.M.

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Feb 16, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

J. Funk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Priv, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Tolk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 30, 186

Where Colk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin U.S.M.

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Bunk

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. T. Brown

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept
Galveston as teamster March 3, 1864.*

The 9th (also known as H Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

B Confederate
20 Texas.

A. T. Brown
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....
Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date....., 186 .
Place.....

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
One detached service Co. M. 64.
Belveston Tarnster Mar 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. F. Taylor
Capt.

Confederate

20

Texas.

41
Gen. J. Brown
1st, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service Co. M.
Left Galveston, Texas, March 2, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Company

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service to Co. M

Left Cavalry, Tennesse, Feb. 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

(44)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

R. J. Brown

Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd M. Dept
Sabers (teamster) March 3 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

R. I. Brown

Sur, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In O. M. C.
Sept. Galveston, Tex. 3 '64

The 25th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the resignation of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate

B

20

Texas.

R. P. Brown

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seamster Gal. S. S. 1
mch 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

B

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. C. Brown

Plat, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G.M. Dept
Galveston Mex 3/64*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(367)

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. C. Brown
Capt

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Galveston Mch. 3/54*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(264)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

R. P. Brown
Priv

Appears on _____
_____ 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Sabine transfer March, 64.

The 2nd (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of 2nd Lieutenants May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Hustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Edmores Texas

Robt. B. Brown

But McCarde co E, ^{Regt} Edmores

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Bronchitis chr.	
Admitted	Feb 28	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	30 days. Mch 5,	1863.
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

K. A. Johnson

Copyist

✓ ³⁰⁷
Brown Thomas

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50694379	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Thomas Brown

Plt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Substitute for W F Gray Died of Dysentery at San Agust Houston Feb 5 1863

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altkrosby

(642)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Elmous Tex.

Thomas Brown
Elmou Tex.
Priv. Co. F. Capt. Bennett Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febri's Remit. + Phthisis	Pulm }
Admitted	Jan. 29.	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	Feb. 5.	, 1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

J. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

24

Thomas Brown
Pat. Co. J. Eimann's Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Tuberculosis*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1863

Date of death *Feb. 5*, 1863

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 147

W. G. Brinkman

1863)

2006

Copyright

+ ³⁰⁰
Brown Thomas

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50701346	20
1744	21
2267	22
2781	23
3304	24
3909	25
4070	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Texas Inf & 35 Tex Cav.

Confederate

20

Texas.

B
Thos Brown
Capt, Co A

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date Sept 16, 1864.

Place Harrisburg

Remarks Transferred from Ben's
Regt. Co. 250 Det. Hd. Q. S.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosely

Copyist.

(100)

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Thos. Brown

, Capt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained on account of yellow fever disease Sept 11/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rayby

(344)

Copyist.

B

Confederate

20

Texas.

Thos Brown
Capt, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended to
Nov. 15/64. Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(346)

Copied.

MAY 20.

50702261

1912.

Dist Ad 910 Oct 26, 1914.

B
Confederate.
20
Texas.

C. Brown
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....
Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date....., 1864.
Place.....

Remarks:
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*With leave furlough & detail expired
time extended to Dec 1-04*

The 2nd (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry called in
this regiment.

J. P. William

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

T. Brown
Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in I.M.
Dept. at Houston for 30 days Dec 4/64

The 20th (also known as Hinds's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

T. B. ... +
Pvt., Co. H

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave June 1, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

Geo. Brown
Priv., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Feb. 2,, 1865.

At Fort

dropped as a
deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayl

354
Brown William M

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50694041	20
4118	21
4218	22
4305	23
4397	24
4485	25
50700616	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W M Brown

Plt. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E J O'Neal

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W M Brown

Plt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Enrolled

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W M Brown

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt A Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosky

B | (Confederate.) | 20 | Texas.

W M Brown
Plt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 15, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altkroby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Wm M Brown

Pl., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15, 1862.*

Where *Opoverville*

By whom *E Bennett*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S Martin*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W M Brown

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
W. M. ...
Capt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days
from July 16 '64

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. ...

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W. M. Brown

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

W. M. Brown

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue Sept 14, 186

Signature
Remarks: 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

TEX

W M Brown

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 186⁵ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Il No.

Stolz

Copist.

315
Brown. W. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown. W. M.

²¹¹
Brown H N⁺

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50693520	20
3642	21
3770	22
3907	23
8679	24
9122	25
50707588	26
1080	27
1609	28
2113	29
2648	30
3199	31
3744	32
4271	33
4761	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W. N. Brown

Private, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from 30th November 1862

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. N. Brown

Plt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 186 .

Where Tark County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt S. Martin A. I. M.

To what time Jun 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Brink

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. N. Brown

Priv., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Colk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks Sent to Regimental Hospital Apr 20. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Junk

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. N. Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Paik Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B

20

McN. Brown

Private, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept. Galveston as teamster. March 3, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

J. M. Brown

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached since Lt. J. M. Repp,
Halveston, Lancaster, Mar 3, 64*

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ans. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B
W. H. Brown

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Surrounded for 31 days
July 14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

A. N. Brown

Capt., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service - In Am.
Dept. (Houston) Aug 12 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Confederate.

B

20

Texas.

N. N. Brown

Capt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Houston Co. 225
Aug 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. N. Brown

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

Chas. Brown

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service in G. M. Sept Houston Aug 12, 64.

The 20th (also known as Sumner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. N. Brown

Prst, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in S. 203.
Dept Houston Aug 12/64*

The 20th (also known as Kinsore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. Brown

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at
Houston Aug 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Whistler

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

7
111

Pat, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date, 1865.
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On detached service in 2nd
Dist. Houston, Sept 12, '64

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. H. Brown

Priv., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. in Q.M. Dept., Houston,
Aug. 12 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

W. M. Brown

1st Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One S.S. in C.M. Sept,
Houston, Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Paul

Copyright.

(44)

Brown, H. V.

Oct. 10. E. 20. 44. 1/2

THE PERSON PAGE

J. Kellersburg

Brown M. H.

Co. E. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

20th Sep. 1862

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

712
+ Bryant J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	963558	20
2		6632	21
3		6759	22
4		6886	23
5		7008	24
6		7132	25
7		7267	26
8		7379	27
9		7467	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J (Michals) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bryant

Priv., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature J. Bryant

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bryant

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed

Houston June 16th 1863
Spec. ord. No. 118 as mechanic
to Report to A. P. Brown, Master
Carpenter on the R.R. Bridge
at Liberty by Command of Brig.
Genl K. B. Debray.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. Vise

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 | Texas.

J. Bryant
Plt, Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Balveston

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bryant

Plt, Co. sk, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

Where Cal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bryan's

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where

Gal

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Sick at Gen'l Hospital
From Feb'y 27.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Eric

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Bryant^r
Pot., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present at J. Bryant

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Briant

Sgt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 14, 1862.

Where

Gal.

By whom

P. Steel

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present, sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. J. G. 1862

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

J. Briant +
Pvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where G. A.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
at home Mont. Co. Aug. 13 to
Sep. 7.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

B.

20

Texas.

J. Bryant

Priv.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

R. L. Giss

(CONFEDERATE.)

43. Emoria Texas

Jacob Bryant
Bot. Capt. Leppers Co. H, Emoria

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Febris Remitt</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 27</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>March 6</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

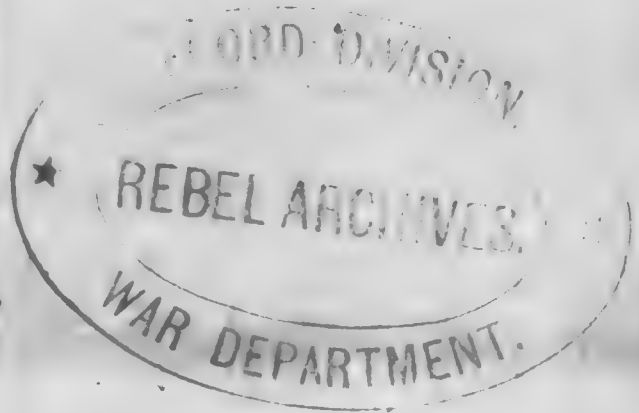
Confed. Ar. 4., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 4

W. A. Johnson

²⁹
Garrison Mar 25 63

Gen H W Sherman

Jacob Bryan
Co K 20 Tex Inf



Head Quarters 20th Reg. T. Tex. Infy
Galveston, Nov. 25, 1863.

Capt. C. M. Mason,
A. A. A. Genl.

Captain:

Remarks endorsed on Paragraph VIII, Special
Orders No. 310, Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, A. A.
& A. Nov. 14th, 1863, I have the honor to inform
you that Private Jacob Bryant of Co. K, 20th
Texas Infantry, has reported for duty with his
Company.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,
Yours obt. servt
J. M. Blum or
Col Comd

³¹³
Bryant R G

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691779	20
2	2002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. G. Bryant
Co. Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 31, 1862

Where Wash. Co.

By whom C. Buxton

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home
on sick leave from
2nd July till disappearance
of certificate sent up.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bost,

Copyist.

(22)

(Confederate.)

B

20

Texas.

R. G. Bryant.

Put, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 10th, 1862.

Enlisted: May 31, 1862.

When

Where Wash Co,

By whom C. B. Boster

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid: By whom Pay due from August 31

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch'd by Special order
No. 847 from Hd. Qtrs Dept
of San Antonio on
12th day of Sept, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. B. Boster.

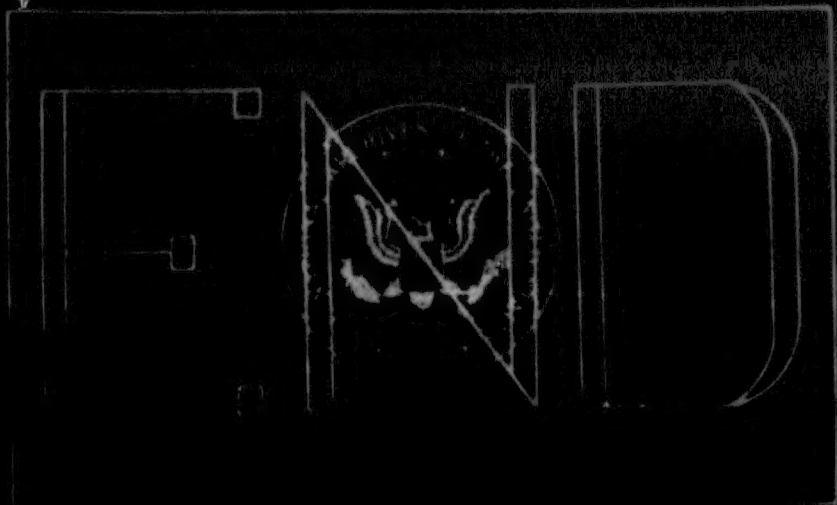
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

400





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

